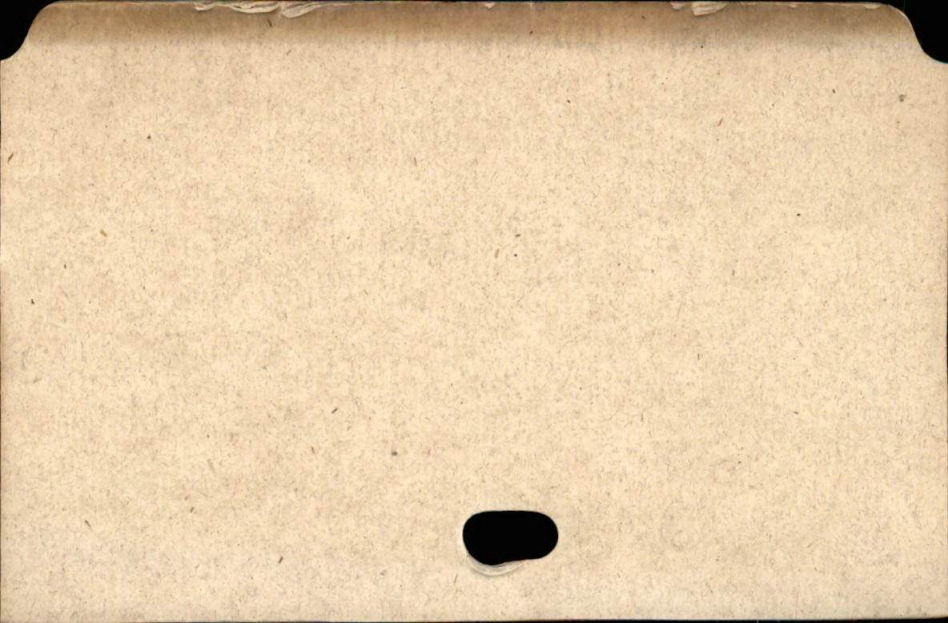


Mather, surname.



Mather, Allyn, 1747-1784.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

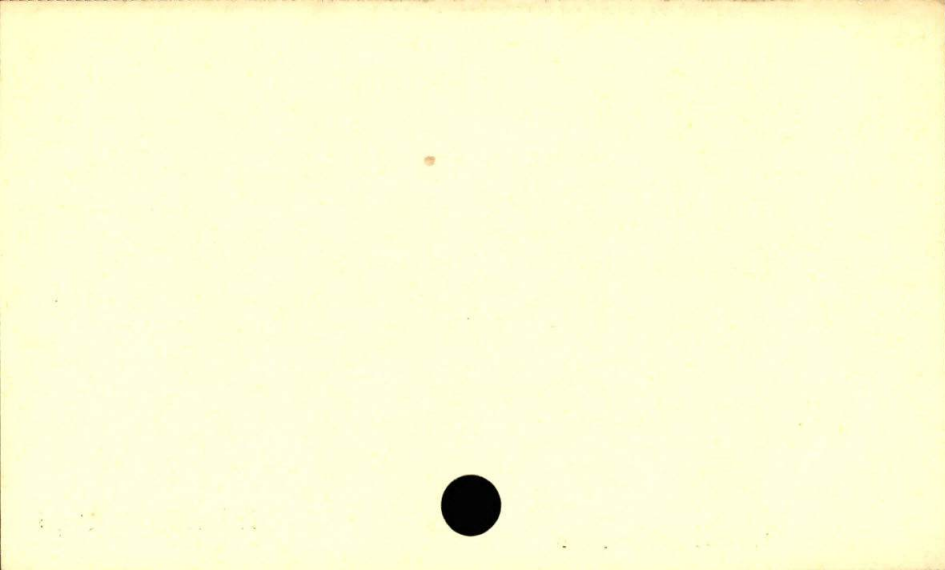
This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Mather, Azariah, 1685-1737.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Mather, Azariah. 1685-1737.

****H.18.221**

The Sabbath-Day's rest asserted, explained, proved, and applied.
Boston. Printed by B. Green, jun. for S. Gerrish. 1725. (1), 4,
38 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dr. Mather.

E5210 — Sunday.

Aug. 11,



1902

1881-1882

Marion, Virginia. 1882-1883.

The Sabbath-day's rest asserted, explained, proved, and applied.
Boston. Printed by A. Gould (no. 2, Cornhill). 1882. (U. S.)

32 pp. 24.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

1882

Aug. 11.

Library - Sunday.

Mather, Benjamin.

*Map 81.4.L58.1832

~~*Map 22.7~~

Plan of the Town of Lowell and Belvidere Village, taken by measurement.

Boston. 1832. Size, $19 \times 24\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none. Folded.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

ref.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 10, 1912.

H6709 — Lowell, Mass. Descr. Maps.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Account, An, of the reasons why a considerable number . . . belonging to the New North congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there . . .

[Boston.] 1720.

****H.28.50=No. 3 in **G.376.40**

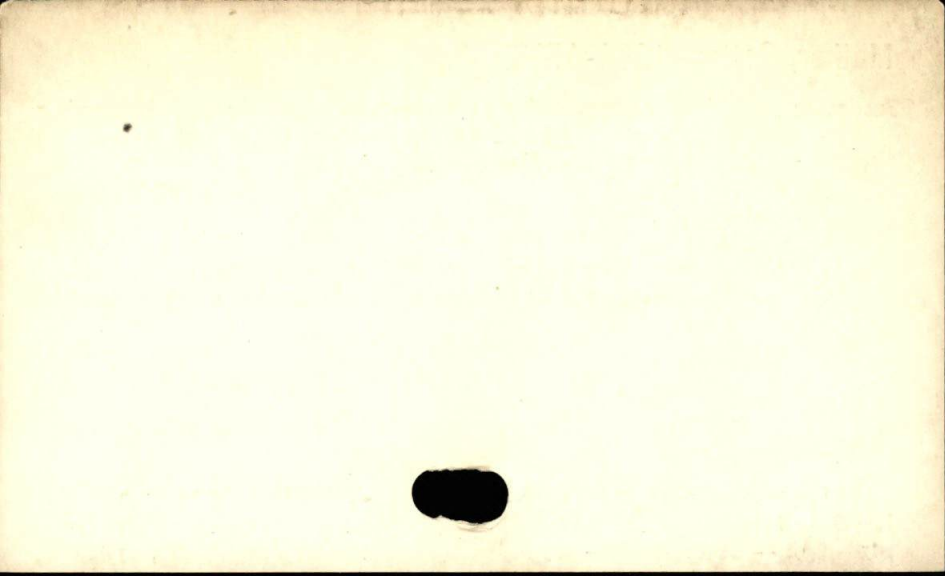
A collection of many papers relating to the controversy concerning the settlement of Rev. Peter Thacher. The various papers have many signatures, among which appear those of Increase and Cotton Mather.

The work has sometimes improperly been listed under the name Mather.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 2, 1920.

L9958 — Boston. Churches. New North (5th) Church. — Thacher, Rev. Peter, 1678-1739. — Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. — Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.



Mather, Cotton.

****G.389b.50**

Addresses to old men, and young men, and little children. In three discourses: 1. The old mans honour . . . 2. The young man's glory . . . 3. The little childs lesson . . .

— Boston. Printed by R. Pierce, for Nicholas Buttolph . . . 169c.
(4), 122 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

This card was printed

March 22, 1904.

F332I



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.20

Adversus Libertinos. Or, evangelical obedience described and demanded; in an essay to establish, the holy law of the glorious God, upon the principles, of justification by the faith of the Gospel.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1713. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.55

Advice from Taberah. A sermon preached after the terrible fire, which, (attended with some very lamentable and memorable circumstances, on Oct. 2, 3. 1711.) laid a considerable part of Boston, in ashes.

Boston. Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Gerrish. 1711. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

**G.377.52

Agricola. Or, the religious husbandman. [Anon.]

Boston: pr. by T. Fleet for D. Henchman. 1727.

(5), 221, (1) pp. Sm. 8^o.

-Agricola. Anon.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Another brand pluckt out of the burning, or, more wonders of the invisible world.

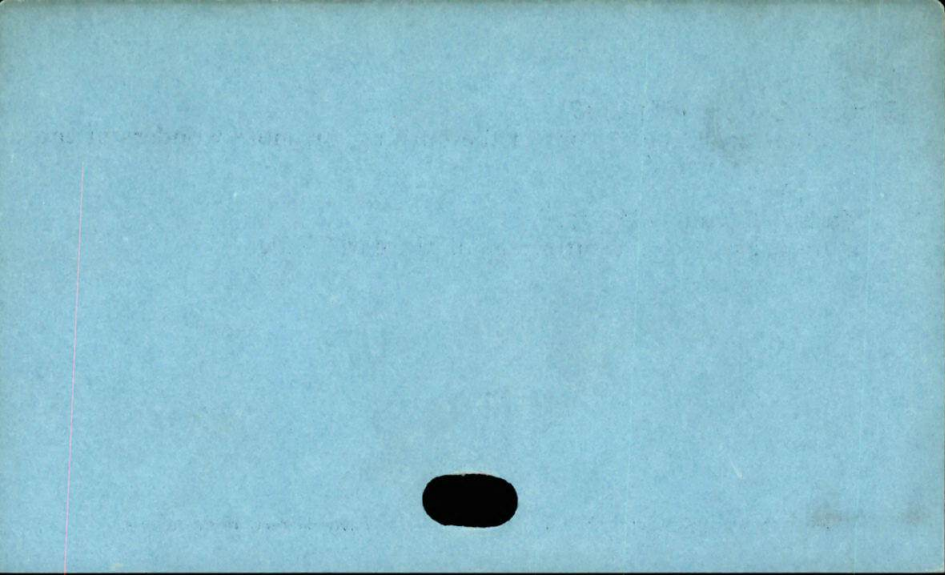
See

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

An account of the sufferings of Margaret Rule.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1925.



*H.91

.60

.109

[**Mather, Cotton**] 1663-1728.

Another tongue brought in, to confess the great Saviour of the world. Or, Some communications of Christianity, put into a tongue used among the Iroquois Indians, in America. And, put into the hands of the English and the Dutch traders: to accommodate the great intencion of communicating the Christian religion, unto the salvages, among whom they may find anything of this language to be intelligible ... Boston: Printed by B. Green, 1707. [Boston, 1940]

facsim.: 16 p. 21^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 109]

(Continued on next card)

41-19122

1971-1972, 1973-1974

The following table shows the results of the survey of the
fish and wildlife resources of the State of Texas, 1971-1972,
1973-1974. The survey was conducted by the Texas Department of
Game and Fish, and the results are presented in this report.
The survey was conducted in two phases. The first phase was
conducted in 1971-1972, and the second phase was conducted
in 1973-1974. The results of the survey are presented in
this report. The survey was conducted by the Texas Department
of Game and Fish, and the results are presented in this report.
The survey was conducted in two phases. The first phase was
conducted in 1971-1972, and the second phase was conducted
in 1973-1974. The results of the survey are presented in
this report. The survey was conducted by the Texas Department
of Game and Fish, and the results are presented in this report.



*H.91

.60

.109

[Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Another tongue brought in
... 1707. [1940] (Card 2)

Signatures: A-B⁴.

In Iroquois, Latin, English and Dutch.

"From the original in the New York public library, July 1, 1940."

1. Iroquois language—Texts. 2. Congregational churches—Cate-
chisms and creeds—Polyglot. I. Title.

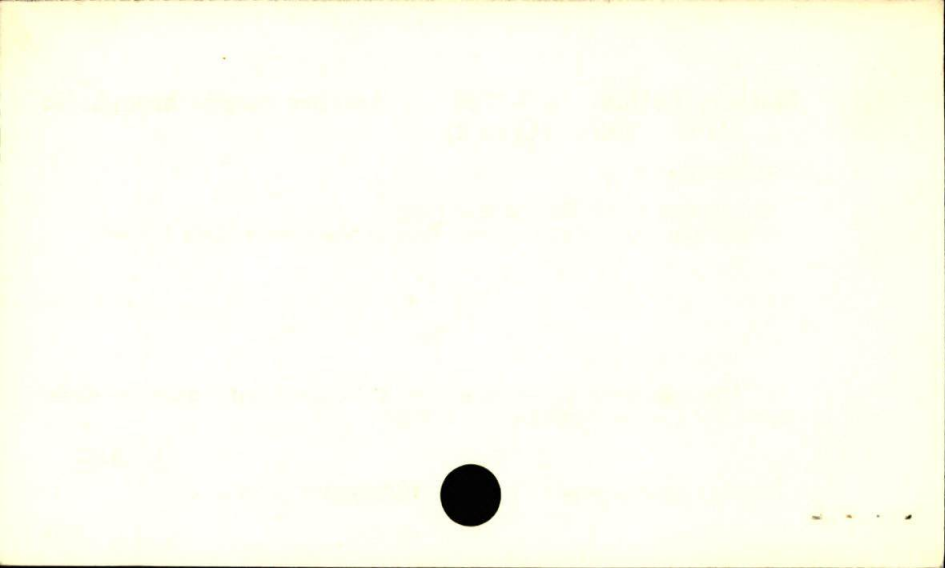
41-19122

Library of Congress

PM1384.M3 1707 a

[3]

497



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.98.117**

American tears upon the ruins of the Greek churches. A compendious, but entertaining history of the darkness come upon the Greek churches, in Europe and Asia. Composed by An American [pseud.] . . . With, An appendix containing a relation of the conversion of a Jew, named, Shalome Ben Shalomoh.

— Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for, & sold by Samuel Sewall Junior. 1701. 80 pp. 16°. Trimmed too closely at the top.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 11, 1907.

G3608 — Shalome Ben Shalomoh. — Greek Church. Hist.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.366.43

Baptistes. Or, a conference about the subject and manner of baptism. Moderately, but successfully managed, between a minister who maintain'd infant-baptism, and a gentleman who scrupled it. 2d ed. [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by T. Fleet, for J. Phillips. 1724. Sm. 8^o.

"Between C. M. and D. R."



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.59

Batteries upon the kingdom of the devil. Seasonable discourses upon some common, but woful, instances, wherein men gratifie the grand enemy of their salvation.

London. Nath. Hiller. 1695. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. **G.377.87 = **H.13.61

Benedictus. Good men described, and the glories of their goodness declared. With some character and history of one who belonged unto the tribe; namely, Thomas Bridge. Added an instrument which he wrote, and left as a legacy to survivors, relating some of his experiences [etc.].

Boston: pr. by B. Green for S. Gerrish [etc.].
1715. (2), 58 pp. 24^o.

Bridge, Thomas, 1657- 1715.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.88

Blessed unions. An union with the Son of God by faith, and, an union in the church of God by love, importunately pressed; in a discourse which makes divers offers, for those vnions; together with a copy of those articles, where-upon a most happy union, has been lately made between those two eminent parties in England, which have now changed the names of Presbyterians, and Congregationalists,

(Continued on next card.)





*G.377.88

Mather, C. Blessed unions. ... (Continued.)

for that of United Brethren.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for
Samuel Phillips. 1692. 24^o.

The Articles were also printed in the Magnalia,
v. 59-61.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.57

Boanerges. A short essay to preserve and strengthen the good impressions produced by earthquakes on the minds of people that have been awakened with them. With some views of what is to be further and quickly look'd for.

Boston. S. Kneeland. 1727. Sm. 8^o.




Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****G.377.98=**H.13.18=**H.13.19**

Bonifacius. An essay upon the good, that is to be devised and designed, by those who desire to answer the great end of life, and to do good while they live. A book offered, first, in general, unto all Christians . . . [Anon.]

Boston in N. England: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1710. (1), 206 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

The half-title is Essays to do good, which is the title of later editions. There is also an edition entitled: An essay upon the good that is to be devised and designed . . . [7449a.78].

Book

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 20, 1916.

K7579 — Anon. ref. — Green, Bartholomew, printer. — Christian life.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

No. 2 in **H.98.1

M.DC.LXXXIII. The Boston Ephemeris. An almanack for the
(Dionysian) year of the Christian æra. M.DC.LXXXIII. . . .
[Anon.]

Boston in New England, Printed by S. G. for S. S. 1683. (23) pp.
16°.

On the title-page of one copy in the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society is the autograph signature: "Cotton Mather A[uthor]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Bunce
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1908.

G6246 — Green, Samuel, Jr., printer. — Sewall, Samuel. 1652-1730. — Boston
ephemeris, The. — Almanacs.

Mather, C. 1663-1728. M.DC.LXXXIII. The Boston Ephemeris.
(Continued.) No. 2 in **H.98.1

1683"; on the title-page of another copy, which contains notes by Judge Sewall, is written in his hand in the lower margin, "By Mr. Cotton Mather." — See A list of early American imprints belonging to the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society . . . by Samuel A. Green [*6116.42.1], page 52.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1908.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

**G.367.26

The Bostonian Ebenezer. Some historical remarks, on the state of Boston, the chief town of New-England, and of the English America. With some, agreeable methods, for preserving and promoting, the good state of that, as well as any other town, in the like circumstances. Humbly offer'd, by a native of Boston. Boston, printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips . . . 1698. 82 pp. 13 cm., in 6s.

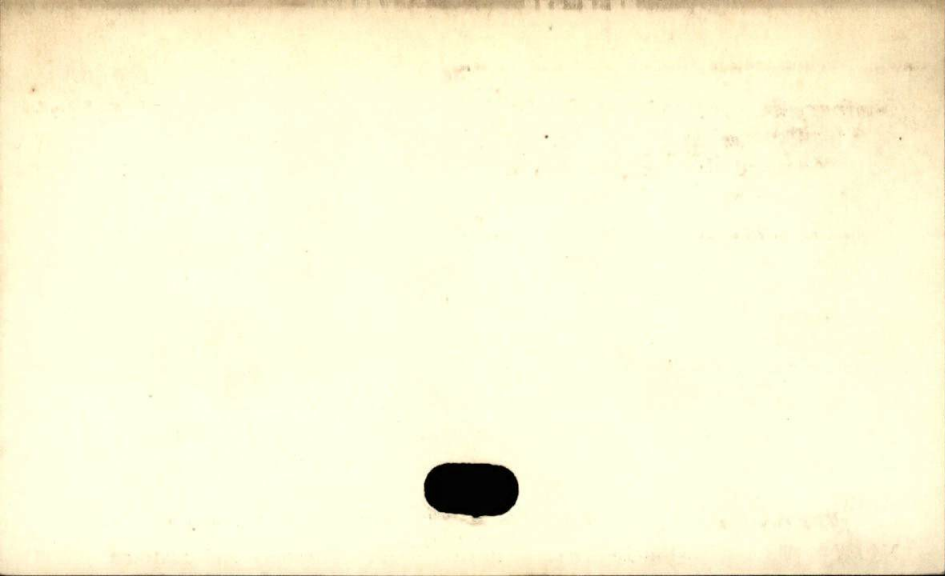
Contents. — The history of Boston, related and improved. At Boston Lecture 7.d. 2.m. 1698. — Houshold [sic] religion, recommended, for the preservation of our houses. At Boston-Lecture. 26.d. 7.m. 1695.

The first lecture is also in Mather's *Magnalia Christi Americana*, i, 30.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1926.

N3285 — T.r. — Boston-Lecture. — Boston. Descr. Manners and customs.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.46

Brethren dwelling together in unity. The true basis for an union among the people of God, offered and asserted; in a sermon preached at the ordination of a pastor in the church of the Baptists. At Boston in New-England. On 21d. III m. 1718. With a preface of the Reverend Dr. Increase Mather. Boston. S. Gerrish. 1718. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

**H.16.106

A brief memorial of matters and methods for pastoral visits.

[Anon.]

[Colophon:] Boston: Printed in the year, MDCCXXIII. 3 pp.
19 cm.

There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1911.

H6278 — Pastoral duties. — Anon. ref.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

**H.99.238

Brontologia sacra: the voice of the glorious God in the thunder: explained and applyed in a sermon uttered by a minister of the Gospel in a lecture unto an assembly of Christians abroad, at the very same time when the thunder was by permission and Providence of God falling upon his own house at home . . . Added, some reflections . . . upon the great things which the great God is now a doing in the world . . .

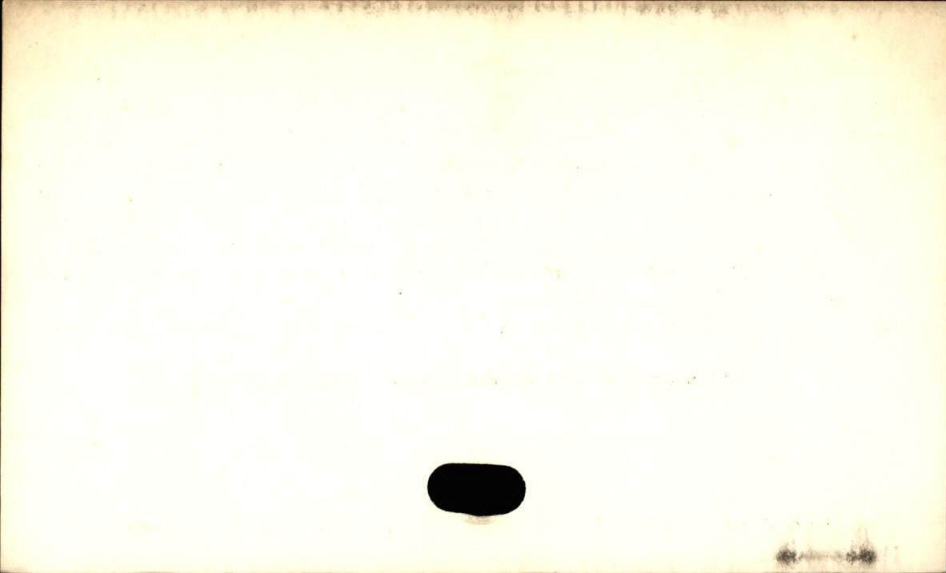
= London, Printed by John Ashwood, 1695. (4), 38 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1910.

H4523 — T.r.




Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.66

The call of the gospel applyed unto all men in general, and unto a condemned malefactor in particular. In a sermon, preached on the 7th d. of the 1st m. 1686. At the request and in the hearing of a man under a just sentence of death for the horrid sin of murder.

Printed at Boston. By R. P. [Richard Pierce].
Anno supradict. Sm. 8^o.

(Continued on next card.)





*G.377.66

Mather, C. The call of the gospel applyed unto all
men in general, ... (Continued.)

Also in Mather's Magnalia, vi. 40. Followed, pp.
57-94, by Joshua Moodey's An exhortation to a con-
demned malefactor.



*G.377.35=*G.377.48=H.16.242=H.16.287

Mather, Cotton.

Christian loyalty. Or, some suitable sentiments on the withdraw of king George the first, of glorious memory, and the access of king George the second unto the throne of the British empire.

Boston. T. Fleet. 1727. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

The Christian philosopher; a collection of the best discoveries in nature, with religious improvements.

London: print. for Eman. Matthews. 1721. vii,

(1), 304 pp. 8o.

**H.11.12= **G.377.24

Same. Charlestown: Middlesex bookstore. J. M'Kown,
print. 1815. 324 pp. 12o.

7447.58= **G.377.44

Bart



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.60=*G.377.64

Christodulus. A good reward of a good servant.

... With some commemoration of Mr. Thomas Walter,
lately a pastor to church in Roxbury.

Boston. Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish.

1725. Sm. 8^o.



****G.376.37=**H.13.16**

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Coelestinus. A conversation in Heaven, quickened and assisted, with discoveries of things in the heavenly world. And some relations of the views and joys that have been granted unto several persons in the confines of it. Introduced by Agathangelus, or, an essay on the ministry of the holy angels. And recommended unto the people of God, by Increase Mather.

Boston: N. Belknap. 1723. (1), viii, 27, ii, 162 pp. 16^o.

-T.ref.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

The comfortable chambers opened and visited, upon the departure of that aged and faithful servant of God, Mr. Peter Thatcher, the never-to-be-forgotten pastor of Milton. Who made his flight thither on December 17. 1727. [Anon.]

Boston: Printed for J. Edwards . . . 1728. (1), 31, (5) pp. 16°.

****H.18.186=**G.377.30**

—Same. By Cotton Mather. Boston: Reprinted by Thomas Fleet, Jun. . . . MDCCXCVI. 28 pp. 8°.

****G.389b.49**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

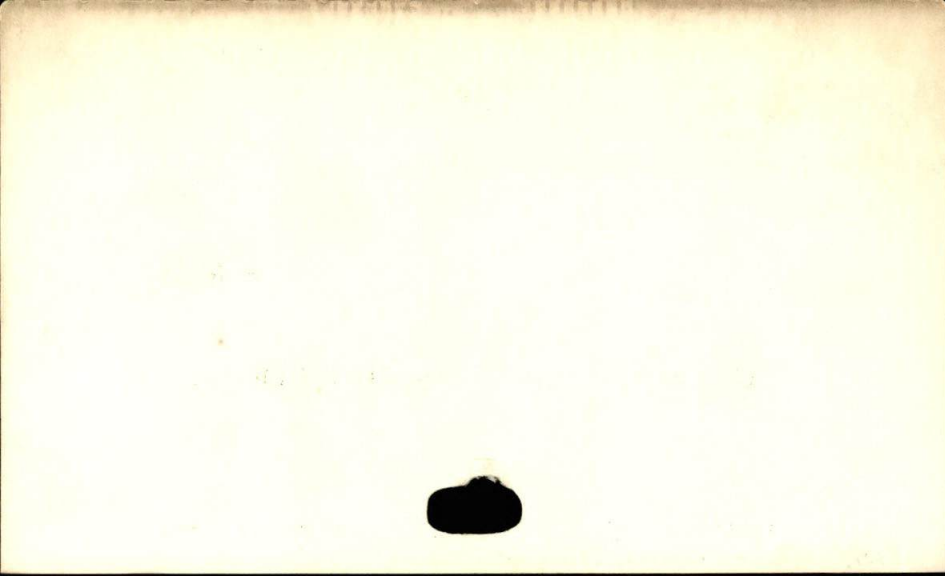
Ward



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 7, 1905.

F7277 — T.r. — Thacher, Peter. 1651-1727.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*Reserve

The comfortable chambers, opened and visited.

4347

Boston, T. Fleet, 1796.

.96

Evans 30777.

no.2



Mather, Cotton.

H.13.31=*G.377.79

A companion for communicants. Discourses upon the nature, the design, and the subject of the Lord's supper. ...

Boston. Benjamin Harris. 1690. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.365.21

A companion for the afflicted. The duties and the comforts, of good men, under their afflictions. In two brief and plain discourses. ... [Anon.] Boston. Printed by T. Green, for, and sold by Samuel Sewall junior. 1701. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.32

Compassions called for. An essay of profitable reflections on miserable spectacles. To which is added, a faithful relation of some late, but strange occurrences that call for an awful and useful consideration. Especially, the surprising distresses and deliverances, of a company lately shipwreck'd on a desolate rock, on the coast of New England. [Anon.]

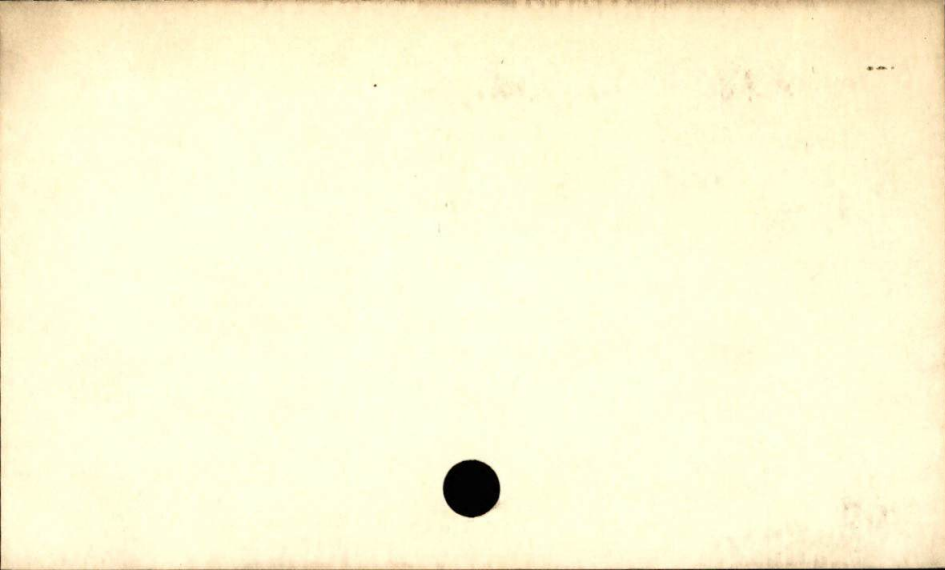
Boston. Printed. Sold by Timothy Green. 1711.
Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

— A conquest over the grand excuse of sinfulness and slothfulness. Or, the cause of God and religion, pleaded against those, who make their inability to do good their plea, for their continuance in a way of evil-doing [Anon.] Boston: Timothy Green. 1706. 24°. **G.377.43

In manuscript: "By Cotton Mather F. R. S." "The gift of Mr. Cotton Mather . . ." It is not included in the published lists of Mather's works.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

**H.90.452

A copy from the original memorandum by Cotton Mather in the Historical Society, Mass., respecting the possessed woman. [Manuscript begins:] While I was preaching at a private fast . . . [Dated:] Boston, 26^d 11^m 1690 . . . [Addressed:] Govern^r Hinkley. [Signed:] C. Mather.

Manuscript facsimile. [Philadelphia. 185-?] (2) pp. 35½ cm. Includes A letter of dismission from the church of Dorchester, Mass., in the handwriting of Rev^d. Rich^d. Mather, and an autograph of Increase Mather, which are catalogued separately.

Bath This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1915

K5285 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — Salem witchcraft.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.13

Corderius Americanus. A discourse on the good education of children, &c. &c. Delivered at the funeral of Ezekiel Cheever, principal of the Latin school in Boston; ... With an elegy and an epitaph. Somewhat abridged. ... To which is now added, a selection from the poems of Cheever's manuscript. ...

Boston. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth. 1828.
Fac-simile. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.364.50

Corderius Americanus. An essay upon the good education of children. And what may hopefully be attempted, for the hope of the flock. In a funeral sermon upon Mr. Ezekiel Cheever. The ancient and honourable master of the Freeschool in Boston ... With an elegy and an epitaph upon him. By one that was once a scholar to him. [Anon.]
Boston. Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone. 1708. Sm. 8^o.



R-B
BLSA
53

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Corderius americanus. : a discourse
on the good education of children... /
By the Rev. Cotton Mather... to which
is added, Latin poems, and facsimile
of Cheever's manuscript... Boston: :
Printed by Dutton & Wentworth, 1828.
32p., [1] leaf of plate : facsim. ;
24 cm.

Three copies; uncut; printed light
green paper wrapper.
I.T.

RG87-535406

MRG87-535406

61331



Mather, Cotton.

No. 2 in **H.99.158

The curbed sinner. A discourse upon the gracious
and wondrous restraints laid by the providence of
the glorious God, on the sinful children of men
... occasioned by a sentence of death, passed on
a poor young man [David Wallis], for the murder
of his companion...

Boston, N. E. Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas
Boone ... 1713. (1), 64 pp. 24^o.

Lacks pp. 53-56.


- T.r. - Wallis, David.



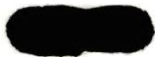
Mather, Cotton.

**H.13.60

The Day, & the Work of the Day. | A Brief Discourse,
| On | What Fears, we may have at | This Time to
quicken us; | What Hopes there are for us at |
This Time to comfort us: | And What Prayers
would be likely to | turn our Fears into Hopes. |
With | Reflections upon Time and State, | now
come upon the Church | of God, | And | Collections
of certain Prophecies | relating to the present
Circum | stances of New-England. | Uttered on a Fast,
(Continued.)



11 111



**H.13.60

Mather, C. The Day, & the Work...(Continued.)

Kept in | Boston, July 6th. 1693. | By Cotton
Mather. |

Boston Printed and Sold by B. Harris, 1693. 71
pp. 24^o.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.246==**H.18.197**

The day which the Lord hath made. A discourse concerning the institution and observation of the Lords-Day. Delivered in a lecture, at Boston, 4 d. 1 m. 1703. [Anon.]

Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Benj. Eliot. 1703. (2), 46 pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H7127 — Sunday. — Anon. ref.

Public Library, February 23, 1912.

BA



H.18.44

MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.

Death made easie and happy : ~~two~~
brief discourses...

106 p. ; 12°

London, 1701



Mather, Cotton.

Decennium luctuosum. An history of remarkable occurrences in the long war, which New England hath had with the Indian Salvages, from the year, 1688. to the year, 1698 . . . [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips.
1699. 254, (1) pp. 24°. ****H.99b.158**

The last part bears the title, Observable things. The history of ten years rolled away under the great calamities of a war with Indian-Salvages. Repeated and improved, in a sermon at Boston lecture. 27d. 7m. 1698.

(Continued on the next card.)

Prince.

Oct. 2,

1900

*D6854 — Indians of America. Hist. — New England. Hist. Colonial period.

1884-1885

The following table shows the number of persons in the United States in 1884-1885, by race, sex, and age. The total population was 48,399,000. The white population was 38,549,000, and the colored population was 9,850,000. The male population was 24,199,000, and the female population was 24,200,000. The population under 18 years of age was 14,199,000, and the population 18 years and over was 34,200,000.

(Continued on next page)

Mather, C. Decennium luctuosum. (Continued.)

The title-page and pp. 3-6, 191, 192, 251-254 and the Advertisement at the end are in manuscript, in fac-simile of printing.

Same. 2d edition. (In his Magnalia Christi Americana. Book 7, pp. 57-118. London, 1702.)

****5540.57=**H.80.5=**H.80.6**

Oct. 2,

1900

*D6854

Advertisement for the publication of the
The following are the names of the
and a number of the friends of the
Book 7. of the series. In his Alabama
pp. 27-36. (Advertisement for the
*H. 80.0-11.3.2-2540.37

Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.65

Desiderius. Or, a desireable man describ'd; in the characters of one worthy to be, a man greatly beloved ... Given in some commemoration of the very valuable and memorable Mr. James Keith, late minister of the gospel in Bridgwater; ... Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland. 1719. 24^o.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Dr. Cotton Mather's Student and preacher.

A later edition of the *Manuductio ad ministerium*.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.50

Dr. Cotton Mather's student and preacher; or,
directions for a candidate of the ministry ...
To which is added, a literal translation of Dr.
Cotton Mather's famous Latin preface; with an
abridgment of Mr. Ryland's preface to his edition.
Carefully revised and corrected by a lover of the
gospel.

London. Printed by R. Hindmarsh, for T. Scollick,

(Continued on next card.)





*G.377.50

Mather, C. Dr. Cotton Mather's student and preacher;

... (Continued.)

and J. Matthews. 1789. Sm. 8^o.

The original is entitled Manuductio ad
ministerium.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.367.20

Duodecennium luctuosum. The history of a long war with Indian savages, and their directors and abettors; from the year, 1702, to the year, 1714. ... A recapitulation made in the audience, of His Excellency the govenour, and the General assembly of the Massachusett province; at Boston. 30. d. VII. m. 1714. [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1714. Sm. 8^o.




Mather, Cotton.

~~XX~~H.23.33 = ~~XX~~G.376.34

The duty of children, whose parents have pray'd for them. ... In a sermon, preached, on May 19. 1703. ... 2d impression.

Bost. J. Edwards & B. Gray. 1719. 41-99 pp. 24^o.
Pp. 1-40 contain The duty of parents to pray for their children, by Increase Mather. ~~XX~~G.376.34
lacks pp. 95-99.





Mather, Cotton.

H.23.49=*G.375.29

Early piety, exemplified in the life and death of Mr. Nathanael Mather, who having become at the age of nineteen, an instance of more than common learning and virtue, changed earth for heaven, Oct. 17. 1688. Whereto are added some discourses on the true nature, the great reward, and the best season, of such a walk with God as he left a pattern of.

(Continued on next card.)





H.23.49-*G.375.29

Mather, C. Early piety, exemplified in the life and death of Mr. Nathanael Mather, ... (Continued.) London. Printed by J. Astwood for J. Dunton. 1689. Sm. 8^o.

The early piety [etc.], 4th ed., with a prefatory epistle by Mr. Matthew Mead, is in Mather's Magnalia, iv. 208. The Some discourses mentioned have an independent title: Several sermons concerning walking with God ... pp. (1), 86.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

XH
.B694
.M41E

Early religion, urged in a sermon, upon the duties wherein, and the reasons wherefore, young people should become religious, whereto are added, the extracts of several papers, written by several persons, who here dying in their youth, left behind them those admonitions for the young survivors; with brief memoirs relating to the exemplary lives of some such, that have gone from hence to their everlasting rest. By Cotton Mather ...

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd--Acc 77-107

LCX; Mansellxxx

brown calf
green spine, gilt

1 Religion
1 Title
dis

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Early religion ...
1694. (Card 2)

XH

.B694

.M41E

Boston, Printed by B.H.for Michael Perry,under
the west-end of the Town House, 1694.

1p.ℓ.,117,[1]p. 15cm(8vo).

"A catalogue of some other books ... all by
this author": p.[118]

Evans 698.

B



Mather, Cotton.

*G.365.49

Ecclesiæ monilia. The peculiar treasure of the almighty King opened; and the jewels that are made up in it, exposed. At Boston lecture, July 14. 1726. Whereof one is more particularly exhibited, in the character of Mrs. Elizabeth Cotton. ...

[Anon.]

Boston. Daniel Henchman. 1726. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

**G.377.62

Ecclesiastes. The life of the Reverend & excellent,
Jonathan Mitchel; a pastor of the church, and a
glory of the colledge, in Cambridge, New England.
Massachuset: pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen. Boston.
1697. 111, (1) pp. Sm.8°.
The Epistle dedicatory, pp. 3-32, is by Increase
Mather.

Wing m 1099

Evans 790



T.r.- Mather, Increase. - Mitchel, Jonathan, 1624-1668.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****G.389b.54**

- The echo's of devotion. A very plain essay on those acts of compliance which all calls to piety, are to be entertained withal. More particularly, the most edifying way both of reading the Scripture, and of hearing a sermon, proposed and commended. [Anon.]
— Boston. Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish. 1716. 3-35 pp. 24^o.

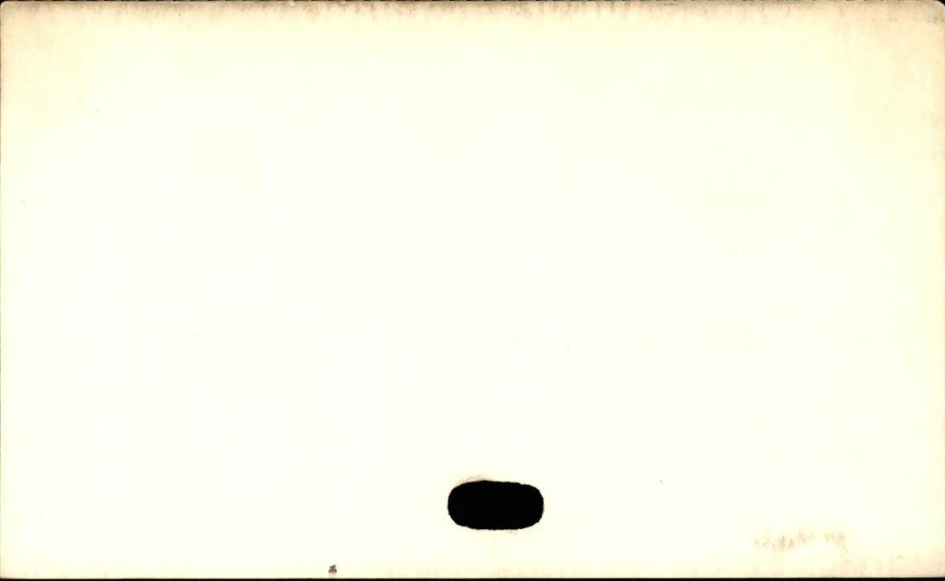
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston

F6173 — Anon ref.

Public Library, January 18, 1905.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.26

Eleutheria: or, an idea of the reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that reformation. With predictions of a more glorious reformation and revolution at hand. Written in the year 1696. Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, The conformists reasons for join-

(Continued on next card.)



*G.377.26

Mather, C. Eleutheria: or an idea of the reformation in England: ... (Continued.)
ing with the nonconformists in divine worship.
By another hand. [Anon.]
London. Printed for J. R. and sold by Samuel
Philips bookseller at Boston. 1698. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****G.389b.51**

Elizabeth in her holy retirement. An essay to prepare a pious woman for her lying in. Or, maxims and methods of piety, to direct and support an handmaid of the Lord, who expects a time of travail. [Anon.]

— Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green for Nicholas Boone, . . . 1710. (1), 36 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec

This card was printed at the D. C. Library

Public Library, July 14, 1904.

F4312 — Anon ref. — *Pregnancy*



*H.91

.60

.56

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

... An essay upon remarkables in the way of wicked men. A sermon on the tragical end, unto which the way of twenty-six pirates brought them; at New Port on Rhode-Island, July 19, 1723. With an account of their speeches, letters, & actions, before their execution ... New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1723. [Boston, 1938]

facsim.: 1 p. l., 45 p. 21½cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 56]

At head of title: Useful remarks.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

Size of original: 15½cm.

(Continued on next card)

38-11985

[3]



*H.91
.60
.56

[Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. ... An essay upon remarkables
in the way of wicked men ... 1723. [1938] (Card 2)

For authorship *cf.* Mather, Samuel. The life of ... Cotton Mather.
1729. p. 176.

"An account of the pirates with divers of their speeches & letters,
who were executed at New Port on Rhode-Island, July 19th, 1723. Faith-
fully collected, by another hand": p. 29-45.

One of 15 copies from the originals in the American antiquarian so-
ciety and the Connecticut historical society, April, 1938.

1. Pirates. I. Title. II. Title: Useful remarks.

Library of Congress

F89.N5M75

38-11985

[3]

252.9



Mather, Cotton.

Essays to do good; addressed to all Christians,
whether in public or private capacities. A new
edition, improved by George Burder.

Boston: Lincoln & Edmands. 1808. 148 pp. Sm. 12^o.

~~XX~~G.377.27 = ~~XX~~H.97.57

Same. N. Y. Whiting and Watson. 1815. 228 pp. 24^o.

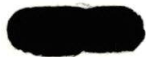
7458.68

Same. London: Williams and son. 1816. xii, 172 pp.
12^o.

~~XX~~G.377.40

(Continued)





Mather, C. Essays to do good;...(Continued.)

Same. London: Francis Westley. 1824. xvi, 215 pp.
24°. 3446.55

Same. Portsmouth: T. H. Miller and H. Gray & co.
18 p 148 pp. *G.377.56

Same. Dover: Samuel C. Stevens. 1826. 148 pp. Sm.

The edition of 1710 appeared upon the title
Bonifacius.





Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

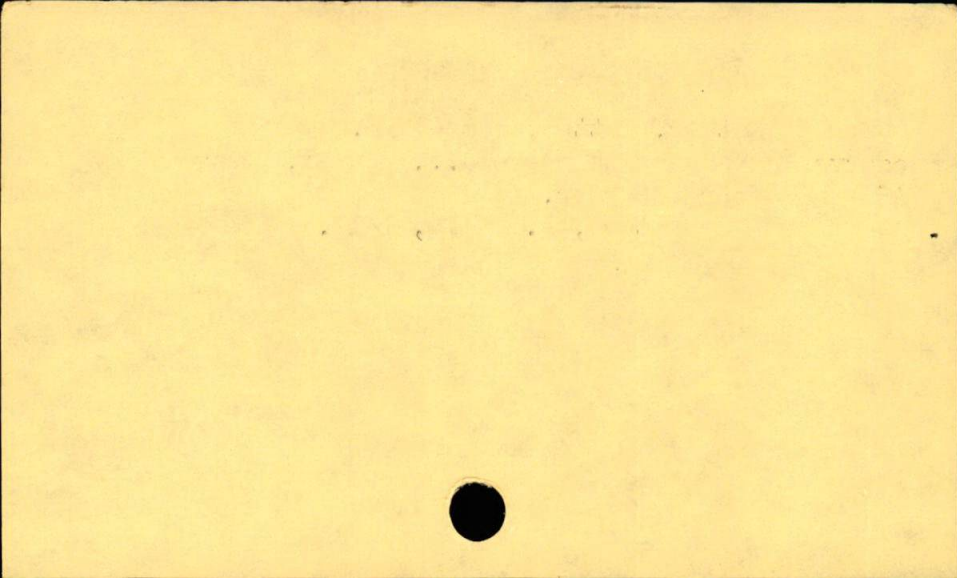
*Reserve

7458

Essays to do good... new ed, improved by
George Burder.

.84A

Johnstown, A. Child, 1815.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.68

Essays to do good; addressed to all Christians,
whether in public or private capacities. American
tract society.

New York. [About 1820.] 24^o.

The edition of 1710 appeared under the title
Bonifacius.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Essays to do good ; addressed to all Christians, whether in public or private capacities. New edition, . . . by George Burder.

— London. The editor. 1807. xii, 172 pp. 12°. **H.97.33

Same. From the latest London edition. Boston. Lincoln & Edmands. 1808. 148 pp. 16°. **H.97.57

Same. New-York. Whiting & Watson. 1815. 228 pp. 24°.

7458.68

Inserted is On fulfilling engagements and paying debts . . . by . . . President Edwards.

[The first and second copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Princed

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1907.

G3878 — Burder, George, ed. 1752-1832.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JANUARY 10, 1917
SIR:
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[Signature]

- Mather, C. 1663-1728. Essays to do good; . . . (Continued.)
Same. Wilmington. Porter. 1822. 215, (1) pp. 7459a.160
Same. London. Westley. 1824. xvi, 215 pp. 24°. 3446.55
Same. Dover. Stevens. 1826. 148 pp. 7449.60
Other editions are entitled Bonifacius [**3446.59; **5589a.65]; An essay upon the good that is to be devised and designed by those who desire to answer the great end of life [*7449a.78].

4th March 1944
Dear Mr. [illegible]
I have your letter of the 2nd inst.
and am sorry to hear that you
are not well. I hope you will
be able to get better soon.
Yours faithfully,
[illegible]

Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.31

Euthanasia. A sudden death made happy and easy to the dying believer. Exemplified in John Frizell, Esq.; who so expired, April 10, 1723.

Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland. 1723. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.82-G.377.80

The everlasting gospel. The gospel of justification by the righteousness of God; as 'tis held and preach'd in the churches of New-England: expressed in a brief discourse on that important article; made at Boston in the year, 1699. ... Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph. 1700. 24^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.37

The faith of the fathers. Or, the articles of the true religion, all of them exhibited in the express words of the Old Testament. Partly, to confirm those who do profess that religion of God, and His Messiah. But chiefly, to engage the Jewish nation, unto the religion of their patriarchs. ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1699.
Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

H.99.247=H.28.107

A faithful man, described and rewarded. Some observable & serviceable passages in the life and death of Mr. Michael Wigglesworth, late pastor of Maldon; who rested from his labours, on the Lords-Day, June 10th 1705. In the seventy-fourth year of his age. And memorials of piety, left behind him among his written experiences. With a funeral-sermon preached (for him) at Maldon; June 24. 1705.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop under the West-End of the Town-House. 1705. (6), 43 pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

The dedication is by Increase Mather.

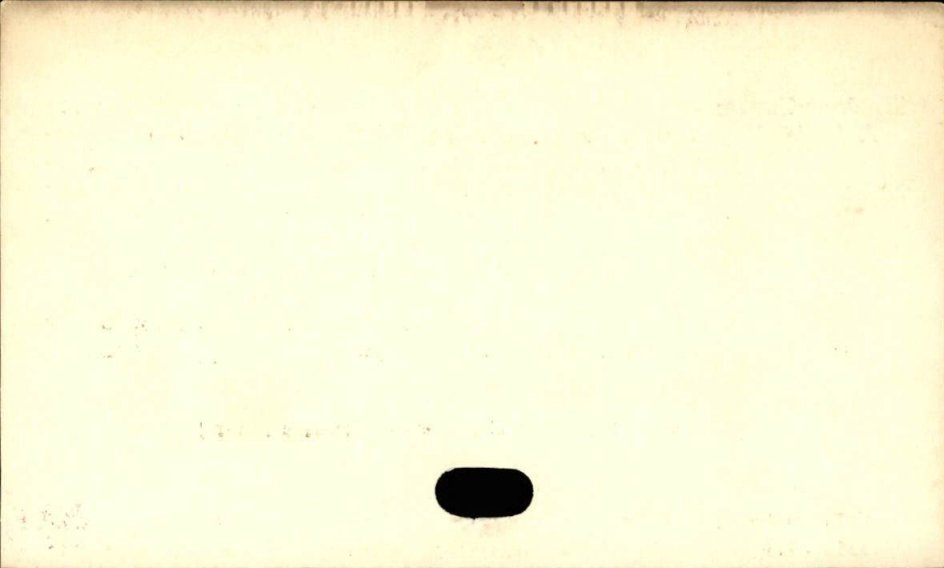
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1912.

H7126 — Wigglesworth, Michael. 1631-1705.—Mather, Increase, pref. 1639-1723.

BA



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****G.376.19**

A faithful man described and rewarded. A sermon preached at Malden, June 24, 1705, occasioned by the death of that faithful and aged servant of God, Mr. Michael Wigglesworth. By Increase Mather, D.D.

Boston. Putnam. 1849. 52 pp. 17½ cm., in 12s.

The introduction is signed A. W. M. [Rev. Alexander W. McClure]. The statement that it is by Increase Mather is an error. He wrote the Dedication. See edition of 1705 on shelf-numbers ****H.28.107** and ****H.99.247**.

The dedication is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 3, 1912.

H7875 — Wigglesworth, Michael. 1631-1705. — MacClure [McClure], Rev. Alexander W., ed. 1808-1865.

BART

1870

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of
the ship "Albatross" for the U.S. Navy

and for the purchase of the ship "Albatross"
for the U.S. Navy

for the purchase of the ship "Albatross"
for the U.S. Navy

for the purchase of the ship "Albatross"
for the U.S. Navy

for the purchase of the ship "Albatross"
for the U.S. Navy

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.242**

A faithful monitor. Offering, an abstract of the lavves in the Province of the Massachusett-Bay, New-England, against those disorders, the suppression whereof is desired and pursued by them that wish well to the worthy designs of reformation. With some directions and encouragements, to dispense due rebukes, & censures unto all censurable actions. [Anon.]
= Boston, Printed and sold by Timothy Green, 1704. 56 pp. 15 cm., in 4s.

Some directions, etc., have the title: The reprover doing his duty. At Boston-Lecture. 30. d. 1. m. 1704.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1910.

H4521 — Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Digests.—Boston-Lecture.—Anon. ref.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

**H.99.248

Family-religion, excited and assisted. The second impression

Colophon: Boston: Reprinted by B. Green. 1707. 23 pp. 13½
cm., in 6s.

There is no title-page.

The first edition has the title, A family sacrifice.

The third edition, entitled Family religion urged, may be found on shelf-
number **H.97.21.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1915.

K6128 — Family religion. — Green, Bartholomew, printer.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.86

A family well-ordered. Or an essay to render
parents and children happy in one another. Handling two very important cases. ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for
Michael Perry, & Benjamin Eliot. 1699. 24^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.376.18

A father departing. A sermon on the departure of the venerable and memorable Dr. Increase Mather, who expired Aug. 23. 1723. ... By one who, as a son with a father, served with him in the Gospel. Boston. Printed by T. Fleet, for N. Belknap. 1723. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*XH

.97

.7

The fisher-mans calling. A brief essay, to
serve the great interests of religion among our
fisher-men; and set before them the calls of their
Saviour, whereof they should be sensible, in the
employments of their fishery. By Cotton Mather,
D.D. ...

Boston in N. E. Printed: Sold by T. Green. 1712.

1 p.l., iv, 49, 213 p. 15.5cm.

Evans 1550.

Ex libris: George Brinley (sale no.1119)

28 March 1879

Collection of Washingtoniana

The Walter Updike Lewison

LC 2

1/4 volume, marked
beams

monia

1 Fishermen
1 Title

dis

ex libris

MHS no

8

*H.91

.60

.141

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

The fisher-mans calling. A brief essay, to serve the great interests of religion among our fisher-men; and set before them the calls of their Saviour, whereof they should be sensible, in the employments of their fishery. By Cotton Mather ... Boston in N. E., Printed: Sold by T. Green. 1712. [Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 1 p. l., iv, 49, [1] p. 21½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 141]

"From the originals in the American antiquarian society, Boston public library, November 1, 1941."

1. Fishermen. I. Title.

Library of Congress



BV4596.F5M3

42-2189

[3]

248



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.33

Free-grace, maintained & improved. ... In two
brief discourses, ... [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1706. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

H.18.111

A good character.

Boston. 1723.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.18

A good evening for the best of dayes. An essay, to manage an action of trespass, against those who mispend the Lords-day evening, in such things as have a tendency to defeat the good of the day. A sermon preached in the audience of the General assembly, at Boston, 4 d. 9 m. 1708. And, published, by the order of the House of Representatives.

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1708. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

****H.15.44**

[Good fetched out of evil. A collection of memorables relating to our captives.]

[Boston? 17-?]

Imperfect; only pp. 23-26 and 43-46 remaining.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Grace

E8470

June 30

1903



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****G.389b.81**

The good old way. Or, Christianity described, from the glorious lustre of it, appearing in the lives of the primitive Christians. An essay tending, from illustrious examples of a sober, & a righteous, and a godly life, occurring in the ancient church-history, to revive the languishing interests of genuine and practical Christianity.
— Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot . . . 1706. (1), 94 pp. 24°.

Boston
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 7, 1905.

F7273 — T.r.



*H.91

.60

[Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

.5

Une grande voix du ciel a la France ... [Boston, Printed
by B. Green, M D CC XXV. [Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 1 p. l., 18 p. 21^{cm}. [Photostat americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 5]

Signatures: A-B⁴, C².

"Written in French for the purpose of combatting the persecution
of Protestants in France."—American antiquarian society, Worcester,
Mass. Proceedings. n. s., v. 44. 1934. p. 241.

One of 15 copies from the original in the American antiquarian
society, March, 1936.

1. Protestants in France. 2. Catholic church—Doctrinal and con-
troversial works—Protestant authors. 3. Persecution. I. Title.

Library of Congress

BX9453.M3 1725 a

36-36583

[3]

272.4



MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.
UNE GRANDE VOIX DU CIEL.

*H.94
.285

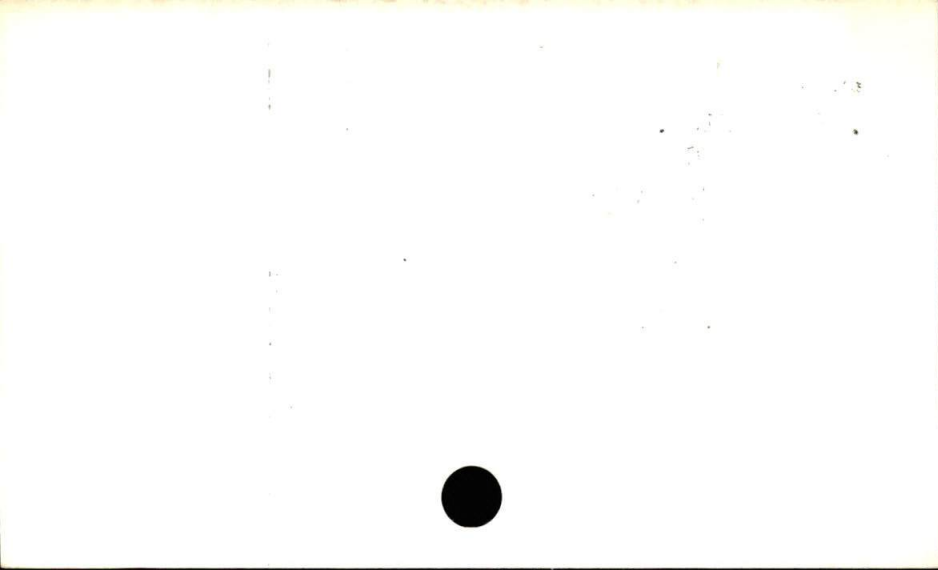
Rice, Howard Crosby, 1904-

Cotton Mather speaks to France; American propaganda in the age of Louis XIV. Boston, 1943.

p. 198-233. 24 cm.

Reprinted from The New England Quarterly,
v. 16, no. 2, June 1943.

1. Mather, Cotton. Grande voix du ciel.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.19

The greatest concern in the world. A short and
plain essay to answer that most concerning and all
concerning inquiry, What must I do to be saved?
... 4th ed. [Anon.] Roger Sherman and Benjamin
Mecom, in New-Haven.
1765. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****G.377.145**

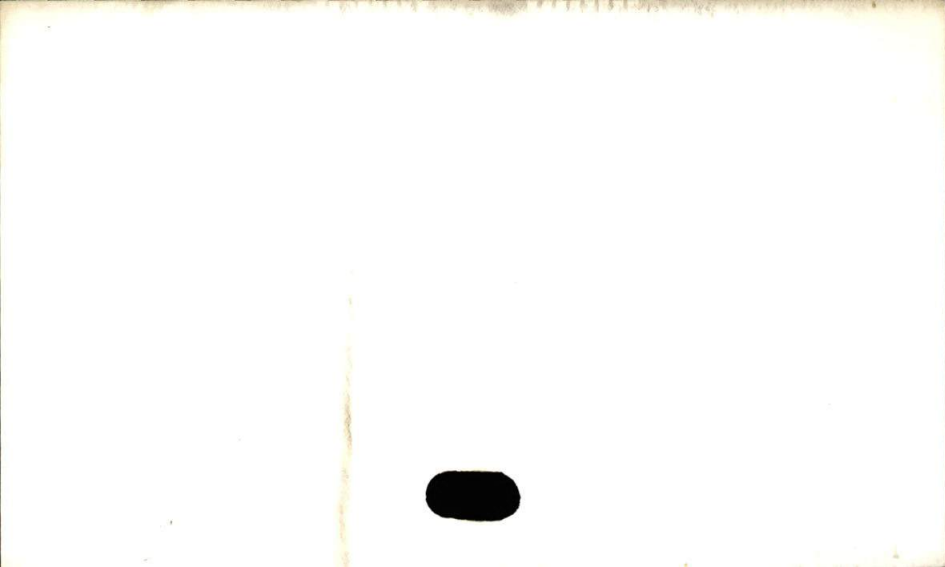
Hades look'd into. The power of our great Saviour over the invisible world, and the gates of death which lead into that world. Considered, in a sermon preached at the funeral of the Honourable Wait Winthrop, Esq. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Crump, 1717. (1), vi, 48 pp. 14.5 cm., in 4s.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library December 18, 1935

D9367 — T.r. — Winthrop, Wait, 1641?-1717.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.364.24

An heavenly life. A Christian taught how to live in an infallible & comfortable perswasion of the divine love operating in all that he meets withal.

[Anon.]

Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish. 1719. 24^o.

Attributed by Samuel Mather to Cotton Mather. It is not mentioned by Sibley or Sabin.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

*4501.26=**G.300.31

The history of King Philip's war, by the Rev. Increase Mather, D.D.

Also, a history of the same war, by the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D.

To which are added an introduction and notes, by Samuel G. Drake.

Boston. Printed for the Editor. 1862. Illus. 281, (1) pp. Portraits. Folded genealogical chart. Autograph facsimiles. 21 X 18 cm., in 4s.

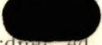
A reprint of A brief history of the war with the Indians in New-England.

(Continued on the next card.)

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1911.

H5799—Mather, Increase. 1639— 1723.(M1)—Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. (M2) — Drake, Samuel Gardner, ed. 1798-1875. (1)—Philip, King, Sachem of Pokanoket. (1) — Double main card.

Mather, C. 1663-1728. The history of King Philip's war. (Continued.)

*4501.26=**G.300.31

From June 24. 1675 . . . to August 12. 1676 . . . London. Chiswell. 1676
[**G.376.17; **H.95.25]. There is a reproduction of the original title-page.
Cotton Mather's narrative is reprinted from the sixth chapter of the
seventh book of his Magnalia . . . [**G.3632.15; *B.6042.55; etc.]. The
original title of this chapter is: Arma virosque cano. Or, the trouble
which the churches of New-England have undergone, in the wars . . .
with the Indian salvages. This account from the Magnalia is printed in
smaller type and occupies the lower parts of the pages as a sort of running
commentary.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1911.

Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.25

Hor-hagidgad. An essay upon an happy departure.

Occasioned by the decease of the valuable Mr.
William Waldron, late pastor to one of the
churches in Boston; who departed, Sept. 11. 1727.
Boston. S. Gerrish [etc.]. 1727. 8^o.



*H. 91

.60

.149

[Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Humiliations follow'd with deliverances. A brief discourse on the matter and method of that humiliation which would be an hopeful symptom of our deliverance from calamity. Accompanied and accommodated with a narrative, of a notable deliverance lately received by some English captives, from the hands of cruel Indians. And some improvement of that narrative. Whereto is added A narrative of Hannah Swarton, containing a great many wonderful passages, relating to her captivity and deliverance. Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green,

(Continued on next card)

42-17049

[3]



*H.91

.60

.149

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.
deliverances ... (Card 2)

Humiliations follow'd with

& F. Allen for Samuel Philips at the Brick shop. 1697. [Boston, 1942]

facsim.: 72 p. 19^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 149]

Signatures: A-F⁶.

One of 14 copies from the original in the Henry E. Huntington library, March 2, 1942.

1. Fast-day sermons. 2. Indians of North America—Captivities.
I. Swarton, Hannah, fl. 1695. II. Title.

Library of Congress



BX7117.M264 1697 a

42-17049

[3]

242



****G.377.77=**H.13.22=**H.13.23=**H.13.30**

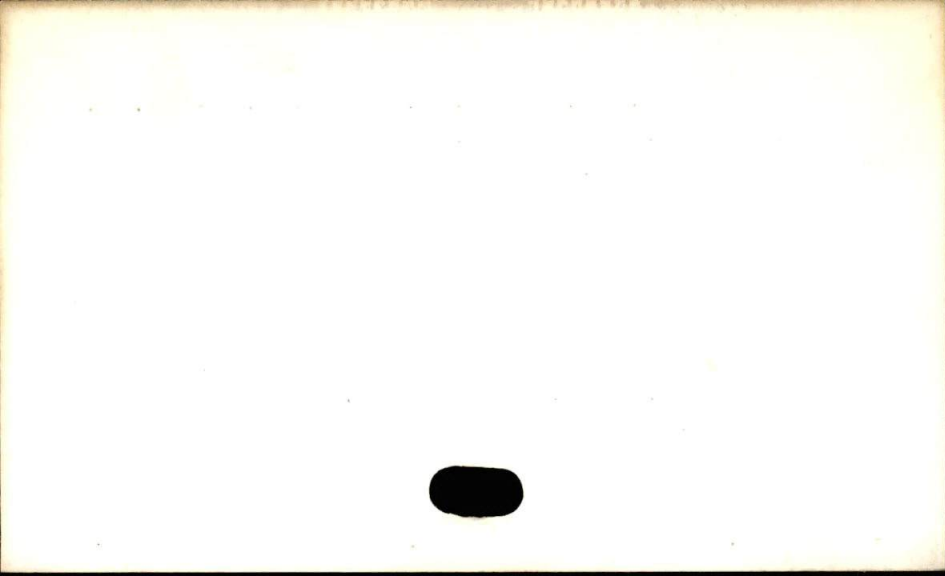
Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

India Christiana. A discourse, delivered unto the Commissioners, for the propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians. Which is accompanied with several instruments [in Indian and English, and Latin and English] relating to the glorious design of propagating our holy religion, in the Eastern as well as the Western, Indies.

Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1721. (1), ii, 94, [120] pp. 12^o.

Bart

-Missions. Indians of America.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.366.29

Insanabilia; or an essay upon incurables; handling
that case, what shall people do under their
griefs, when there is no curing of them?

... [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Gerrish.
1714. 24^o.



*H.91

.60

.134

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

Instructions to the living, from the condition of the dead. A brief relation of remarkables in the shipwreck of above one hundred pirates, who were cast away in the ship Whido, on the coast of New-England, April 26. 1717. And in the death of six, who after a fair trial at Boston, were convicted & condemned, Octob. 22. And executed, Novemb. 15. 1717. With some account of the discourse had with them on the way to their execution. And a sermon preached on their occasion.

(Continued on next card)

41-19452

[5]



*H.91

.60

.134

[**Mather, Cotton**] 1663-1728. Instructions to the living ...
(Card 2)

Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at the
sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1717. [Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 64 p. 19^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-
stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 134]

Signatures: A-D⁸ (A₃ incorrectly numbered A₂)

One of 14 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical
society. July 15, 1941.

1. Conversion. 2. Pirates. 1. Title.

Library of Congress

BV4936.M32

41-19452

[5]

243



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

XG

.377

.71

Johannes in eremo. Memoirs relating to the lives,
of the ever memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed,
23.d.10.m 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5.d.2.
m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7.d.6.m. 1667.
Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 15.d.1.m. 1670.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

reverend and renowned ministers of the gospel,
all, in the more immediate service of one church,
in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7.d.
5.m. 1647. pastor of the church at Hartford;
New England. Written, by Cotton Mather ...

[Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

1) g: Mrs. John A. Lewis--
1890

2) C. Harris fd--Acc 63-
878(1)

1) blue maroon
2) call

1 Congregational churches--Biog
2 New England--Church history
3 Cotton, John, 1585-1652
4 Norton, John, 1606-1663
5 Wilson, John, 1588-1667
6 Davenport, John, 1597-1670
7 Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647
I Title

dizs

5w 11bris

LCxxx

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo.
(Card 2)

XG

.377

.71

Perry, at his shop, under the west end of the Town-
house. 1695.

32, 80, 39, 46, 30, 45, [2]p. 15cm. (8vo)

Address to the reader, by Increase Mather: p. 3-
12 (1st count).

Ex libris (signatures): John A. Lewis, Ezra
Stiles, A. Holmes, Edward Taylor, & Samuel Sewall.
Evans 724.

(See next card)

oe



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo.
1695. (Card 3)

~~XC~~ X#

.B695

.M42J

no.1

Another copy. 15cm.

Imperfect: p.1-2,5-12 (1st count), p.3-46
(4th count), p.1-20 (5th count), & p.1-18 (6th
count) wanting; p.3-4, 13-14 (1st count), p.27-
28, 67-68 (2d count) & p.11-12, 27-28 (3d count)
mutilated affecting text.

With this is bound Mather's Right thoughts,
London, 1689.

~~28~~
26



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.15

Juga jucunda. A brief essay to obtain from young people, an early and hearty submission to the yoke of their Saviour, and His religion. With a relation of the glorious peace and joy, which brightened the dying hours of Mrs. Abiel Goodwin

...

Boston. D. Henchman. 1727. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.366.21

Just commemorations. The death of good men, considered; and the characters of some who have lately died in the service of the churches, exhibited. Unto which there is added, a brief account of the evangelical work among the Christianized Indians of New-England; whereof one of the persons here commemorated [Grindall Rawson], was a valuable and memorable instrument.

Boston. Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Gerrish. [1715.] Sm. 8^o.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

*XH

.B713

.M42L

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

A letter, about a good management under the distemper of the measles, at this time spreading in the country. Here published for the benefit of the poor, and such as may-want the help of able physicians.

[Boston, J.Allen? 1713]

4p. 19cm.(4to);bd.to 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Evans 39577; Holmes, C. Mather, 192-A.

I. Title.

MB

Exch: Libbie--1909--tr.fr.

3799.95 res.

Ppt dk br. clost spine, marked etc

1 Measles
dis

10

Mather, Cotton.

****G.377.96**

A letter to ungospellized plantations; briefly representing the excellency & necessity, of a peoples enjoying the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ among them. Composed at the desire, and sent by the care . . . of certain gentlemen . . . of Boston, after their disbursements, to procure an offer of the glorious Gospel, unto the plantations (too willingly) destitute of an Evangelical ministry.
[Anon.]

— Boston, 1702. 16 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

E533

June 12,

 1901




Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****G.389b.88**

The life and death of the Reverend Mr. John Eliot, who was the first preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America. With an account of the wonderful success which the Gospel has had amongst the heathen in that part of the world: and of the many strange customs of the pagan Indians, in New-England. The 3d edition carefully corrected.

London: Printed for John Dunton . . . MDCXCIV. (7), 168 pp. 14 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, October 14, 1922.*

M4703 — Eliot, John, Apostle to the Indians, 1604-1690. — New England. Indians. — Indians of America. Missions.

Master, Cotton, 185-186
The life and death of the Reverend Mr. John W. Alden, who was
first preacher of the Gospel in the State of Arizona, and
an earnest and devoted worker for the cause of the
American Indian. The author is a native of the State of
Massachusetts, and has spent many years in the study of
the life and work of the great Indian reformer. The book
is a valuable contribution to the history of the American
Indian, and is highly recommended to all who are
interested in the subject.

185-186
May - 1856
Indian - 1856

*A.9229M

.6

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

The life of Sir William Phips, by Cotton Mather; edited with a preface by Mark Van Doren. New York, Covici-Friede, incorporated, 1929.

xi, 208 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 21^{cm}.

"The edition is limited to five-hundred numbered copies."

Published in 1697 under title: *Pietas in patriam*: the life of His Excellency Sir William Phips, knt.

1. Phips, Sir William, 1651-1695. I. Van Doren, Mark, 1894-
ed.

30-2356

Library of Congress

F67.P573

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 18152

[34(l2)]



Mather, Cotton.

The little child's lesson. See

Mather, Cotton.

Addresses to old men, and young men, . . .

****G.389b.50**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spencer

This card was printed

March 22, 1904.

F3321

MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.

LITTLE FLOCKS GUARDED AGAINST GRIEVOUS
WOLVES.

*H. 91

.60

.138

Ludwig, Christian, 1660-1728.

A letter from the most ingenious Mr. Lodowick. Rhode-
Island, Febr. 1. 1691, 2. [Boston? 1692] [Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 8 p. 21^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-
stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 138]

Signature: A⁴.

Signed: Christianus Lodowick.

A reply to Cotton Mather's Little flocks guarded against grievous
wolves. Probably printed by Batholomew Green, of Boston, and not
by William Bradford, of Philadelphia, as suggested by Evans. *cf.*
Holmes, T. J. Cotton Mather, a bibliography, v. 2, p. 568-569; Evans,
Amer. bibl., v. 1, p. 89.

(Continued on next card)

41-23749 Revised 2

[r45f2]



MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.

LITTLE FLOCKS GUARDED AGAINST GRIEVOUS
WOLVES.

*H.91

.60

.138

Ludwig, Christian, 1660-1728.

A letter from the most

ingenious Mr. Lodowick ... [1941] (Card 2)

One of 14 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, September, 1941.

1. Friends, Society of—Doctrinal and controversial works. 2. Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Little flocks guarded against grievous wolves.

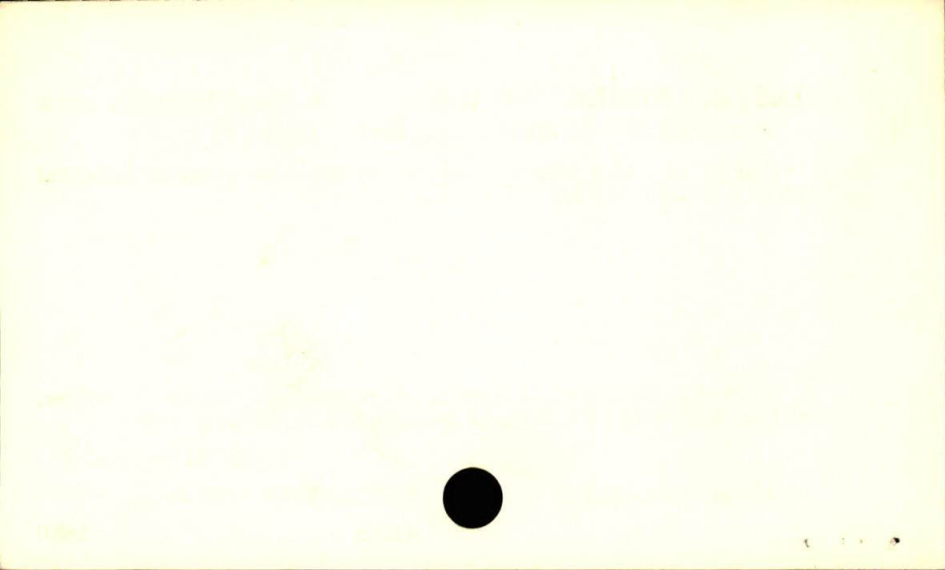
41-23749 Revised 2

Library of Congress

BX7732.M27L8 1692 a

[r45c2]

289.6



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****H.18.171=**G.377.21**

Love triumphant. A sermon at the gathering of a new church, and the ordaining of their pastor; in the north part of Boston; May 23. 1722. With copies of other things offered in the publick actions of that solemn occasion.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for Nath. Belknap . . . 1722.
(4), 39 pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

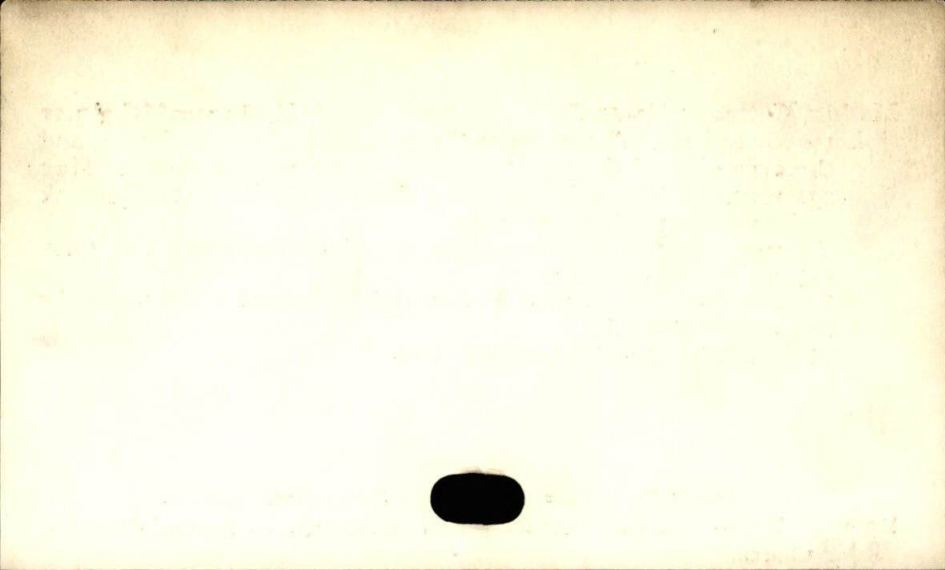
Contains charge by Increase Mather, and Right hand of fellowship, by Benjamin Wadsworth.

The half-title reads All done with love.

Batt
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1924.

M9194 — T.r. — Kneeland, Samuel, printer, 1718?-1769. — Boston. Churches. Second Church.



****G.361.16=**H.80.5=**H.80.6=**Adams 112.3**

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Magnalia Christi Americana: or, the ecclesiastical history of New-England, from its first planting in the year 1620. unto the year of our Lord, 1698.

London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst . . . MDCCII. (29), 38, (1), 75, (1), 238, (1), 125-222; 100, (1), 88, 118, (2) pp. Map. 32 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Antiquities . . . reporting the design where-on, the manner where-in, and people where-by, the several colonies of New-England were planted. — Ecclesiarum clypei . . . containing the lives of the governours,

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a report on the state of the Union and the progress of the government since the inauguration of the President.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the financial state of the government and the measures taken to improve the public credit.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the naval operations and the state of the fleet.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the military operations and the state of the army.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the land and mineral resources of the United States and the measures taken to develop them.

6. The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the foreign relations of the United States and the measures taken to maintain peace and harmony with the other nations.

7. The seventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Education, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the state of the education system and the measures taken to improve it.

8. The eighth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Agriculture, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the state of the agriculture and the measures taken to improve it.

9. The ninth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Commerce, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the state of the commerce and the measures taken to improve it.

10. The tenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Marine, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a detailed account of the state of the marine and the measures taken to improve it.



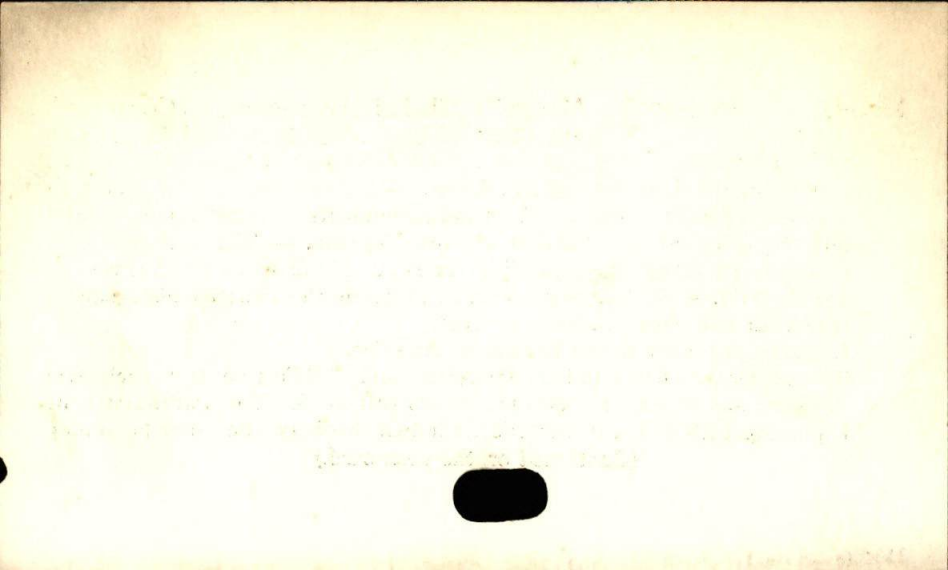
Mather, C. 1663-1728. *Magnalia Christi Americana*. (Continued,
1.) **G.361.16=**H.80.5=**H.80.6=**Adams 112.3

and the names of the magistrates . . . until the year 1686. — Polybius . . . containing the lives of many . . . divines. — *Sal gentium* . . . containing an account of the University. — Acts and monuments . . . containing the faith and the order in the churches of New-England. — *Thaumaturgus* . . . wherein very many illustrious discoveries . . . of the divine Providence . . . are observ'd. — *Ecclesiarum prælia* . . . relating the afflictive disturbances which the churches . . . have suffered.

Contains passages on the Indians of America.

The copies on shelf-numbers **G.361.16 and **H.80.5 contain, each, two different advertisements, entitled Books printed for Tho Parkhurst (one beginning with Richard Baxter's Catholick theology, the other beginning

(Continued on the next card.)



Mather, C. 1663-1728. *Magnalia Christi Americana*. (Continued,
2.) ****G.361.16=**H.80.5=**H.80.6=**Adams 112.3**

with Discourses and sermons . . . by David Clarkson), errata reprinted in facsimile, and manuscript notes; and in these copies signature B, followed by the title-page to book 1, is bound after the general title-page.

The original list of errata may be found in the copies on shelf-number ****H.80.5** and ****Adams 112.3**.

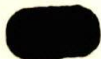
Inserted in the copy on shelf-number ****H.80.5** is an impression from the plate of Pelham's mezzotint portrait of Mather.

The copy on shelf-number ****Adams 112.3** contains the advertisement beginning with Discourses and sermons . . . by David Clarkson; in this copy the title-page to Book 1 is bound after the general title-page; pp. 135, 136, 141, 142 are repeated and pp. 137-140 are missing; several leaves are mutilated.

and the other side of the mountain
the mountain was very high and steep
and the other side of the mountain
the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep

the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep

the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep
the mountain was very high and steep



Res. Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

.3544 Magnalia Christi Americana ; or, the eccle-
.12 siatical history of New England...

Hartford : Silas Andrus, 1820.

2 vol. ; 22 cm.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New-England, from its first planting, in the year 1620, unto the year of Our Lord 1698. In seven books. With an introduction and occasional notes, by Thomas Robbins, and translations of the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin quotations, by Lucius F. Robinson.

Hartford. Andrus. 1853. 2 v. 23½ cm., in 4s. *B.6042.55

Contents. — I. Antiquities . . . reporting the design where-on, the manner where-in, and people where-by, the several colonies of New-England were planted. — *Ecclesiarum clypei* . . . containing the lives of the gov-

(Continued on the next card.)

Part

This card was printed at the Boston

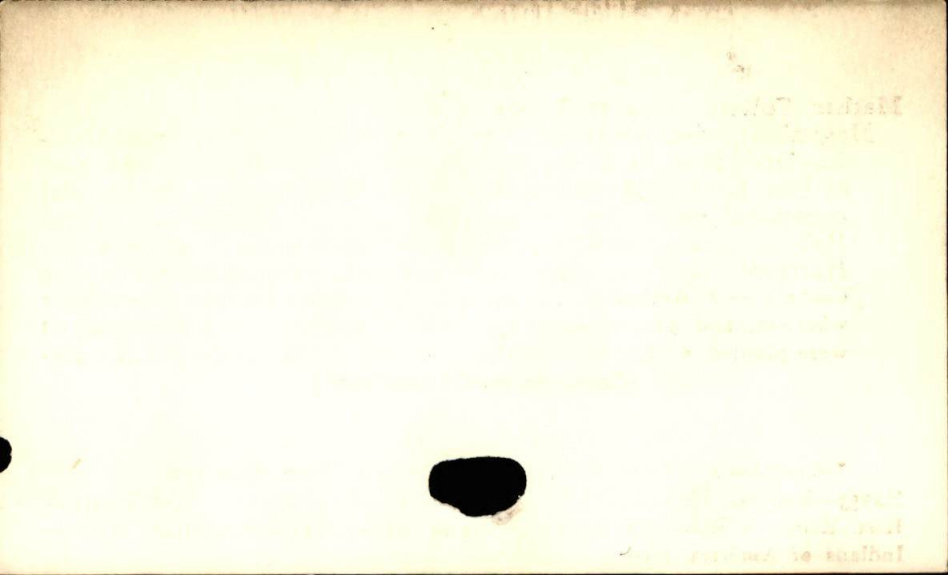
Public Library, May 20, 1910.

H2253—Robbins, Thomas, D.D.

ed. 1777-1856. — New England.

Hist. Relig. — Robinson, Lucius Franklin, ed. — Harvard College. Hist. —

Indians of America. Hist.



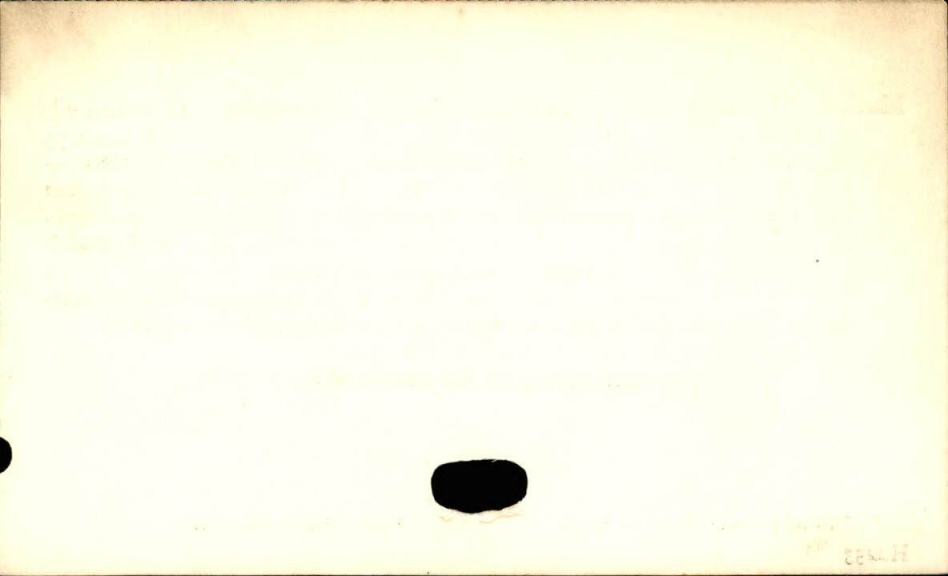
Mather, C. 1663-1728. Magnalia Christi Americana. (Continued,
I.) *B.6042.55

ernours, and the names of the magistrates . . . until the year 1686. —
Polybius . . . containing the lives of many . . . divines. 2. Sal gentium
. . . containing an account of the University. — Acts and monuments
. . . containing the faith and the order in the churches of New-England.
— Thaumaturgus . . . wherein very many illustrious discoveries . . . of
the divine Providence . . . are observed. — Ecclesiarum prælia . . . relat-
ing the afflictive disturbances which the churches . . . have suffered.
Contains passages on the Indians of America.

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 20, 1910.



Mather, C. 1663-1728. Magnalia Christi Americana. (Continued,
Each book has a separate title-page.

Cut from a newspaper and inserted is Henry Ward Beecher's Speech on
2.)

*B.6042.55

the clergy, at the festival of the New England Society in New York;
catalogued separately.

—Same. 1853, 55. Portraits. Genealogical chart.

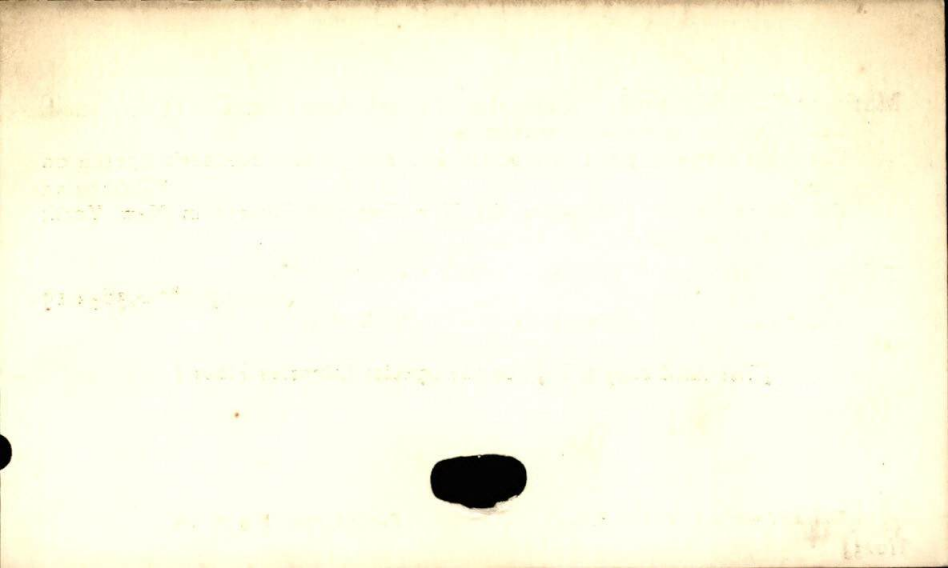
*3544.35=**G.3632.15

Vol. 1 contains an alphabetical index to both volumes.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 20, 1910.



Mather, Cotton.

Res. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesi-
F7 astical history of New-England [...].
.M43 Hartford: Silas Andrus & Son, 1853.

2 v.

LCXXX.

h

5

Tr./RB/3-86
DISP



MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728. MAGNALIA CHRISTI
AMERICANA.

*H.99

.304

Robinson, George Washington, 1872-
Errata in Cotton Mather's Magnalia.
Cambridge, Mass., Privately printed, 1943.
64 p. 19 1/2 cm.

No. 14 of an edition of 50 copies.

Addenda, p. 65-71. [1943] 21 cm. issued
separately.



MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.

MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

No. 2 in *H.95.207

Whiting, John, 1655?-1722.

Truth and innocence defended; against falshood and envy: and the martyrs of Jesus ... vindicated. In answer to Cotton Mather (a priest of Boston), his calumnies, ... of the people called Quakers in his late church-history of New England ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1702.

212, [20] p. 21^{cm}. [With Bishop George. New

(Continued on next card)



MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.
MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA.

Whiting, John, 1655?-1722. Truth and innocence
defended ... 1702. (Card 2)
England judged]

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

No. 2 in *H.95.209

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

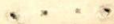
*H.12.20

Same.

212, [1] p.

Published separately with a page of errata.

1. Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Magnalia Christi
americana. 2. Friends, Society of New England.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.239**

Malachi. Or, the everlasting Gospel preached unto the nations.

And those maxims of piety, which are to be the glorious rules of behaviour, the only terms of communion, and the happy stops to controversy . . .

= Boston: Printed by T. C. for Robert Starke . . . 1717. (1), 93 pp. 13 cm., in 6s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1911.

H4524 — Anon. ref.

Mather, Cotton.

*G.376.61
no. 2

Man eating the food of angels. The gospel of the
manna, to be gathered in the morning. With
diverse famous & wondrous examples of early piety.
Especially, the surprising history, of Christlieb
Leberecht von Extor, late son to the physician of
the King of Prussia. ...

Boston. Benjamin Eliot. 1710. 24^o.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

^xXG

.367

.27

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

The man of God furnished. The way of truth,
laid out; with a threefold catechism, I. The fa-
mous catechism, entituled, Milk for babes ...
II. An abridgment of the Assemblies catechism ...
III. Supplies from the tower of David[!]. Or, A
catechism, which arms Christians of all ages, to
refute the errors, which most commonly assault
the cause of Christianity. To which are added;
several other instruments of piety ... Offered
unto the publick service, by several ministers of

(See next card)

MB

1) g: Mrs J. L. Lewis--
1891

2) Old South Church

1) cont. spr. calf, rebacked
2) cont. spr. calf

12

1 Catechisms, American
II Westminster Assembly of Divines

d12s

ex. libr's

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXG [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. The man of God
.367 furnished ... 1708. (Card 2)
.27 the gospel in the churches of New-England ...
Boston: Printed by B.Green, for Samuel Phillips
at the Brick Shop. 1708.

1p.ℓ., 140, [2]p. 13.5cm. (12mo)
"Supplies from the tower of David" (p. [47]-
127) has special t.p.
Reprinted, 1721, under title The way of truth
laid out.

(See next card)

21



[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. The man of God
furnished ... 1708. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Evans 1363; Holmes, C.Mather, 216-A.

^xXH

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Marsh, pret, 1.8.

.25

Another copy. 13.5cm.

.6

I. Title.



21



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.240**

A man of his word. A very brief essay, on fidelity in keeping of promises and engagements. Declaring how and why, a good man will be as good as his word. With a touch upon some weighty cases, relating to it. Uttered at Boston-Lecture, 11 d, 4 m. 1713

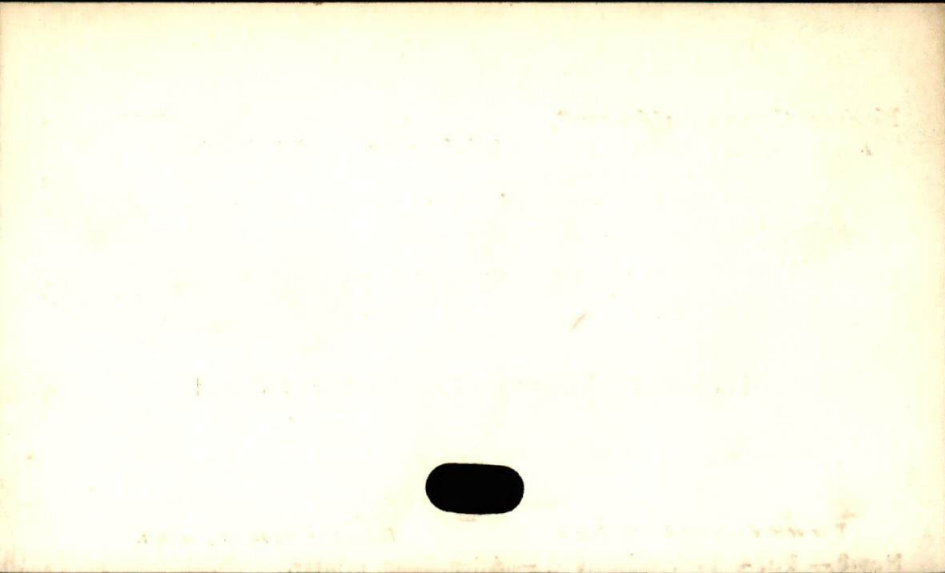
.....
= Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone . . . 1713.
(1), 22 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1911.

H4518 — T.r. — Boston-Lecture. — Allen, John, printer.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Manuductio ad ministerium. Directions for a candidate of the ministry . . .

Boston, Printed for Thomas Hancock . . . 1726. (3), xviii, (1), 149, (1) pp. 16°. **H.108.1

A catalogue of books for a young student's library, pp. 148, 149.

The half-title is Dr. Mather's Directions for a candidate of the ministry.

The running title is The angels preparing to sound the trumpets.

A later edition, having the title Dr. Cotton Mather's Student and preacher, may be found on shelf-numbers **7439.4; **G.377.50.

Trimmed too closely at the top.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1907.

G3434 — T.r. — Ministry of the Gospel.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
FROM: THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

RE: [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]

2. [Illegible]

Mather, C. 1663-1728. Manuductio ad ministerium. (Continued.)

Same. (3), xviii, (1), 151 pp.

****G.377.51**

A catalogue, etc., pp. 150, 151.

Pp. 148, 149 contain Filii, quum legisset, gratulatio, an English poem, signed S. Mather; catalogued separately.

Same. (1), xix, 151 pp.

****H.13.15**

The preface is enlarged and the table of contents omitted.

The half-title page is missing.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1907.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A.
TEL. 733-4331
CABLE: CHICAGO 4331
POSTAL ADDRESS: 540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A.

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Room]




THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

**H99.32

Marah spoken to. A brief essay to do good unto the widow; dispensing those lessons of piety, which are the portion assigned for the widow, in the house and word of God. By one of the ministers in Boston. With a preface of Increase Mather. Boston: J. Edwards. 1718. viii, 38 pp. 24^o. The running title is A visit unto the widows of Israel.





Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. ****G.377.97=**H.27.201=**G.377.36**

The marrow of the Gospel. A very brief essay on the union between the Redeemer and the beleever. [Anon.]

Boston, Printed for N. Belknap . . . 1727. 25 pp. 16°.

The copies on shelf-numbers ****H.27.201** and ****G.377.36** lack p. 25. The copy on shelf-number ****G.377.36** has pp. 23, 24 mutilated.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bruce

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 12, 1905.

F9224 — Anon. ref.



Mather, Cotton.

H.13.20

Maschil, or, the faithful instructor.

Boston. 1702.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. *B.6020a.61=**G.376.23=**H.99.124

Memoirs of the life of the late Reverend Increase Mather, D.D.,
who died August 23, 1723. With a preface by Edmund Calamy.
[Anon.]

London. Printed for John Clark and Richard Hett . . . , MDCC-
XXV. (8), 88 pp. Portrait. 12°.

Abridged and altered from his Parentator, memoirs of remarkables in the
life and death of the ever-memorable Dr. Increase Mather [*2348.31;
**2348.16].

Pages 86-88 contain a list of Increase Mather's works.

The portrait is missing in the copy on shelf-number **G.376.23

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 7, 1903.

F8557 — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. — Calamy, Edmund, prefacer. 1671-1732.
— Anon. ref.



*H.13

.29

Mather, Cotton

Memorable providences, relating to witchcrafts
and possessions in New-England... Boston,
Joseph Brunning, 1689.

[10],75,21,40 [2] 14 p.

2d ed. has title Late memorable providences...
London, 1691. [H.13.26]

11.13
34

Letter, dated 10/10/1913, from the
Hon. Secy. of the Admiralty, London, to the
Hon. Secy. of the War Office, London, dated
10/10/1913, in relation to the
[10/10/1913, 10/10/1913, 10/10/1913]
[10/10/1913, 10/10/1913, 10/10/1913]
[10/10/1913, 10/10/1913, 10/10/1913]
[10/10/1913, 10/10/1913, 10/10/1913]

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****H.99.249**

A midnight cry. An essay for our awakening out of that sinful sleep, to which we are at this time too much disposed . . . In a discourse given on a day of prayer, kept by the North-Church in Boston. 1692.

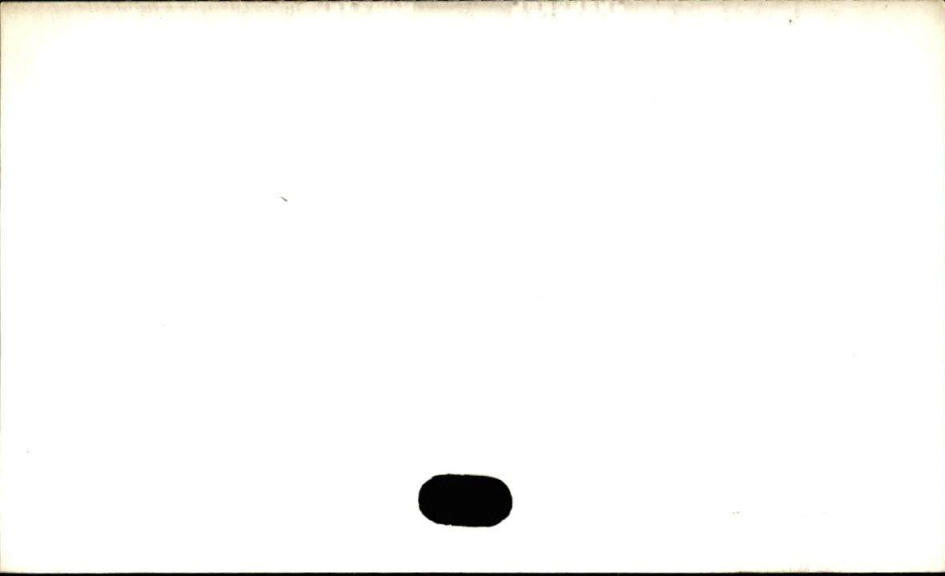
— Boston. Printed by John Allen, for Samuel Phillips . . . 1692.
71, (1) pp. 13½ cm., in 6s.

The last page contains a list of 23 titles of Cotton Mather's other books which had been published up to 1692.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1932.

D134 — T.r. — Boston. Churches. Second Church.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.14

The minister. A sermon, offer'd unto the anniversary convention of ministers, from several parts of New-England, met at Boston, 31d. III m. 1722. By one of their number.
Boston. Printed in the year 1722. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.41

Mirabilia Dei. An essay on the very seasonable & remarkable interpositions of the divine providence, to rescue & relieve distressed people, brought unto the very point of perishing; especially relating to that twice-memorable fifth of November. Offered in the audience of his excellency the governour and the General assembly of the Massachusetts-province, New-England, on the

(Continued on next card.)

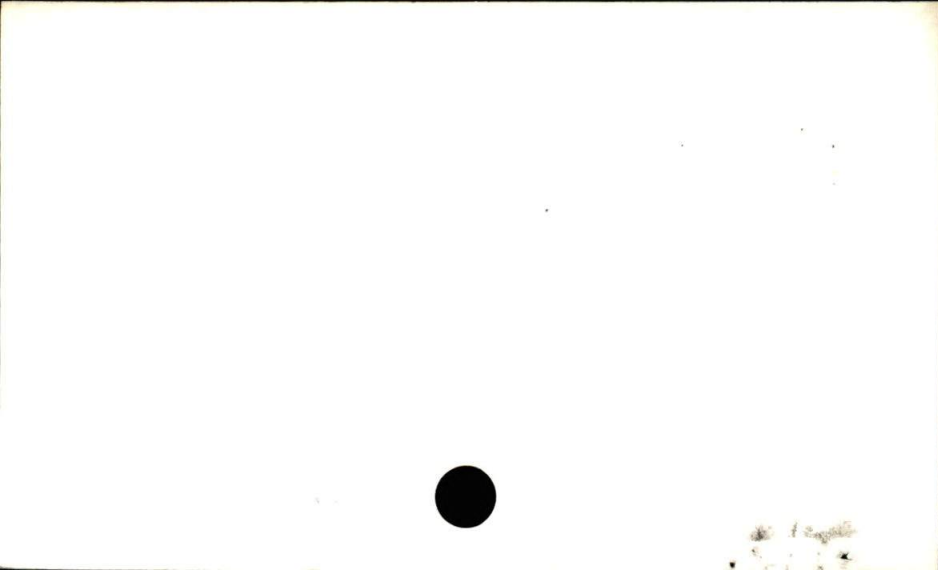




*G.377.41

Mather, C. Mirabilia Dei. An essay on the very seasonable & remarkable interpositions of the divine providence, ... (Continued.)
fifth of November, 1719.

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1719. Sm. 8^o.




Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.39

A monitor for communicants. An essay to excite and assist religious approaches to the table of the Lord. Offered by an assembly of the New-English pastors, unto their own flocks, and unto all the churches in these American colonies; with a solemn testimony to that cause of God, and religion, in them.

Boston. Reprinted and sold by S. Kneeland. 1750.
12^o.

(Continued on next card.)





*G.377.39

Mather, C. A monitor for communicants. ...

(Continued.)

The Monitor is anonymous. The Testimony is signed by Zechariah Whitman and others in behalf of the Association.

*



Mather, Cotton.

XXH.28.56

A Monitory, and Hortatory | Letter, | To those
English, who debauch the | Indians, | By selling
| Strong Drink unto them. | Written at the Desire of
some Christians, | to whom the Mischiefs arising
from that | Vile Trade, are matters of much Appre-
hension | and Lamentation. | [Two quotations in
Latin.] | [Anon.]

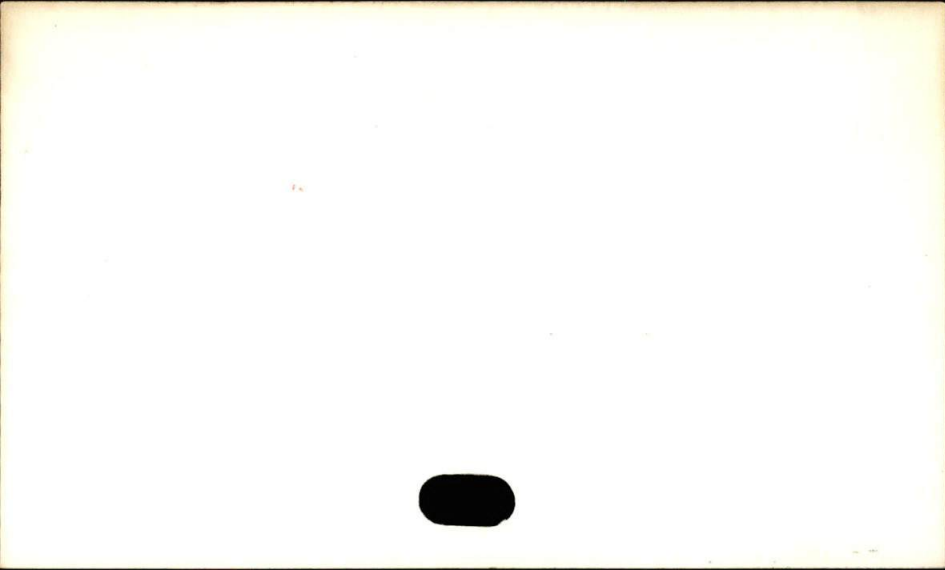
Boston, N. E. Printed in the Year 1700. | 16 pp.
16^o.

- Indians of America.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. **H.28.93= **G.364.55
Nails fastened. Or, proposals of piety reason-
ably and seasonably complied withal. A brief
essay on the conduct expected of such as have
had their duty proposed unto them. ... [Anon.]
Boston: printed for Joseph Edwards. MDCCXXVI.
(1), 22 pp. 24°.

Bart
--Anon. ref.



H.17.11- **H.17.6=G.377.17

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Nehemiah. A brief essay on divine consolations,
how great they are; and how great the regards
to be paid unto them. With an application.
thereof to some frequent cases; especially, the
death of relatives. Offered, at the lecture in
Boston. 30 d. 9. m. 1710.
Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew
Green. 1710. (4), 24 pp. Sm 4^o.

Bart

-T. rf.-Consolation in affliction.

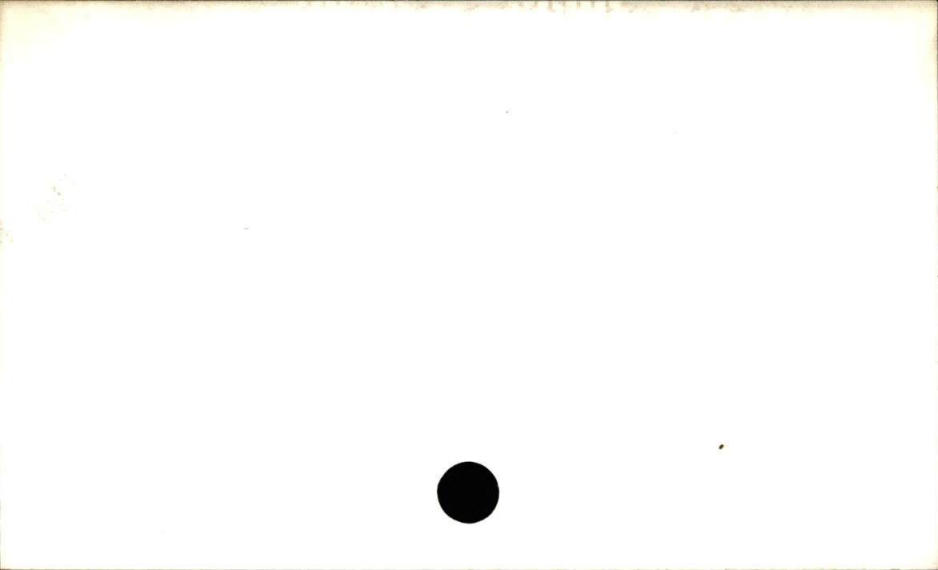


Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.34

[Nunc dimittis, briefly descanted on. The happy
dismissal, of the holy believer, from the work
of earth, to the joy of heaven; considered in a
funeral sermon, for that venerable and memorable
servant of Christ, Mr. John Higginson, the aged
pastor of the church in Salem; ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Eleazar Phillips.
1709.] Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

Occasional Paper, The.

**H.26.195

[Vol. 3, no. 4, 1718?]

[London, 1718?] 29 pp. Sm. 8°.

The title-page is lacking. Contains letters on the value of preaching in religious services, the authority of the Scriptures, etc.; also one from Cotton Mather to Francis De la Piloniere.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 16,

1903

E8429 — Mather, Cotton.



Mather, Cotton.

The old mans honour. See

Mather, Cotton.

**G.389b.50

Addresses to old men, and young men, . . .

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spencer

This card was printed

March 22, 1904.

F332I



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.75

Ornaments for the daughters of Zion, or the character and happiness of a vertuous woman; in a discourse.

Cambridge. S. Phillips. 1694¹. 12^o.

(pp. 65-66 lacking)



Mather, Cotton.

****H.28.29=**G.377.67**

The palm-bearers. A brief relation of the patient and joyful sufferings; and of death gloriously triumphed over; in the history of the persecution which the Church of Scotland suffered, from the year 1660, to the year 1688.

Boston: printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, 1725. (2), viii, 58 pp. Sm. 8°.

The copy on shelf-number **G.377.67 lacks the title-page and pp. 37, 38, 53-58.

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 31, 1921.

M1948 — T.r. — Covenanters. Scottish.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. **H.99.252=**G.376.20=**G.377.58
Parentator. Memoirs of remarkables in the life and the death of the
ever-memorable Dr. Increase Mather. Who expired, August 23.
1723.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Nathaniel Belknap. 1724. (1),
x, xiv, 239, 6 pp. Portrait. 16 cm., in 8s.

Pp. 233-239 contain a list of the publications of Increase Mather.

The copy on shelf-number **G.377.58 lacks the title-page, dedication, pp. i-iv of the introduction, pp. 233-239, and the Epitaphium (five of the six unnumbered pages at the end). The copy on shelf-number **G.376.20 lacks the portrait.

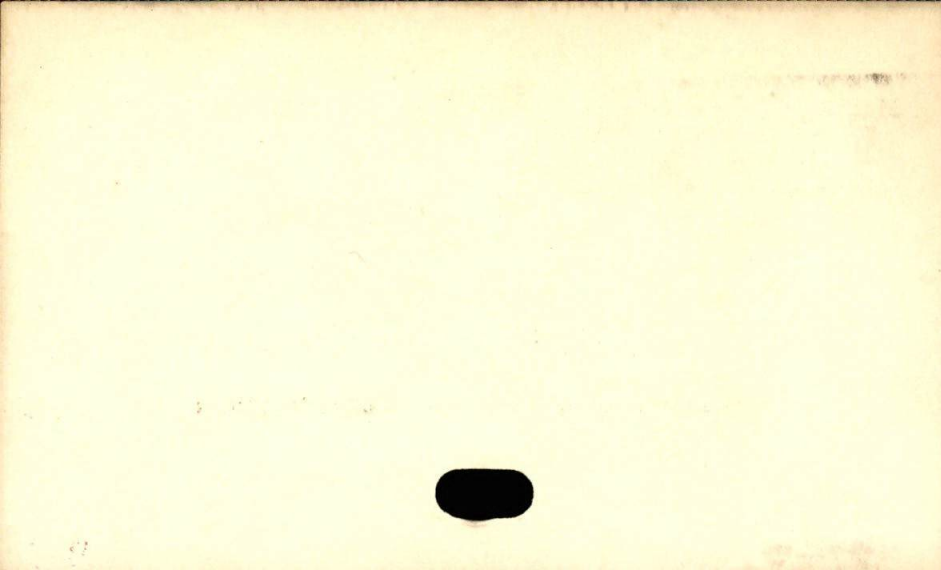
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1912.

H7126 — T.r. — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

BAR



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.81

Pastoral desires. A short catalogue of excellent things, which a true pastor, will desire to see approved, and practised, and abounding, among his people. [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by B. Green for Nicholas Boone.
1712. 24^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.69

A pastoral letter, to families visited with sickness. From several ministers of Boston, at a time of epidemical sickness distressing of the town. Boston. Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1721. 24^o.

Cotton Mather speaks of putting copies of this work "into the hands of a pious physician to be prudently dispersed by him in his visits." It is

(Continued on next card.)



*G.377.69

Mather, C. A pastoral letter, to families visited
with sickness. ... (Continued.)
included among his writings by Sibley and Sabin.
It is not in Samuel Mather's catalogue of his
father's books.



[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

*XG
.3636
.16
no.1

Pietas in patriam: the life of His Excellency
Sir William Phips, knt. ... Containing the mem-
orable changes undergone, and actions perform-
ed by him. Written by one intimately acquaint-
ed with him ...

London: Printed by Sam. Bridge in Austin-
Friars, for Nath. Hiller at the Princes-Arms
in Leaden-Hall Street, over against St. Mary-
Ax, 1697.

(Continued on next card)

MB

1) Barton lib - May 1873 -

uncat.

2) 28 Mar. 1879 - 259.463-

uncat.

Cont. coll. folded for den.

1

1

1. Phips, Sir William, 1651-1695.

diz

ex libris

~~II. Title~~

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. Pietas in patriam ... 1697. (Card 2)

6 p.l., 110, [6] p. 16cm. (12mo)

Wing M1138; Holmes, C. Mather bibl., 279A.

Another copy. 16cm.

Ex libris (sale label): George Brinley.

I. Title.

MB

12



Mather, Cotton.

*G.366.48

Pillars of salt. An history of some criminals executed in this land, for capital crimes. With some of their dying speeches; ... Whereto is added, ... a brief discourse about the dreadful justice of God, in punishing of sin, with sin. Boston. Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. 1699. Sm. 8^o.
Pp. 59-111 are in Mather's Magnalia.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.71

Piscator evangelicus. Or, the life of Mr. Thomas
Hooker, the renowned, pastor of Hartford-church,
and pillar of Connecticut-colony, in New-England.
[Boston.] Printed in the year 1695. 24^o.

Also in Mather's Magnalia, iii. 57.



Mather, Cotton.

***Q.17.8**

A poem and an elegy.

Boston. Club of Odd Volumes. 1896. 13, (4), 16, (6), 20 pp.


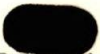
[Early American poetry. 3.] Sm. 4°.

Contents. — A poem dedicated to the memory of . . . Mr. Urian Oakes . . .

1682. — An elegy on the much-to-be-deplored death of . . . the Reverend

Mr. Nathanael Collins . . . 1685.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

 This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, October 25, 1911.

H6190 — Collins, Nathanael. — Oakes, Urian. — Club of Odd Volumes. Publications. Early American poetry.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

XH The present state of New-England. Considered in
.B690 a discourse on the necessities and advantages of
.M42P a public spirit in every man ...
 Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, 1690.

Also
avail- 1p.ℓ., 52p. 15cm. (8vo)
able Imperfect: t.p. mutilated, affecting text:
in missing portion supplied in photocopy; the prelim.
micro- leaf & p. 47-52 wanting.
text Pages 3-4 supplied from another copy.
 Evans 537.

MB

Lewis fd--Ac 72-33

lcxxx

1 U.S.--Hist.--King William's War, 1689-1697--Addresses,
Sermons, etc. dis

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****H.91.60.Ser.2.Extra no.**

The present state of New-England ... Boston. Printed for Samuel Green, 1690.

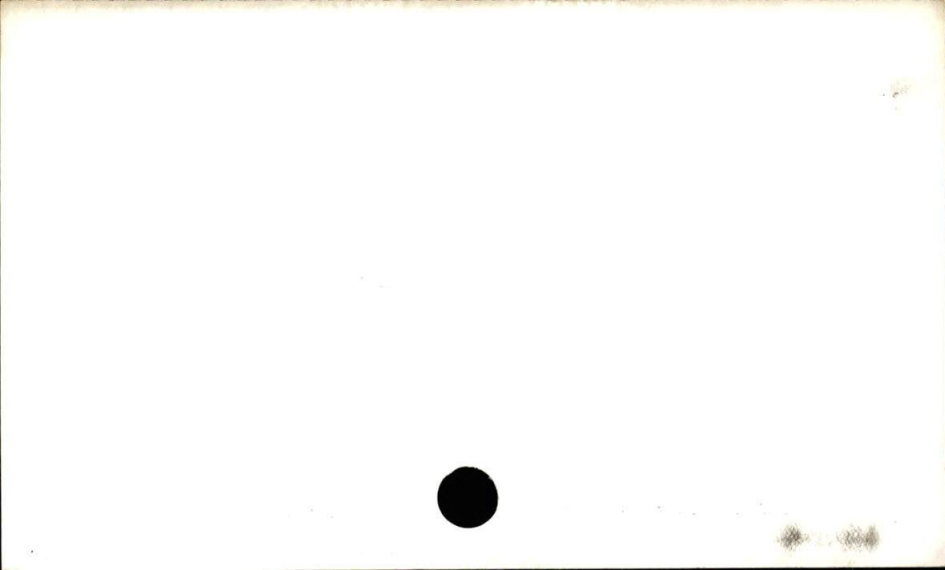
— *Photostat.* Boston. 1936. (2), 52 pp. [Massachusetts Historical Society. Photostat Americana. Series 2. Extra number.] 20.5 cm.

Inserted is a typewritten description, with bibliography.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 10, 1938.

E2396 — T.r. — S.r.c. — New England. Hist. Relig. — New England. Pol. hist.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.366.55

The principles of the protestant religion maintained, and churches of New-England, in the profession and exercise thereof defended, against all the calumnies of one George Keith, a Quaker, in a book lately published at Pensilvania, to undermine them both. By the ministers of the gospel in Boston.

Boston. Printed by Richard Pierce. 1690. Sm. 8^o.

(Continued on next card.)





*G.366.55

Mather, C. The principles of the protestant religion
maintained, ... (Continued.)

Signed by James Allen, Joshua Moodey, Samuel
Willard, Cotton Mather. Mather was probably the
principal author.—Sibley.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

XH A proposal for an evangelical treasury;
.16 humbly tendred unto the churches.

.107 [Boston : s.n., 1725]
 4p. ; 19cm.

Also Caption title.

avail- There is a 3p. issue of this work, with
able in different page endings but the same setting of
micro- type; it omits 7 lines here present, and
text substitutes 3 new lines.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

- 1) Prince Liby
- 2) Old South Liby

~~1116~~

1 Church finance
dis
AAS

m Lc

1) disbound

2) bd with it. 26.9-21

19

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. A proposal for an
evangelical treasury ... [1725] (Card 2)

XH

.16

.107

References: Evans 2671 (4p. issue); Holmes
308 (3p. issue, reproduced in microform)

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.26

Another copy. 22cm.

.22

I. Title.

61



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.16

Proposals to lawyers. From Essays to do good.

[Barnard, Vt. J. Dix.] n. d. 8^o.




Mather, Cotton.

*G.364.44

Psalterium Americanum. The book of Psalms, in a translation exactly conformed unto the original; but all in blank verse, fitted unto the tunes commonly used in our churches ... whereto are added, some other portions of the sacred Scripture to enrich the cantional.

Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot, S. Gerrish, D. Henchman, and J. Edwards. 1718.

(Continued on next card.)





*G.364.44

Mather, C. Psalterium Americanum. The book of
Psalms, ... (Continued.)
Sm. 8^o.

Has the Proposals for printing by subscription,
7 pp. By Cotton Mather. See Prince's Catalogue,
p. 7, and Sibley's Biographical sketches of
graduates of Harvard university, iii. 129.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.76

The quickened soul. A short and plain essay on the
withered hand revived and restored. [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1720. 24^o.




Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****G.377.49=**H.13.14=**H.27.127**

Ratio disciplinæ fratrum Nov-Anglorum. A faithful account of the discipline professed and practised in the churches of New-England. With interspersed and instructive reflections on the discipline of the primitive churches. [With An attestation from the very Reverend Dr. Increase Mather.]

Boston. Printed for S. Gerrish in Cornhill. 1726. (1), iv, 10, 207, (3) pp. 17 cm., in 4s.

The postscript is signed by Cotton Mather.

Rud.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1915.

K6926 — T.r. — New England. Hist. Relig. — Mather, Increase, pref., 1639-1723.

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

**H.99.245

W.H. 1
Real and vital religion, served in the various & glorious intentions of it. With eight essays, upon important subjects, which have a serviceable aspect upon it . . .

= Boston: Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1716. (8), 288 pp. 14 cm., in 12s.

Contents. — Joshua. Or, the joyful sound, of a Saviour leading into rest. — En-gedi. Or, the delights of piety. — Urijah. Or, the light of God in the soul of man. — Chilion. Or, thorough Christianity. — Bochim. Or, the

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1911.

H4525 — Christianity. — Religion. — I.I. — Fleet, Thomas, printer. — Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.

[Faint bleed-through from reverse side]

****H.99.245**

Mather, C. 1663-1728. Real and vital religion, . . . (Continued.)
weepers of Zion. — Shemajah. Or, the successful petitioner. — Azubah.
Or, a believer in a wilderness. — Upon Alamothe. A discourse of unknown things.

The author's preface is signed, Cotton Mather. There is also a preface by Increase Mather.

Pp. (1)-(6) are mutilated; the missing words are supplied in manuscript.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 14, 1911.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

*XH

.99B

.110

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Reason satisfied: and faith established. The
resurrection of a glorious Jesus demonstrated by
many infallible proofs: and the holy religion of
a risen Jesus, victorious over all the cavils of
its blasphemous adversaries ...

Boston, Printed by J.Allen, for N.Boone, at the
sign of the Bible. 1712.

vi, 7-47p. 14.5cm. (12mo)

Signed, p.vi: Cotton Mather.

An attack on Deism.

Evans 1555; Holmes, C.Mather, 319.

I. Title.

MB

Bates fd--1889

just drank the cracked men, girl

1 Deism
dis

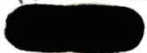
10

Mather, Cotton.

G.377.89 = ~~XX~~H.13.55

Reasonable Religion. | Or, | The Truth Of the
| Christian | Religion, | demonstrated. | The Wisdom of
its Precepts | Justified: | And the Folly of Sin-
ning against those | Precepts, Reprehended. | With
Incontestable Proofs, | That Men, who would Act |
Reasonably, must Live Religiously. | By Cotton
Mather. |

Boston, in N. E. Printed by T. Green, | for
Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop, | under the West End
(Continued)



- Religion.



G.377.89 = **H.13.55

Mather, C. Reasonable Religion. ... (Continued.)
of the Town- | House. 1700. | 72 pp. 24^o.
Collation: - P. 1, title-page, verso blank;
3-72, text.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.243**

Repeated warnings. Another essay, to warn young people against rebellions that must be repented of; but unto repentance when they have been rebellious . . . [Anon.]

= Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1712. (1), 33, (1) pp. 14½ cm., in 6s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1910.

H4523 — Green, Bartholomew, printer. — Anon. ref.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.365.45

Restitvtvs. The end of life pursued, and then, the hope in death enjoyed, by the faithful. Both of them described in a discourse made upon a recovery from sickness. ... [Anon.]

Boston. S. Gerrish. 1727. 24^o.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.B695
.M42J
no.2

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

Right thoughts in sad hours, representing the comforts and the duties of good men under all their afflictions; and particularly that one, the untimely death of children in a sermon delivered at Charls-town, New England; under a fresh experience of that calamity ...

London, Printed by James Astwood. 1689.

3p.ℓ.,54,[2]p. 15cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: C.M.

 (See next card)

MB

Lcxxx

Charlotte Harris fd--1931--Acc 63-878(2)

1 Sermons, American
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XH

.B695

.M42J

no.2

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. Right thoughts in
sad hours ... 1689.

"Extract of a letter. Westfield, 14th. 6M. 1686,"
signed (in type) by E[dward]. T[aylor]..: [2] p.
at end.

Imperfect: p.37-38 wanting.

Wing M1147.

I. Title.

b



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****H.90.453.296**

Rules for the Society of Negroes. 1693.



Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.] Size, 12 × 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

Cotton Mather mentions his authorship of the Rules in his diary for October, 1693.

Accompanied by a facsimile of the verso, which has a manuscript note.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8654 — Double main card. —  Society of Negroes, Boston. (M1)
— Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. (M2) —  Broadside. Facsimiles. (1) — American
Colonies. Slavery. (1) — Negroes in Boston. (1) — S.r.c.



*H.99
.319

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

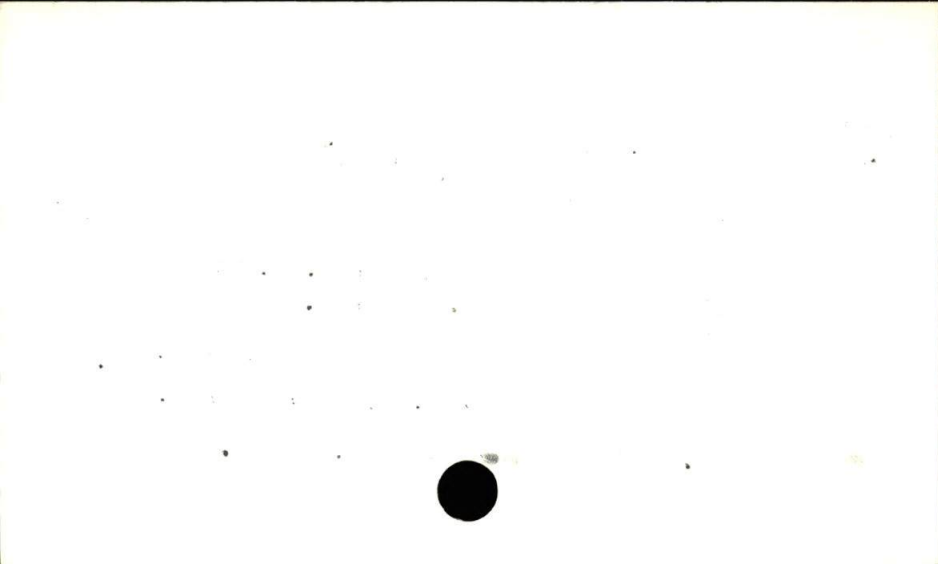
The rules of a visit. An essay upon that case how the visits of Christians to one another, may be so managed, as to answer the noble designs of Christianity. Boston, in N. E. Printed and sold by Timothy Green, 1705.

40 p. 15cm.

Original decorative wrappers preserved.

Evans 1221; Holmes, C. Mather, 337.

1. Christian life. I. Title.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.237**

The sailours companion and counsellour. An offer of considerations for the tribe of Zebulun; awakening the mariner, to think and to do, those things that may render his voyage prosperous.

[Anon.]

= Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish . . .
1709. (1), 62 pp. 15 cm., in 4s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1911.

H4520 — Green, Bartholomew, printer. — Anon. ref.



R-B

G.
377.84

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.
Seasonable thoughts upon
mortality. : A sermon occasioned by
the raging of a mortal sickness in
the colony of Connecticut, and the
many deaths of our brethren there.
Delivered at Boston-lecture, 24, d.
11. m. 1711, 12. / By Cotton Mather,
D.D... -- Boston : Printed: Sold by T.
Green, 1712.

56, [2] p. ; 13 cm.

Title within mourning border.

"... String of pearls, fetch'd
from the incomparable hymns of that

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm30486899



R-B

G. Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. --
377.84 Seasonable thoughts upon
mortality. ... 1712. (Card 2)

sweet-singer, Mr. Isaac Wats" : [2] p.
at end.

MB (R-B) copy incomplete: lacks
pp. 3-6, 51-54.

Ex libris (signature): John A.
Lewis.

Evans 1557.

I. Lewis, John A., former owner.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm30486899

003228



Mather, Cotton.

*G.375.29=No. 2 in H.23.49

Several sermons concerning walking with God, and that
in the dayes of youth: preached at Boston in New-
England.

London. Printed by J. Astwood for J. Dunton.
1689. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****G.377.146**

Shaking dispensations. An essay upon the mighty shakes, which the hand of Heaven, hath given, and is giving, to the world. With some useful remarks on the death of the French King, who left off to make the world a wilderness, and to destroy the cities thereof on the twenty-first of August 1715. In a sermon on that great occasion at Boston, New-England.

Boston: Printed by B. Green . . . 1715. (1), 50 pp. 15 cm., in 4s.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library December 26, 1935.

D9367 — T.r. — Louis XIV., of France, 1638-1715.



No. 2 in **G.377.45 = **H.18.219

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Some seasonable advice unto the poor: to be annexed
unto the kindnesses of God, that are dispensers
unto them. [Anon.] n.t.p.
[Boston, 1726?] 12 p. 12^o.

"Sold by T. Fleet, at his printing office."
Ms. note in **H.18.219


R.B.



No. 1 in **G.377.99 = No. 1 in **G.377.38
Mather, Cotton.

The soul upon the wing. An essay on the state of the dead. Answering that solemn enquiry, How the children of men are at their death disposed of? In a sermon occasion'd by the decease of some desirable friends lately departed. By one of the ministers in the North-part of Boston.

Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green. 1722. (3),
(Continued)



-T.r.-Future life.-Green, Bartholomew, printer.



No. 1 in **G.377.99 = No. 1 in **G.377.38
Mather, Cotton. The soul upon the wing...(Continued)

24 pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

With the half-title Two funeral sermons preach'd
upon mournful occasions, by Dr. Cotton Mather,
and Mr. Thomas Foxcroft.





Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.244**

Speedy repentance urged. A sermon preached at Boston, Decemb. 29. 1689. in the hearing, and at the request of one Hugh Stone, a miserable man under a just sentence of death, for a tragical and horrible murder . . .

= Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, and sold by Joseph Browning . . [1690.] (6), 87, 15, (1) pp. 13½ cm., in 6s.

The title-page is mended; words missing from the title are supplied in manuscript.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1910.

H4521 — Stone, Hugh, of Andover, Mass. — Green, Samuel, Jr., printer.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.365.20

The stone cut out of the mountain. And the kingdom
of God, in those maxims of it, that cannot be
shaken. ... Exhibited in the year, seventeen
hundred & sixteen. Lapis e monte excisus ...
Editur anno Domini. MDCCXVI. [Anon.] Sm. 8^o.
16^o.

English and Latin.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Student and preacher.

See

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Dr. Cotton Mather's student and preacher.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*XH Successive generations. Remarks upon the changes
.99B of a dying world, made by one generation passing
.109 off, and another generation coming on. Delivered
in the audience of the General Assembly of the
Also Massachusetts-Province, New-England, 8 d. x m.
avail- 1715. By C. Mather ...
able in Boston: Printed by B.Green:sold by Samuel Ger-
micro- rish at his shop. 1715.
text.

1p.ℓ.,42p. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Evans 1765; Holmes, C. Mather, 377.

MB

Bates fd--1889

just black covered men, girl

I Tittle
dis

7

Mather, Cotton.

*G.367.27

Supplies from the tower of David. A catechism which
arms Christians of all ages ... In seven essays.
Boston. S. Phillips. 1708. Pp. 47-127, 240.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

xXH The terror of the Lord. Some account of the
.92 earthquake that shook New-England, in the night,
.113 between the 29 and the 30 of October, 1727. With
a speech, made unto the inhabitants of Boston,
Also who assembled the next morning, for the proper
avail- exercises of religion, on so uncommon, and so
able in tremendous an occasion ... The second edition.
micro- With an appendix.
text. Boston: Printed by T.Fleet, for S.Kneeland, and
sold at his shop in King-Street. 1727.

(See next card)

MB

Lewis fd--Acc 72-262

not. 1/4 calf gift; marked (ho)

1 Earthquakes--Religious interpretation
2 Earthquakes--New England
dis

ex libris

12

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. The terror of

x XH the Lord ... 1727. (Card 2)

.92 2p.ℓ., 43p. 19.5cm.

.113 Evans 2920; Holmes, C.Mather, 385-b.

Ex libris (signature): Silas Bourn.

I. Title.

12



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*XH
.97A
.696
Things for a distress'd people to think upon.
Offered in the sermon to the General Assembly
of the province of the Massachusetts Bay, at
the anniversary election. May, 27. 1696 ... By
Cotton Mather.

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J.
Allen, for Duncan Campbel at his shop over-a-
gainst the Old Meeting House. 1696.

1 p.l., 86 p. 15cm.

Evans 755; Ho-

lmes, C. Mather bibl., 390

1 Election sermons--Massachusetts
I Title
dis

5 Aug 1890 (19.912) -
r.f. 4356.14 1696

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.53

Thoughts for the day of rain. In two essays: 1.
The gospel of the rainbow. ... II. The Saviour
with his rainbow. ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green: sold by Samuel
Gerrish. 1712. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.363.55

Three letters from New-England, relating to the
controversy of the present time.

London. Eman. Mathews. 1721. 8^o.

The third letter is by Increase Mather.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

By my much honoured Mr. Francis de La
Pillonniere.

The Occasional paper. v.1-3, no.10; 1716-19.

London, 1716-19.

*XDefoe

30

.716

.0c1P

v. 18cm. (8vo)

Imprint varies.

No more published?

Vol. 1, no.1, is of 2d ed., 1718.

Known as "Bagweell papers" after the contrib-
utors: Simon Browne, Benjamin Avery, Benjamin
Grosvenor, Samuel Wright, John Evans, Jabez
Earle, Nathaniel Lardner, Moses Lowman.

(Continued on next card)

MB



The Occasional paper ... 1716-19. (Card 2)

*XDefoe

Incomplete: v.1 only.

30

.716

.0clP

CONTENTS: I. An essay on bigotry. II. The character of a Protestant. III. Protestant principles concerning civil government ... IV. An expedient for peace among all Protestants. V. The excellence of virtue appearing in a publick character. VI. The danger of the church consider'd. VII. The nature and obligation of oaths. VIII. Letters to the author. IX. Of censure, An essay. X. An expedient for peace among all Pro-

(Continued on next card)

MB



The Occasional paper ... 1716-19. (Card 3)

CONTENTS--Continued

testants ... XI. The danger of the constitution considered. XII. Some remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, The Church of England the sole encourager of free thinking ...

*XH

.27

Another copy. 17.5cm.

.211

Incomplete: v.1., no.2 only.

*XH

.26

Another copy. 19cm.

Incomplete: v.3, no.4 only.

.195

Imperfect: t.p. wanting.

(Continued on next card)

MB



The Occasional paper ... 1716-19. (Card 4)

*XT

.97

.156

-157

Includes a letter from Cotton Mather to
Francis de La Pillonniere.

Holmes, C. Mather bibl., 198-A.
Another copy. 19.5cm.

Incomplete: v.3, nos.9-10 only.

MB



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.83

A town in its truest glory. A brief essay upon, a town happy, and glorious: recommending, those things, by which a town may come to flourish with all prosperity. ... [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1712. 24^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.61

A treacle fetch'd out of a viper. A brief essay
upon falls into sins; ... [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot.
1707. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.362.51

Tremenda.

The dreadful sound with which the wicked are to be thunderstruck. In a sermon delivered unto a great assembly, in which was present, a miserable African, just going to be executed for a most inhumane and uncommon murder. At Boston, May 25th. 1721. To which is added, a conference between a minister and the prisoner, on the day before his

(Continued on next card.)



Mather, C. Tremenda. (Continued.)

*G.362.51

execution.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for B. Gray & J.

Edwards. 1721. 12^o.



**H.13.21 = **G.377.73

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

The triumphs of the reformed religion in America.

The life of the renowned John Eliot; . . . With
some account concerning the late and strange
success of the gospel in those parts of the
world, which for many ages have lain buried
in pagan ignorance.

(Continued)

-Eliot, John, Apostle.  to the Indians. 1604-1690.




H.13.21=G.377.73

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. The triumph of the re-
formed...(Continued)

Boston, printed by Benjamin Harris, and John
Allen, for Joseph Brunning, 1691. (8), 152 pp.
Sm. 8^o.

Found also in Mather's Magnalia, iii. 170. For
a later edition see Life of John Eliot.





Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

**H.27.100

The true riches. A present of glorious and immense
riches. . . .

Boston: printed by B. Green, for Nathaniel Belknap.
1724. (1), vi, 31 pp. Sm. 8^o.

~~OFF~~



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.47

Undoubted certainties. Or, piety enlivened from the
view of what the living do certainly know of death
approaching. In a sermon preached on the death of
Mrs. Abigail Sewall. ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1720. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.85

Utilia.

Real and vital religion served, in the various &
glorious intentions of it. With eight essays. ...

[Anon.]

Boston. Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Daniel
Henchman. 1716. 24^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.54

The valley of Baca.

The divine sov'reignty, displayed & adored. ...

A sermon preached on the death of Mrs. Hannah
Sewall. ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1717. Sm. 8^o.



*Reserve
B.4163
.16
no.2

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

[Vanishing things]

[Boston, S. Kneeland, 1718]

Evans 1980.

Imperfect: t.p. and p.31-35 wanting.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.241**

Vigilantius. Or, a servant of the Lord found ready for the coming of the Lord. A discourse occasioned by the early death of seven young ministers, within a little while one of another; with some essay, upon their very commendable and imitable character. And an elegy upon them.

= Boston: Printed & sold by B. Green . . . 1706. (1), 38 pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

"At Boston-Lecture. 8. d. 9. m. 1705."

The elegy is reprinted in Hunnewell's Elegies and epitaphs [No. 3 in *2403.123].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1911.

H4518 — T.r. — Boston-Lecture. — Green, Bartholomew, printer.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.89.32**


Vindication, A, of the ministers of Boston, from the abuses & scandals, lately cast upon them, in diverse printed papers. By some of their people.

— Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerish . . . 1722. (1), 14 pp. 12°.

A defence of Cotton Mather's interference in regard to inoculation for smallpox.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, February 19, 1909.*

G9507 — Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. — Green, Bartholomew, printer. — Inoculation.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.42

Virtue in its verdure.

A Christian exhibited as a green olivetree, in the
house of God; with a character of the virtuous

Mrs. Abigail Brown, ... [Anon.]

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1725. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

1 in H 13.56 = 1 in H 13.57

A vision in the temple.

Boston. Starkey. 1721.



Mather, Cotton.

G.377.72 = ~~XX~~H.13.28

The way to prosperity. A sermon preached to the honourable convention of the governour, council, and representatives of the Massachuset-colony in New-England; on May 23, 1689.

Boston. Printed by R. Pierce for Joseph Browning [etc.] . MDCXC. (7), 36, 5, (7) pp. Sm. 8^o.

With An appendix touching prodigies in New-England.





Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.78

The wayes and joyes of early piety. ... And in the
audience of the General Assembly of the
Massachusetts-Province.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, sold by Samuel
Gerrish. 1712. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.70

Winter meditations.

Directions how to employ the liesure [sic] of the
winter for the glory of God. ... With a preface
by the Reverend, Mr. John Higginson.

Boston. Benj. Harris. 1693. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.12

Winthropi justa. A sermon at the funeral of the
Hon^{ble} John Winthrop, Esq. Late governour of the
colony of Connecticut in New England. ...

Printed at Boston, and reprinted at London. By
B. Harris: and sold by J. Baker. 1709. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton.

G.377.72 = **H.13.27

The wonderful works of God commemorated. Praises
bespoke for the God of heaven, in a thanksgiving
sermon; delivered on Decemb. 19. 1689. ... To
which is added a sermon preached unto the conven-
tion of the Massachuset-colony in New-England. ...
Printed at Boston by S. Green & sold by Joseph
Browning. 1690. (8), 62, (7), 36, 5, (7) pp. Sm.
8^o.

(Continued)





G.377.72 = **H.13.27

Mather, C. The wonderful works...(Continued.)

The convention sermon has an independent paging,
and title The way to prosperity.



Mather, Cotton.

*G.377.74

The wonders of the invisible world. Observations as well historical as theological, upon the nature, the number, and the operations of the devils.

Accompany'd with, I. Some accounts of the grievous molestations, by dæmons and witchcrafts, which have lately annoy'd the countrey; and the trials of some eminent malefactors executed upon occasion thereof: ... II. Some counsils directing a due

(Continued on next card.)





*G.377.74

Mather, C. The wonders of the invisible world.

(Continued 1.)

improvement of the terrible things, lately done,
by the unusual & amazing range of evil-spirits, in
our neighbourhood: ... III. Some conjectures
upon the great events, likely to befall, the world
in general, and New-England in particular; ...
IV. A short narrative of a late outrage committed
by a knot of witches in Swedeland, ... V. The

(Continued on next card.)





*G.377.74

Mather, C. The wonders of the invisible world.

(Continued 2.)

devil discovered: ...

Boston. Printed by Benj. Harris for Sam. Phillips.

1693. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

The wonders of the invisible world: being an account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New-England: and of several remarkable curiosities therein occurring. Published by the special command of His Excellency the Governour of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. 2d edition.

Printed first, at Boston in New-England, and reprinted at London, for John Dunton . . . 1693. 62 pp. 12°. ****G.362.57**

In numbering the pages, numbers 25-42 are omitted.

Same. 3d edition. (Reprinted in Fowler, Samuel P., editor. Salem witchcraft. Pp. 375-446. Salem 1861.) **5609a.74**

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1906.

G1917 — T.r. — Salem witchcraft.

1865

Mather, Cotton.

****G.389a.21**

The world alarm'd. A surprizing relation, of a new burning-island lately raised out of the sea, near Tercera; with a geographical and theological improvement of so astonishing an occurrence. And a brief history of the other ignivomous mountains at this day flaming in the world. In a letter to an honourable fellow of the Royal Society at London. From a member of the same society, at Boston.

— Boston. Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1721. (1), 16 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Britten

July 13,

1903

E9770 — Volcanoes.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****G.389b.53**

A year and a life well concluded. A brief essay on the good things wherein the last works of a Christian may be, and should be, his best works. A sermon preached on the last day of the year, 1719. [Anon.]

— Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland for B. Gray . . . 1719-20. 24 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

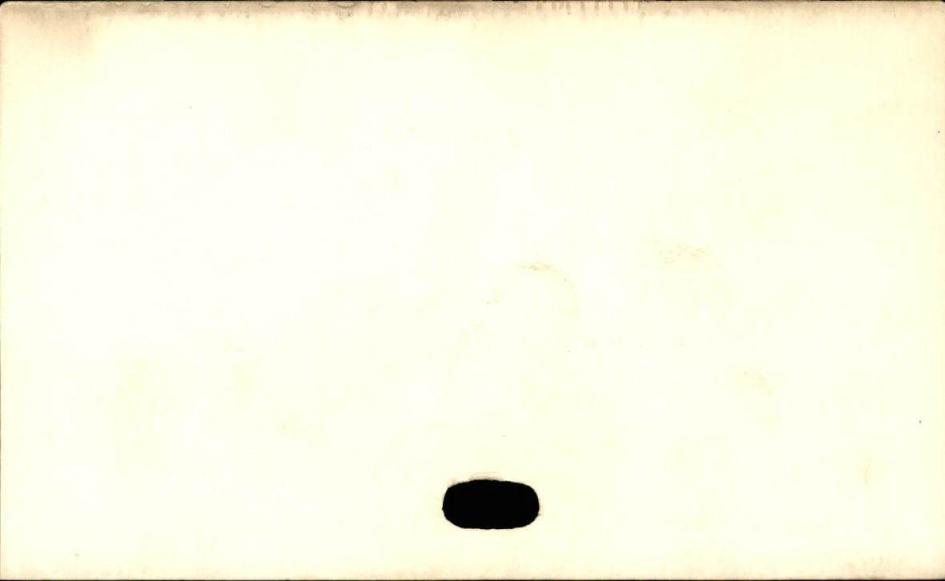
Boston

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, January 18, 1905.

F6173 — Anon ref.



Mather, Cotton.

The young man's glory. See

Mather, Cotton.

Addresses to old men, and young men, . . .

****G.389b.50**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

This card was printed

March 22, 1904.

F332I

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

**H.28.84

Zalmonah. The gospel of the brasen serpent,
in the Mosaic history. Offered with some
uncommon sentiments upon it;... [Anon.]
Boston. J. Phillips. 1725. (2), 106 pp.
Sm. 8°.

Bart

-Anon.ref. -Gospel, the, of the brasen serpent.



Mather, Cotton, prefacer. 1663-1728.

****G.389b.79**

Bridgwater's monitor. Two sermons [on prayer] preached unto a new-assembly of Christians at Bridgwater on 14d. VI. m. 1717 . . . at their entring into the new-edifice, erected for the worship of God among them. The first by James Keith, the second by Samuel Danforth. With a preface of Increase Mather and Cotton Mather.

— Boston. Printed by T. Crump for Samuel Phillips. 1717. 2 parts in 1 v. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F7253—Prayer. — Mather, Cotton, prefacer. 1663-1728.—Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723. — Mather, Rev. James. 1644-1719. — Danforth, Samuel, of Taunton. 1666-1727.

Public Library, April 7, 1905.

ton, prefacer. 1663-1728.—Mather, Rev. James. 1644-1719. — Danforth, Samuel, of Taunton. 1666-1727.

Mather, Cotton, translator.

H.14.16==H.14.29

Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. In metre.

Psalterium Americanum. The Book of Psalms in a translation conformed unto the original; but all in blank verse, fitted unto the tunes commonly used in our churches. Added, some other portions of the Sacred Scripture to enrich the cantional. [By Cotton Mather.]

Boston. Eliot. 1718. xxxv, 426 pp. 16°.

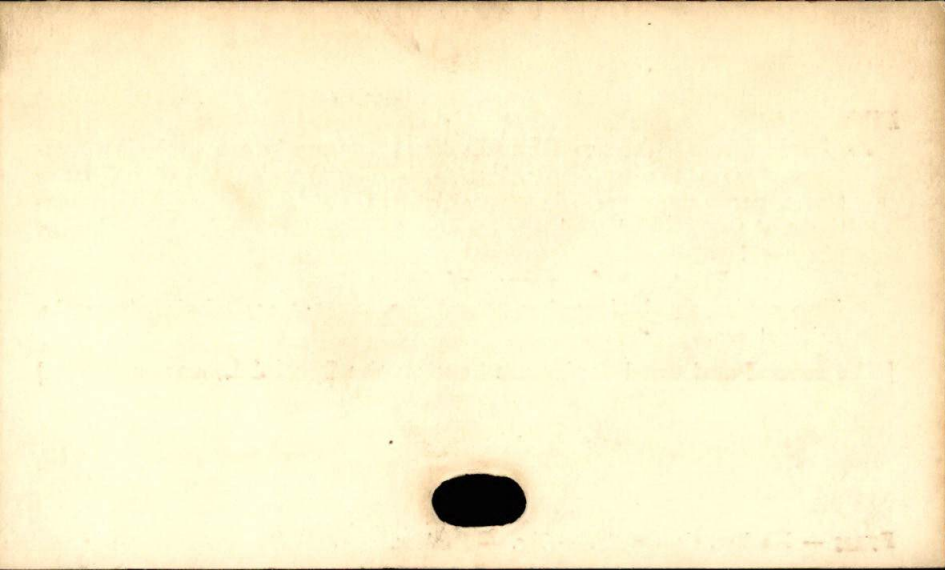
Two copies on shelf-number 7449a.1; pp. 221-232 are missing from the original copy.

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 19,

1903

E7333 — Mather, Cotton, tr. — T.r. — Psalter.



Mather, Cotton, and others.

****G.376.21=**H.27.186**

A serious address to those who unnecessarily frequent the tavern, and often spend the evening in public houses. By several ministers . . . Added, A private letter on the subject, by Increase Mather.

Boston, N. E. Printed for S. Gerrish . . . 1726. (3), iv, 30 pp. 16°.

The preface is signed by Cotton Mather and twenty-two others.

The copy on shelf-number **H.27.186 has the half-title Seasonable advice concerning the tavern. The half-title is missing from the other copies.

Pp. 25-30 are missing from the copy on shelf-number **G.376.21.

A private letter, etc., is catalogued separately.

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[The interested copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

Mather, Cotton, editor? 1663-1728.

Mitchel, Jonathan, 1624-1668.

Elijah's mantle. A faithful testimony, to the cause and work of God, in the churches of New-England. And the great end and interest of these plantations, dropt and left by four servants of God, famous in the service of the churches. . . .

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish . . . 1722. (1), ii, 17, (2) pp. 16 cm., in 4s. ****G.376.35=**H.28.41**

Contents. — To the reader. — The great end and interest of New-England, stated by . . . Jonathan Mitchel. — The cause of God, and his people in

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1927.

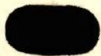
N1850—Quadruple main card.—

Mitchel, Jonathan, 1624-1668. (M1)

— Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

(M2)— Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

(M3) — Stoughton, William, 1632-1701. (M4)) — T.r. (1) — Mather, Cotton, ed.? 1663-1728. (1)



Mather, Cotton, editor? 1663-1728.

****G.376.35=**H.28.41**

Mitchel, J., 1624-1668. Elijah's mantle. (Continued.)

New-England; stated in a sermon of . . . John Higginson.—New-England's true interest; further declared, in the words of . . . William Stoughton. —

The testimony finished. by Dr. Increase Mather. — Appendix.

Sabin ascribes the editorial work to Cotton Mather.

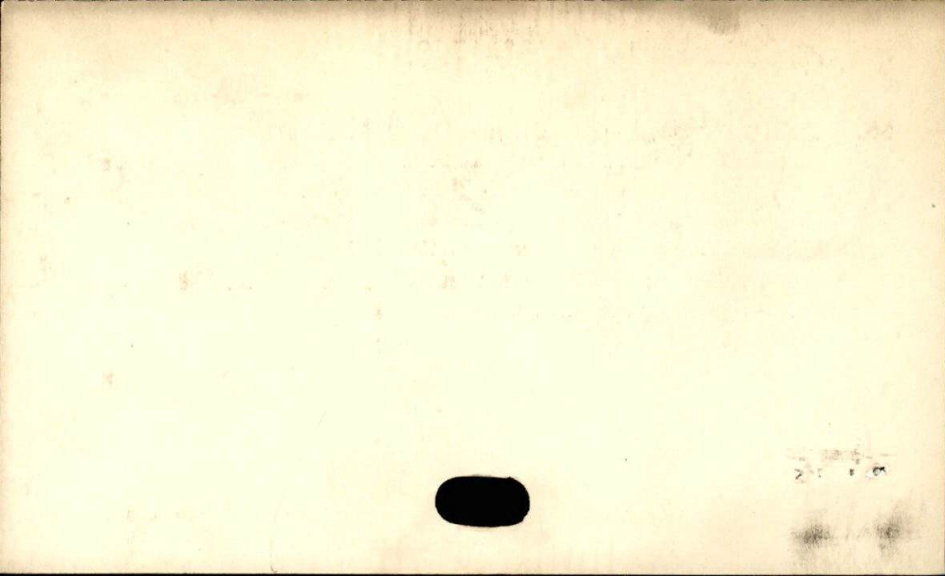
Same. Printed and sold by Nathaniel Coverly . . . M,DCCLXX-
IV. 31 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

****G.363.39**

The title varies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1927.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

XH A sermon / delivered by Thomas Prince, M.A.
.12 on Wensday, October 1, 1718; at his ordination
.32 to the pastoral charge of the South Church in
Boston, N.E. In conjunction with the Reverend
Also Mr. Joseph Sewell. Together with the charge, by
avail- the Reverend Increase Mather, D.D. ; and a copy
able in of what was said at giving the right hand of
micro- fellowship: by the Reverend Cotton Mather, D.D.
text ; to which is added, a discourse of the validity
of ordination by the hands of presbyters,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. A sermon ...

(Card 2)

XH

.12

.32

previous to Mr. Sewall's on September 16. 1713.

By the late Reverend and learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton ...

Boston: : Printed by J.Franklin for S.Gerrish and sold at his shop near the old Meeting-House., 1718.

[8],76,[4],15p. ; 18cm.

Bound with Increase Mather's A sermon ... preached at Roxbury, October 29. 1718. When

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. A sermon ...
1718. (Card 3)

XH

.12

.32

Mr. Thomas Walker was ordained ... Boston, 1718.
Evans 1996.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Sewall.

XG

.375

Another copy. 18cm.

.33 & 60

This copy bound in two volumes.

Ex libris (signature): John A. Lewis.

XH

.12

Another copy. 18cm.

.31

Imperfect: title page wanting.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.26

.21

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

A testimony against evil customs. / Given
by several ministers of the Gospel.

Boston: in N.E. : Printed by Samuel Kneeland,
for Samuel Gerrish, and sold at his shop in
Corn-Hill, near the Old Meeting-House. MDCCXIX.

[1719]

4p. ; 27cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from colophon.

Signed at end: Cotton Mather, Benjamin Wads-
worth, Benjamin Colman, with the concurrence of
others, ministers of Boston.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A testimony against evil customs ... [1719]

XH

(Card 2)

.26

.21

References: Evans 2051; Holmes 376.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.16

Another copy.

.105

Imperfect: closely cropped at outer edge,
affecting text.

I. Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.



Mather, Cotton, editor.

**H.28.119

Thirty | Important Cases, | Resolved | With Evi-
dence of | Scripture | and | Reason. | (Mostly,)
| By several Pastors of Adjacent Churches, |
meeting in Cambridge, | New-England. | (With some
other memorable matters.) | Now published for |
General Benefit. |

Boston in New England. | Printed by Bartholomew
Green, & John Allen. | Sold at the Book-seller's

(Continued)

- T.r.-Massachusetts.  History. Religious.


- Ecclesiastical polity.



Mather, C. edi. Thirty Important...(Continued.)

Shops. 1699. 78, (1) pp. 16^o.

Collation.-P. 1, title, verso blank; 3-6, advertisement, signed by Cotton Mather; 7-78, Case i-xxx; 77, 78, At a | General Meeting of | Ministers | from | Diverse parts of the Provinces of the | Massachusetts Bay; Assembled at | Boston, May 27, 1697. | (The Following Instrument, was generally Signed; | Which is here Inserted and Published, | In Perpetuam Rei Memoriam.) | ; 1 p. Errata.





MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

*XH The holy walk and glorious translation of
.89A blessed Enoch. A sermon preached at the lecture
.38 in Boston, two days after the death of the Rever-
end and learned Cotton Mather ...

Also Boston: Printed for J. Phillips, at the Station-
avail- ers Arms on the south-side of the Town-House, &
able in T. Hancock, at the Bible & Three Crowns in Ann
micro- Street. 1728.
text.

2p.ℓ., 31, [3]p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)



Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747. The holy walk
... 1728. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Evans 3011.

Probably from the library of the Reverend Jeremy

*XG Belknap.

.377 Another copy. 17cm.

.29 Imperfect: half-title wanting.

*XG Another copy. 16.5cm.

.377 Imperfect: half-title wanting.

.57

no.2

RARE BOOK
DEPT.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Cooper, William. 1694-1743. **H.97.180=No. 2 in **H.97.67

A reply to the objections made against the small pox in the way of inoculation from principles of conscience. In a letter to a friend in the country. By a minister in Boston. The 3d impression. Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish . . . and J. Phillips . . . 1730. (3), iv, 14, (2) pp. 12°.

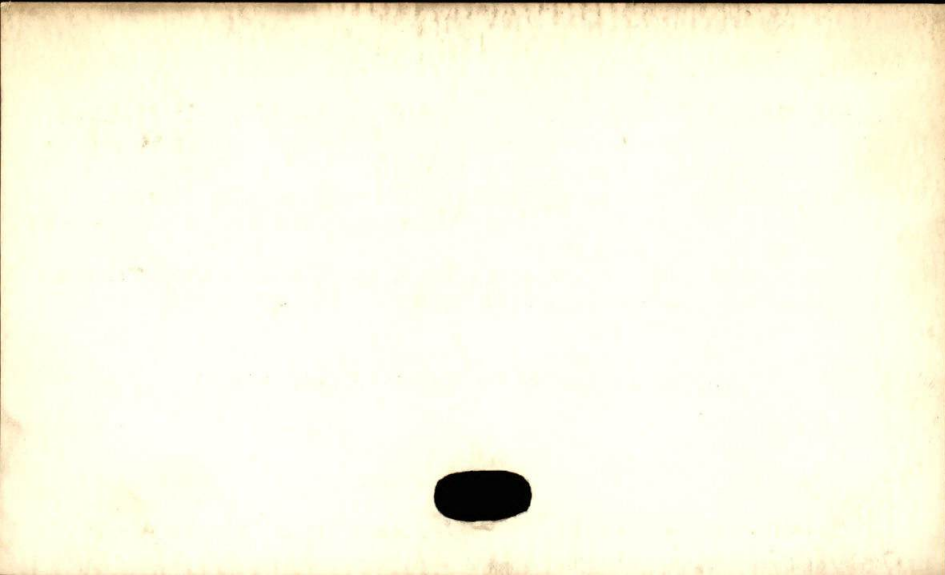
Signed, W. Cooper. This has been ascribed to Cotton Mather. The copy on shelf-number **H.97.180. is mutilated.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 22, 1906.

G1565 — Inoculation. — Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. — T.r.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Deplorable state, The, of New-England, by reason of a covetous and treacherous governour, and pusillanimous counsellors. With a vindication of the Hon^{ble} Mr. Higginson, Mr. Mason, and several other gentlemen from the scandalous and wicked accusation of the votes, ordered by them to be published in their Boston News-Letter . . . Added, An account of the shameful miscarriage of the late expedition against Port-Royal.

London, Printed in the year 1708. (4), 39 pp. Sm. 8°. *H.89.28

The authorship of this pamphlet has been variously ascribed: —

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H6113 — Dudley, Joseph. 1647- [redacted] 1720. — Port Royal, Nova Scotia.
Hist. Expedition against, 1707. [redacted] — Massachusetts. Pol. hist. Colo-
nial period. — Higginson, John. 1616-1708. — Holmes, Alex. — Wise, Rev. John.
1652-1725. — Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. — Higginson, Nathaniel. 1652-1708.

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

*H.89.28

Deplorable state, The, of New-England, . . . (Continued, 1.)

An edition reprinted in Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, series 5, vol. 6, contains an Epistle dedicatory, signed with the initials A. H., which suggest Alex. Holmes, one of the subscribers to the Petition to the Queen, at the end of the pamphlet.

Sibley, in his Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University, vol. 2, p. 317, refers to a petition, headed by Nathaniel Higginson, to Queen Anne, in 1706, for the removal of Joseph Dudley from the office of governor.

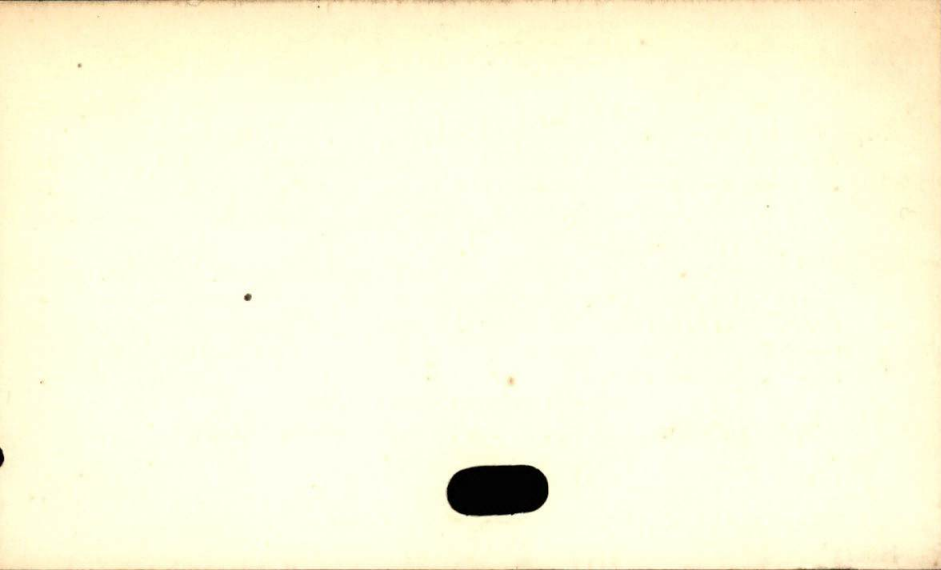
Sabin quotes the North American Review, vol. 3, p. 305, as follows: "This

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1911.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

*H.89.28

Deplorable state, The, of New-England, . . . (Continued, 2.)

pamphlet is said to be by the Rev. John Higginson of Salem, then aged 92." Baldwin does not include the pamphlet in his bibliography of John Higginson, in Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, series 2, vol. 16, pp. 520, 521.

Palfrey, in his History of New England, vol. 4, p. 310, doubts "very little that Cotton Mather was more or less concerned in the composition."

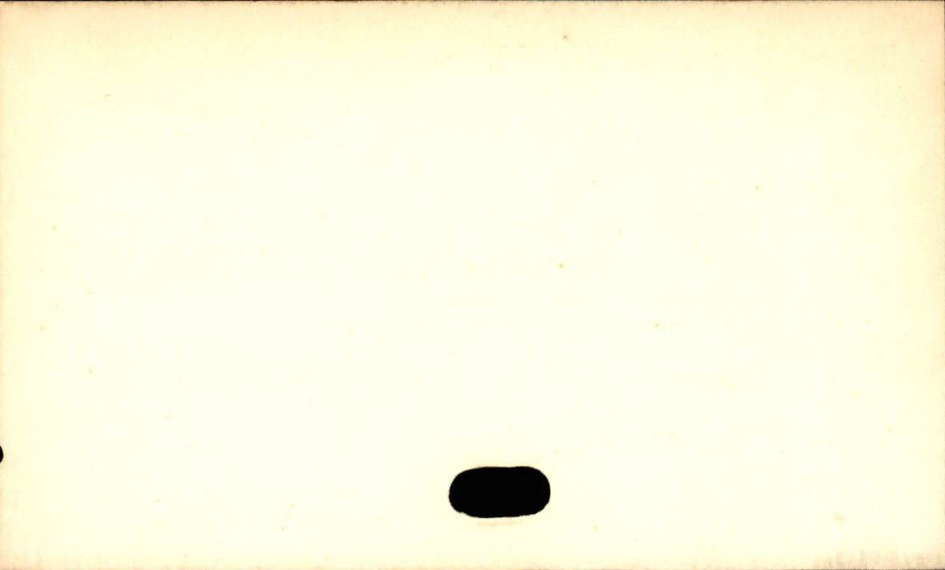
Evans, in his American bibliography, vol. 1, p. 293, says: "Trumbull thinks that the smartness and pedantry of the style are characteristic of the Rev. John Wise of Chebacco."

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1911.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Deplorable state, The, of New-England, . . . (Continued, 3.)

Same. [Boston.] Reprinted 1721. 36 pp.

****H.89.6**

Pp. 17-20 are mutilated; pp. 21-36 are missing.

Same. (In Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. Series 5, vol. 6, pp. 97*-131*. Boston. 1879.)

***2351.1.Ser.5.Vol.6=*4352.66.Ser.5.Vol.6=**

***B.H.Ref.543.1.Ser.5.Vol.6(*4453.45.Ser.5.Vol.6)**

Reprinted from an edition of 1708.

Contains an Epistle dedicatory, signed by A. H.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1911.



Mather, Cotton.

Francke, August Hermann. 1663-1727.

****H.99.211**

Pietas Hallensis: or, an abstract of the marvellous footsteps of Divine providence in the building of a very large hospital, or rather, a spacious college for charitable and excellent uses. And in the maintaining of many orphans & other poor people therein; at Glaucha, near Hall, in the dominions of the K. of Prussia. By Augustus Hermannus Franck. With a preface written by Josiah Woodward. Added, A short history of pietism. [By A. W. Boehm.] 2d edition enlarged. Parts 1-3. London; printed and sold by J. Downing. 1707-16. 3 parts in 1. 16°.

Prefixed to part 3 is a letter from the author to Cotton Mather.

The Short history of pietism is inserted between parts 1 and 2.



MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.

6200A

.135.15

Haraszti, Zoltán, 1892-

Cotton Mather and the witchcraft trials.

(In More books. Boston. 27cm. v.15 (1940)
p. 179-83)



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Henderson, Patrick, of Ireland.

**H.95.211

Truth and innocence the armour and defence of the people called Quakers, against the wiles of Satan and his emissaries: being an answer to part of a book, entituled, *The man of God furnished; put forth by several, who call themselves ministers of the Gospel in the churches of New-England. Wherein that part, viz., [Armour against the wiles of Quakerism] is fairly examined and detected.*

— London, Printed and sold by J. Soule, . . . 1709. (16), 79 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

The man of God furnished, by Cotton Mather, may be found on shelf-numbers **H.25.6; **G.367.27.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1918.

L4260 — T.r. — Friends, Society of. — Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

****H.99.298**

Cotton Mather and his writings on witchcraft.

= [New York. 1931.] (2), 29 pp. 24½ cm.

One of an edition of 100 copies printed for private distribution from
Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, volume 18, parts 1 and 2.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 1, 1932.

D30 — Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. — Witchcraft.



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

**H.99.299

The surreptitious printing of one of Cotton Mather's manuscripts.

= Cambridge. 1925. (1), 12 pp. 24½ cm.

Reprinted from Bibliographical Essays, a tribute to Wilberforce Eames,
which may be found on another call-number.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 24, 1932.

D28 — Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Jennings, David.

****H.98.122=**G.364.25**

An abridgment of the life of the late reverend and learned Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston in New-England. Taken from the account of him published by his son, the Reverend Mr. Samuel Mather. London: Printed for J. Oswald . . . and J. Brackstone. 1744. xii, (4), 143 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 28, 1907.

G4373 — Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

1901-1902
[Faint, illegible text, possibly a list or report]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or heading]

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

*2348.14=*B.6020a.60=**G.377.23=No. 1 in **H.95.10=

Mather, Samuel. 1706-1785.

**H.85.8

The life of the very reverend and learned Cotton Mather.

Boston, New-England: Printed for Samuel Gerrish . . . MDCC-
XXIX. (3), iv, (6), 10, 182 pp. 12°.

A catalogue of the books published by Dr. Mather, pp. 161-178.

The copy on No. 1 in **H.95.10 lacks the first
leaf (pp. 1-2) of "A List of the Subscribers".

BAR

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 19, 1906.

F8364 -- Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

141

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*H.91

.60

.10

[Maule, Thomas] 1645-1724.

An abstract of a letter to Cotton Mather of Boston in New-England. By T. M. [New York] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1701. [Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 19 p. 23^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 10]

Signatures: A-B⁴, C².

One of 15 copies from the original in the Boston public library, May, 1936.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see **AUTHOR**

1. Friends, Society of—Doctrinal and controversial works.

I. Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. II. Title.

37-15956

Library of Congress

 BX7730.M35

[3]



Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Morton, Charles, 1627-1698.

****G.366.51= **G.389b.183**

The spirit of man: or, some meditations (by way of essay) on the sense of that scripture. I Thes. 5.23. . . .


— Boston. Printed by B. Harris, for Duncan Campbell. . . . 1693. (7), 100 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

The preface is signed by Increase Mather, James Allen, Samuel Willard, John Baily, and Cotton Mather.

****G.389b.183** Contains two autographs of Jeremy Belknap and the book-plate of Andrews Norton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1923.

M6636 — T.r. — Mather, Cotton,  1663-1728. — Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. — Allen, James, 1692-1747. — Bailey, Rev. John, 1644-1697. — Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707.

Ba

1971-1972, pages 1-10

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It also mentions the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

3. The third part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the results of the various projects and the work of the different departments. It also mentions the progress of the work during the year and the general situation of the country.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

No. 2 in ****H.95.10=**G.377.28**

The departure of Elijah lamented. A sermon occasioned by the great & publick loss in the decease of the very reverend & learned Cotton Mather, D.D. . . .

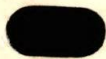
Boston in New-England: printed for D. Henchman . . . MDCC-XXVIII. (3), 26 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

The copy on shelf-number ****G.377.28** has been trimmed in binding.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 9, 1916.

K7510 — Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Stark, James Henry. 1847-1919.

No. 3 in *Map 37.2

Home of John Mayo and Cotton Mather. [View.] Drawn from a description furnished by Mrs. Elizabeth Means, former owner. [Boston.] 1883. Size, $10\frac{1}{8} \times 12$ inches. Woodcut.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

R. B.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, February 10, 1911.

H4864 — Boston, Mass. Buildings. — Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.—Mayo, John, of Boston.



Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Whiting, John. 1655?-1722.

Truth and innocency defended; against falshood and envy: and the martyrs of Jesus . . . vindicated. In answer to Cotton Mather (a priest of Boston), his calumnies, . . . of the people called Quakers, in his late Church-history of New-England . . .

London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle . . . 1702. 212, (20) pp. Sm. 8°.

No. 2 in **H.95.207

Appended to New-England judged . . . by George Bishop.

Mather's Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England . . . may be found on shelf-numbers *B.6042.55; **G.3632.15.

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 25, 1908.

G6900 — Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. — Friends, Society of. — T.r. — New England. Hist. Relig.

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Whiting, J. 1655?-1722. Truth and innocence defended; ... (Continued.)

Same. 212, (1) pp.

****H.12.20**

Published separately, with a page of Errata.

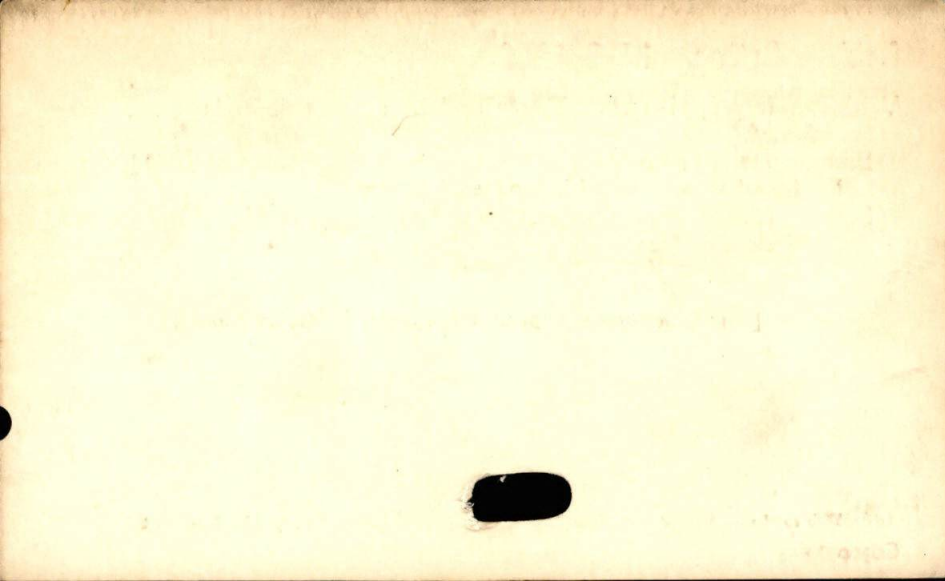
Same. (In Bishop, George. New England judged ... Pp. 389-565.
[Philadelphia. 1885.])

***7554.82**

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 25, 1908.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

*XZ Cotton Mather, a bibliography of his works.
.29 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press,
.M42H 1940.

3 v. illus. (facsim.) 23cm.

"Five hundred copies printed."

1. Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728--Bibl.

MB



Mather, Cotton

Res. Illustrated catalogue of americana rarissima
6142 from the private library of Francis W. Fabyan,
.110 Esq., of Boston, including a remarkable collec-
tion of works by Increase and Cotton Mather.
New York: American Art Association, 1920.



Mather, Eleazer, 1637-1669.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



1000

Mather, Eleazer, 1637-1669.

*XG
.376
.5
no.1

A serious exhortation to the present and succeeding generation in New-England; earnestly calling upon all to endeavour that the Lords gracious presence may be continued with posterity. Being the substance of the last sermons preached by Eleazer Mather ...

Cambridge «Mass.»: Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1671.

4 p.l., 31 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)



2 June 1890 - 8 Mrs J A

Lewis

$\frac{1}{4}$ red wax, matted bds.

man

I Title
dis

6 \$

*XG Mather, Eleazer, 1637-1669. A serious ex-
.376 hortation ... 1671. (Card 2)
.5 "To the church and inhabitants of Northamp-
no.1 ton in N. E." (2d-4th prelim. leaves) signed:
From my study in Boston in N. E. I.I.1671.
Increase Mather.
Running title: A word to the present and suc-
ceeding generation in New-England.
Evans 162; Holmes, Minor Mathers, 10-A

9

Mather, Eleazer, 1637-1669.

*XG
.376
.5
no.2
A serious exhortation to the present and succeeding generation in New-England, earnestly calling upon all to endeavour that the Lords gracious presence may be continued with posterity. Being the substance of the last sermons preached by Mr. Eleazer Mather ... The second edition ...

Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1678.

2 p.l., 31 p. 19cm.

(Continued  on next card)

1) 2 June 1890 - g Mrs
J A Lewis

2) 1462 - Prince Libr.

1/4 red wax,
marked bands

I Title
II Title: A word to the present and succeeding
generations ...

d12s

Stamps



Mather, Eleazer, 1637-1669. A serious exhortation ... 1678. (Card 2)

"To the reader" (2d prelim. leaf) signed: Boston 28. of 12m. 1677. Increase Mather.

Running title: A word to the present and succeeding generation ...

*XH Evans 254; Holmes, Minor Mathers, 10-B.

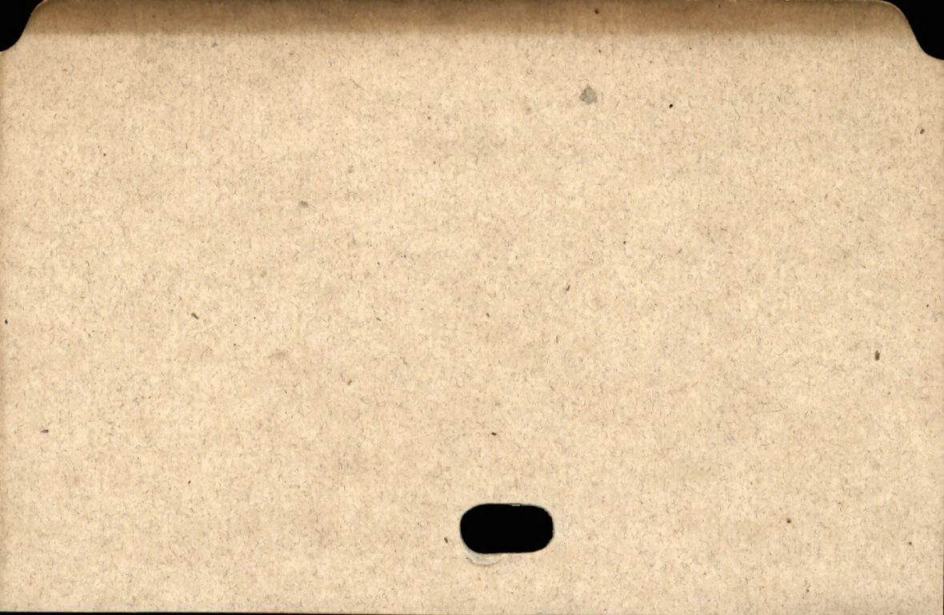
.27 Another copy. 18.5cm.

.72 Imperfect: margins cropped, affecting text, passim.

al



Mather, Increase.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Account, An, of the reasons why a considerable number . . . belonging to the New North congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there . . .

[Boston.] 1720.

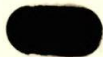
****H.28.50=No. 3 in **G.376.40**

A collection of many papers relating to the controversy concerning the settlement of Rev. Peter Thacher. The various papers have many signatures, among which appear those of Increase and Cotton Mather. The work has sometimes improperly been listed under the name Mather.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 2, 1920.


L9958 — Boston. Churches. New North (5th) Church. — Thacher, Rev. Peter, 1678-1739. — Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. — Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.



**G.376.28=No. 9 in *7447.67=No. 9 in *7457.42=
Mather, Increase. No. 9 in **H.23.1

Advice to the children of godly ancestors. Given
July 9, 1721. And taken in short-hand by one of
the hearers. 16 pp.

(In A course of sermons on early piety. By the
eight ministers who carry on the Thursday
lecture in Boston. Boston, 1721.)





Mather, Increase.

*G.376.42

Angelographia, or a discourse concerning the nature and power of the holy angels, ... delivered in several sermons: to which is added, a sermon concerning the sin and misery of the fallen angels: also a disquisition concerning angelical-apparitions.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. 1696. Sm. 8^o.

Has a portrait of Increase Mather.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

The answer of several ministers in and near Boston, to that case of conscience, whether it is lawful for a man to marry his wives own sister?

Boston in N. E. Printed and sold by Bartholomew Green. 1695.
8, (1) pp. 14½ cm.

****G.376.49**

Signed by Increase Mather and six others.

"T. Prince writes, 'Drawn up by Mr. Increase Mather; as appears by ye

[Continued on the next card.]

Bart.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1914.

K1781 — T.r. — Marriage with a deceased wife's sister.

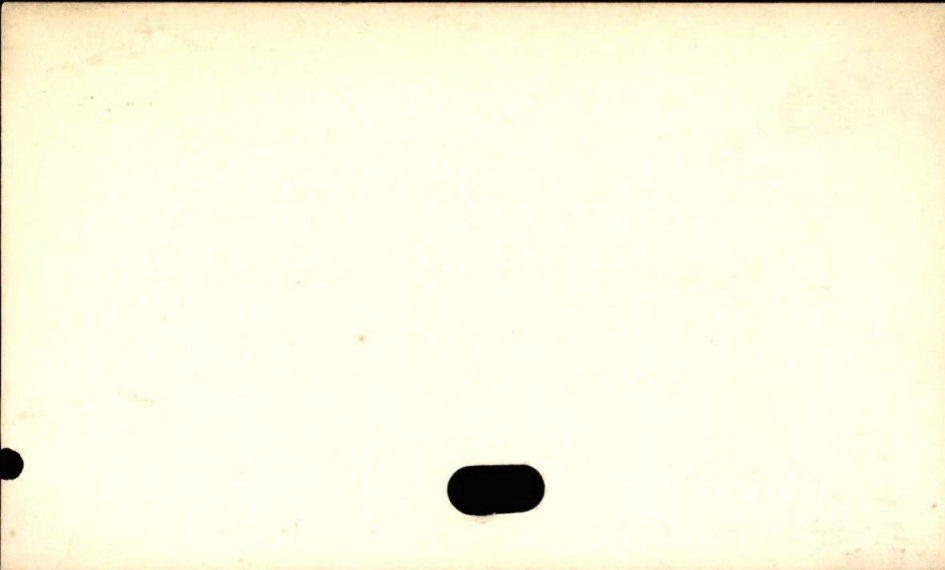
****G.376.49**

Mather, I. 1639-1723. The answer of several ministers . . . (Continued.)

original MSS. in my hands; only ye Preface is not in ye MS.' — Vol. 1, page 452 of Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University [*2383.51.1].

Page (9) contains an epitaph of Mrs. Judith Hull, catalogued separately. There are manuscript notes.

Same. Reprinted by B. Green. 1711. 8 pp. 15 cm. ****H.97.82**



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.21

Answer to the question Whether it be lawful for a church-member among us, to be frequently in taverns? (Appended to A serious address to those who unnecessarily frequent the tavern. By several ministers.)

Boston. 1726.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

****G.376.45**

An arrow against profane and promiscuous dancing. Drawn out of the quiver of the Scriptures. By the ministers of Christ at Boston in New-England. [Anon.]

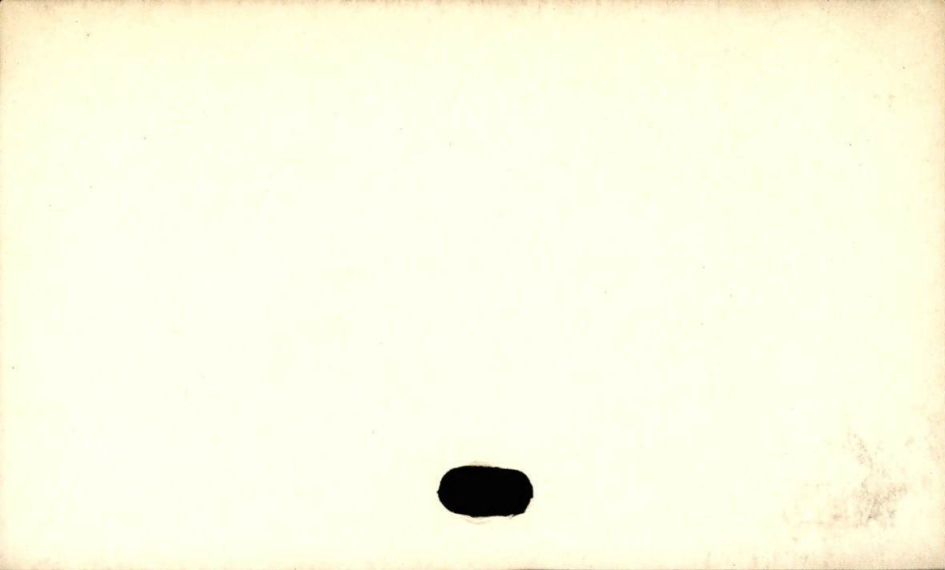
Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold by Joseph Brunning. 1684. (1), 30 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

The protest was occasioned by the dancing school of Francis Stepney. See Sibley's Biographical sketches of the graduates of Harvard University, vol. 1, p. 445, and the Brinley catalogue, part 1, p. 129.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1922.

M3817 — Anon. ref. — Dancing. In opposition to. — Stepney, Francis. — Green, Samuel, Jr., printer, —1690.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.60

Awakening truth's tending to conversion. Delivered
in several sermons. ... In which sermons notice
is taken of some late remarkable conversions.

Printed at Boston. Sold by Timothy Green. 1710.
24^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.55

The blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God our Saviour, Jesus Christ. Opened & applied, in several sermons.

Boston. Printed by Timothy Green, for Nicholas Boone. 1701. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.17

A brief history of the warr with the Indians in
Nevv-England. (From June 24, 1675 ... to August
12, 1676.) ... Together with a serious exhorta-
tion to the inhabitants of that land.

Boston. Printed and sold by John Foster. 1676.
Sm. 4^o.

This copy appears to have been used by S. G. Drake
for his reprint entitled History of King Philip's

(Continued on next card.)



*G.376.17

Mather, I. A brief history of the warr with the
Indians in Nevv-England. (Continued.)
war, by the Rev. Increase Mather [*4501.26],
although he has copied the title from the London
edition. Imperfect.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.30

Burnings bewailed: in a sermon, occasioned by the lamentable fire which was in Boston, Octob. 2, 1711. In which the sins which provoke the Lord to kindle fires, are enquired into.

Boston. Timothy Green. 1711. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.44

A call from heaven to the present and succeeding generations, or a discourse wherein is shewed, I. That the children of godly parents are under special advantages and encouragements to seek the Lord. II. The exceeding danger of apostasie [etc.]. III. That young men ought to remember God their Creator.

Boston. Printed by John Foster. 1679. Sm. 8^o.

Continued on next card.)



*G.376.44

Mather, I. A call from heaven to the present and succeeding generations, ... (Continued.)
Part I, pp. 1-32. Part II, pp. 33-94, with an independent title-page, A discourse concerning the danger of apostacy [etc.]. Part III, pp. 95-114. Mather's Pray for the rising generation, second impression, is appended.



R-B

XH

.23

.9

no.1

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A call from heaven, to the present
and succeeding generations : or a
discourse... / By Increase Mather...
[The second impression] Boston, :
Printed by R. P.[iercel] for I.
Bunning, 1685.

[8], 198 p. ; 15 cm. (8vo.)

Edition statement precedes statement
of authority on t.p.

Parts 2 & 3 have separate title
pages but are part the continuous
pagination.

Signature: A4 B-N8 O4 (O4 Blank.)

Page 133 numbered 123; B3 signed B4.

Also available on microcard: Evans
(cont. next card)

MRG88-534134



R-B

XH

.23

.9

no.1

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A call
from heaven, to the present...

(card 2)

393.

Bound with: The author's A sermon
(preached) at the Lecture in
Boston....) the second impression.
Boston, 1685.

I.T.

RG88-534134 r

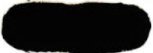
MRG88-534134



Mather, Increase.

Cases of Conscience|Concerning evil|Spirits|
Personating Men,|Witchcrafts, infallible Proofs
of|Guilt in such as are accused|with that Crime.|
All Considered according to the Scriptures,|
History, Experience, and the Judgment|of many
Learned men.| By Increase Mather, President of
Harvard|College at Cambridge, and Teacher of|a
Church at Boston in New-England.| [Two quotations,
7 lines.]

(Continued)




-T. R.-Witchcraft.



Mather, I. Cases of Conscience ... (Continued 1)
Boston Printed, and sold by Benjamin Harris at
the London Coffee-House. 1693. (6), 67, (7) pp.
16^o. **H.23.4=**H.23.7

Collation. - Title, 1 p., verso blank; Christian
reader, signed by William Hubbard and thirteen
others, 4 pp; Cases of conscience concerning
witchcrafts, pp. 1-67; The contents, 3 pp.;
Postscript, 5 pp.

The copy on **H.23.4 has a portrait of Increase
(Continued)






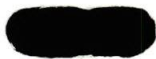
Mather, I. Cases of Conscience ... (Continued 2)

Mather inserted. (Also, inscribed by author)*

Same. (In Mather, Cotton. The wonders of the
invisible world. Pp. 219-291. London, 1862.)

* Inscription reads: No x^c 24, 1692 -- Ex dono Authoris. 5609a.16





Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

*XG
.366
.26

David serving his generation. Or, A sermon shewing what is to be done in order to our so serving our generation, as that when we dy, we shall enter into a blessed rest ... Occasioned by the death, of the Reverend Mr. John Baily, who deceased at Boston in New-England December 12th. 1697. By Increase Mather ...

Also avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. 1698.

39 p. 15cm.

Title within mourning border.

(See next card)

MB

1 May 1890 - gift of Mrs.

John A. Lewis

(xxx) H.99B.108 - 444 -

exchanged MHS, Oct.1907)

marbled bds, red leather backstrip

1 Bailey, John, 1644-1697.
I Title.

dis

2 ex libris

ai

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. David serving
his generation ... 1698. (Card 2)
Evans 831; Holmes 25.
Ex libris: Nathaniel Clap (presentation in-
scription, from author?); Lemuel Clap, 1754.
(signature)

ol



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.15

The day of trouble is near. Two sermons ...

Preached the 11th day of the 12th moneth, 1673,
being a day of humiliation in one of the churches
in Boston.

Cambridge. Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1674.
Sm. 4^o.



**G.377.177 = **G.376.47

Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

De successu evangelii apud Indos Occidentales, in
Nova-Angliâ; epistola. Ad cl. virum D. Johannem
Leusdenum ... scripta, a Crescentio Mathero. ...
Londini, typis J. G. 1688. Jam recusua [sic],
& successu evangelii apud Indos Orientales aucta.
Ultrajecti, apud Wilhelmum Broedeleth, anno 1699.
16 pp. 24°.

Translated in Cotton Mather's Magnalia, iii. 194
etc., and nearly all of it in the

(Continued.)

-Missions. -Indians of America.



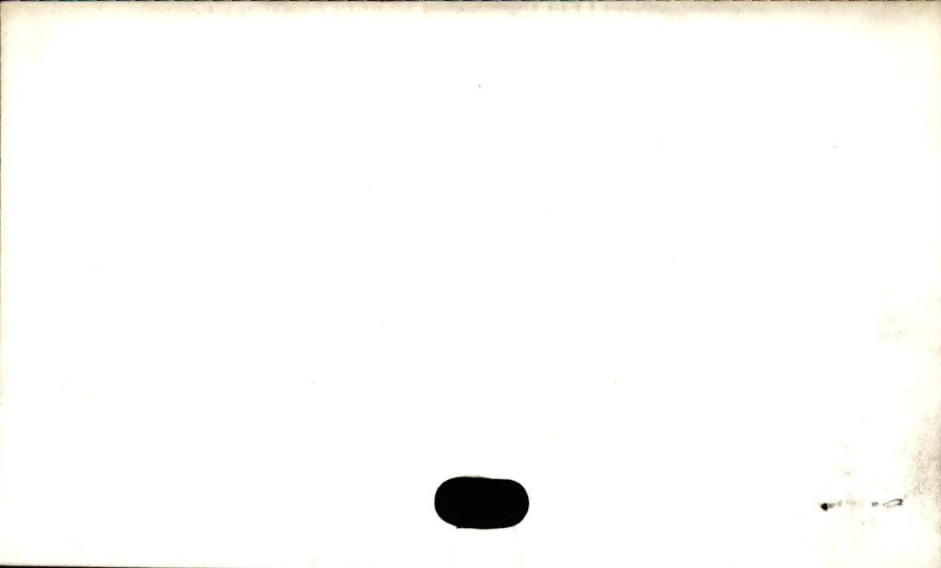
**G.377.177 = **G.376.47

Mather, I. 1639-1723. De successu evangelii ...

(Continued.)

Andros tracts, ii. 166 [*4315.5.2].

Two copies of **G.376.47.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

*XH

Diatriba de signo filii hominis, et de secundo messiaë adventu; ubi de modo futurae Judaëorum conversionis; nec non de signis novissimi diei, disseritur. Authore Crescentio Mathero

.23

.16

...

Amstelodami, apud Mercy Browning juxta bursam. 1682.

4p.ℓ.,98,[6]p. 15cm.(16mo)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB

Old South Church



contemporary volume

1 Millennium
2 Jews--Conversion to Christianity
1 Title
dis
ex libris (2)

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Diatriba de

^xXH signo filii hominis ... 1682. (Card 2)

.23 "Corrigenda": p.[104]

.16 Inscribed by author: For Gov^r [Thomas]

Hinkley at Barnstable.

Ex libris (signatures): Thomas Hinckley,
1682; Thomas Prince, 1705.

11



*H.23

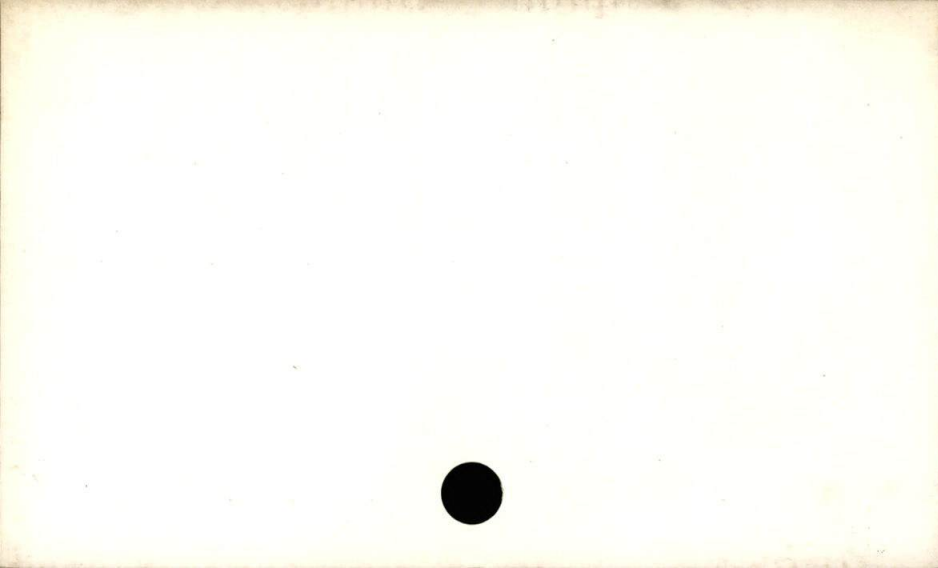
.30

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A discourse concerning earthquakes, occasioned by the earthquakes which were in New-England, in the province of Massachusetts-Bay, June 16. and in Conecticot-Colony, June 22. 1705. Also, two sermons shewing that sin is the greatest evil; and, that to redeem time is the greatest wisdom. Boston, Printed by Timothy Green, for Benjamin Eliot, at his shop under the west end of the exchange, 1706.

131 p. 14 cm.

1. Earthquakes. 2. Sin. I. Title.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.63

A discourse concerning faith and fervency in prayer, and the glorious kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ, on earth, now approaching. Delivered in several sermons, in which the signs of the present times are considered, with a true account of the late wonderful and astonishing success of the gospel in Ceilon, Amboina, and Malabar.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for T. Green. 1710.
24^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.364.39

A discourse concerning faith and fervency in prayer;
especially respecting the glorious visible kingdom
of our Lord Jesus Christ over all the earth. ...
[London.] n. d. Sm. 8^o.

An abridgment of the Boston edition, by Joseph
Jacob.



*G.376.44

Mather, Increase.

A discourse concerning the danger of apostasy, ...
Delivered in a sermon, preached in the audience of
the general assembly of the Massachusetts colony,
at Boston in New-England, May 23. 1677. Being the
day of election there.
Boston. Printed in the year, 1679.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.46

A discourse concerning the grace of courage, ...
Delivered in a sermon preached at Boston in
New-England. June 5th. 1710.
Boston. Samuel Phillips. 1710. Sm. 8^o.
An Artillery election sermon.



11
Mather, Increase.

*G.376.29

A discourse concerning the maintenance due to those that preach the Gospel: in which, that question whether tithes are by the divine law the ministers due, is considered, and the negative proved.

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1706. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.6

A discourse concerning the subject of baptisms,
wherein the present controversies, that are agi-
tated in the New English churches are from
Scripture and reason modestly enquired into.
Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green. 1675. Sm.
4^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.65

A discourse proving that the Christian religion, is the only true religion: wherein, the necessity of divine revelation is evinced, in several sermons.

Boston. Printed for & sold by the booksellers.
1702. 24^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.42

A disquisition concerning angelical apparitions, in answer to a case of conscience, shewing that daemons oft appear like angels of light, and what is the best and only way to prevent deception by them. ...

Boston. Samuel Phillips. 1696. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.64

A disquisition concerning ecclesiastical councils.

... To which is added, Proposals concerning consociation of churches, agreed upon by a synod, which convened at Boston, in New-England. ... Boston. N. Boone. 1716. 24^o.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

****H.16.110=**G.376.10**

A dissertation concerning the future conversion of the Jewish nation. Answering the objections of the reverend and learned Mr. Baxter, Dr. Lightfoot, and others. With an enquiry into the first resurrection.

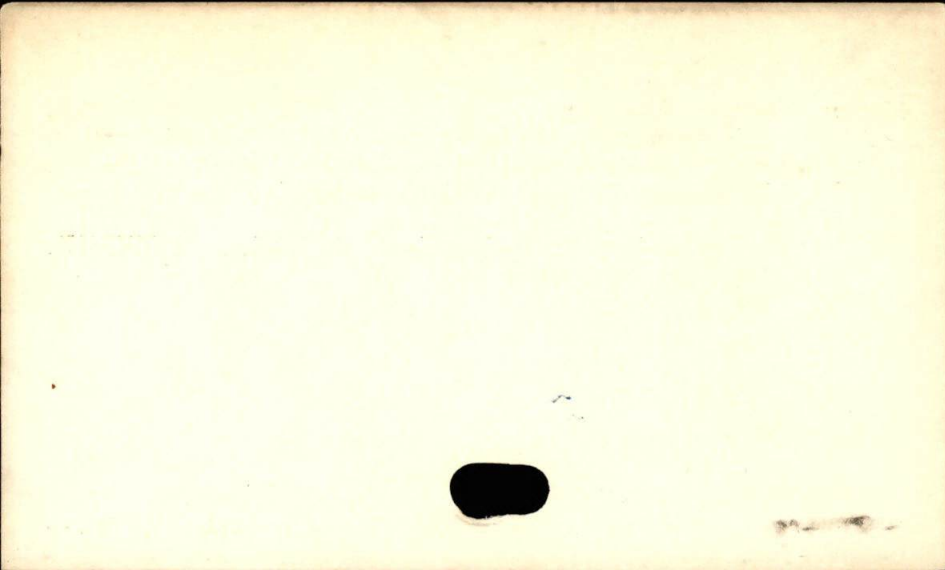
London: printed by R. Tookey for Nath. Hillier. MDCCCIX.
(3), 35, (1) pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Back
This card was printed at the Boston

changed
K7504 — **Jewish Christians.**
Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675.

Public Library, March 3, 1916.

— Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. —



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.53

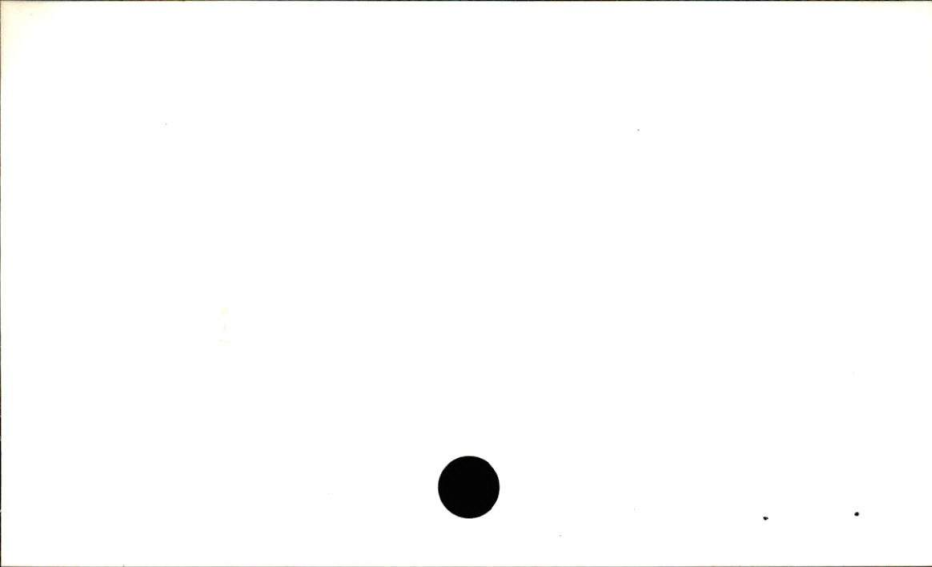
A dissertation, wherein the strange doctrine lately published in a sermon, the tendency of which, is, to encourage unsanctified persons (while such) to approach the holy table of the Lord, is examined and confuted.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot.
1708. 24^o.

The Appendix and Sermon following are published

(Continued on next card.)





*G.376.53

Mather, I. A dissertation, wherein the strange
doctrine lately published in a sermon, ...
(Continued.)

separately with the title. A sermon shewing, that
the present dispensations of Providence declare
[etc.].



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

**G.376.16

The divine right of infant-baptisme asserted and
proved from Scripture and antiquity.

Boston: pr. by J. Foster. 1680. (7), 27 pp.

Sm. 4^o.

The preface is by Urian Oakes.


-Baptism.-Oakes, Urian. 1631?-1681.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.43

The doctrine of divine providence opened and applied: also sundry sermons on several other subjects.

Boston. Printed by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning. 1684. Sm. 8^o.




Mather, Increase.

H.23.33=G.376.34

The duty of parents to pray for their children,
opened & applyed in a sermon, preached May 19,
1703. ... 2d impression.

Bost. Pr. by John Allen, for John Edwards.
1719. vi, 99 pp. 24⁰.

Pp. 41-99 contain Cotton Mather's The duty of
children, whose parents have pray'd for them ...
**G.376.34 lacks pp. 95-99.






R-B
E82
.M42

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Early history of New England; :
being a relation of hostile passages
between Indians and European
voyagers... / By Increase Mather. With
an introduction and notes by Samuel G.
Drake. Boston: : Printed for the
editor, and sold by him at no. 13
Bromfield-Street. Also by J. Munsell,
Albany, N.Y., 1864,

309 p., [1] leaf of plate : facsim.
; 22.5 cm. (Frontispiece is facsimile
of title page from 1676 edition.)

Special collection -- Munsell
imprints.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 97,
(cont.  next card)

MRG89-531405



R-B
E82
.M42

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Early
history of New England; : (card 2)

p. 73.

1..Indians of North America--Wars--
1600-1750. 2..Indians of North America
--New England. 3..New England--Hist.--
Colonial period. I.Drake, Samuel
Gardner, 1798-1875, ed. II.T.

RG89-531405

MRG89-531405



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

***4501.27=**G.300.65**

Early history of New England; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers and first settlers. With an introduction and notes, by Samuel G. Drake.

Boston. The Editor. 1864. 309 pp. 20 cm.

A reprint of A relation of the troubles which have hapned in New-England. Boston. 1677.

[The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1911.

H6027 — Drake, Samuel Gardner, ed. — New England. Hist. Colonial period.

1890

Mather, Increase.

*G.376.61

An earnest exhortation to the children of New-
England, to exalt the God of their fathers.
Boston. Benjamin Eliot. 1711. 24^o.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Elijah's mantle. A faithful testimony, to the cause and work of God, in the churches of New-England. And the great end and interest of these plantations, dropt and left by four servants of God, famous in the service of the churches. . . .

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish . . . 1722. (1), ii, 17, (2) pp. 16 cm., in 4s. ****G.376.35=**H.28.41**

Contents. — To the reader. — The great end and interest of New-England, stated by . . . Jonathan Mitchel. — The cause of God, and his people in

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1927.

Boston
N1850—Quadruple main card.—

— Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

(M3) — Stoughton, William, 1632-1701.

ed.? 1663-1728. (1)

Mitchell, Jonathan, 1624-1668. (M1)

(M2)— Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

(M4)) — T.r. (1) — Mather, Cotton,



****G.376.35=**H.28.41**

Mather, I., 1639-1723. Elijah's mantle. (Continued.)

New-England; stated in a sermon of . . . John Higginson.—New-England's true interest; further declared, in the words of . . . William Stoughton. —

The testimony finished. by Dr. Increase Mather. — Appendix.

Sabin ascribes the editorial work to Cotton Mather.

Same. Printed and sold by Nathaniel Coverly . . . M,DCCLXX-
IV. 31 pp. 19 cm., in 4s. ****G.363.39**

The title varies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1927.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

An essay for the recording of illustrious providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have hapned this last age, especially in New-England.

Boston in New-England, Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning . . . 1684. (21), 372, (9) pp. 13½ cm., in 8s.

First edition, first issue.

****G.376.58**

The original title-page is missing and is supplied by a reprint.

A reprint entitled Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonization, London, 1856, may be found on shelf-number 2408.10.

Same. [Another issue.]

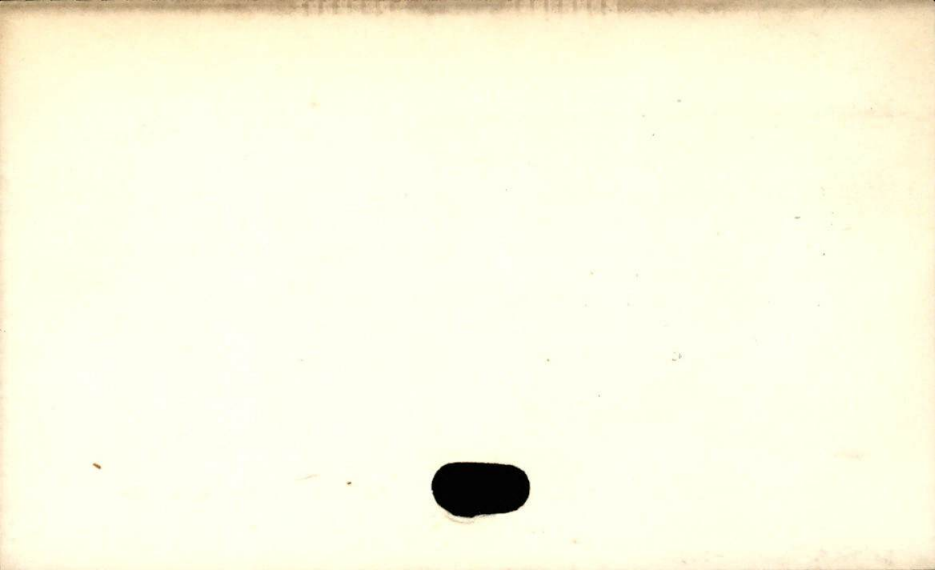
****H.23.27**

The title varies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 16, 1913.

K676 — New England. Hist. — Remarkable providences. — Green, Samuel, Jr., printer. —1690.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.9

The first principles of New-England, concerning the
subject of baptisme & communion of churches. ...
Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green. 1675. Sm.
4^o.

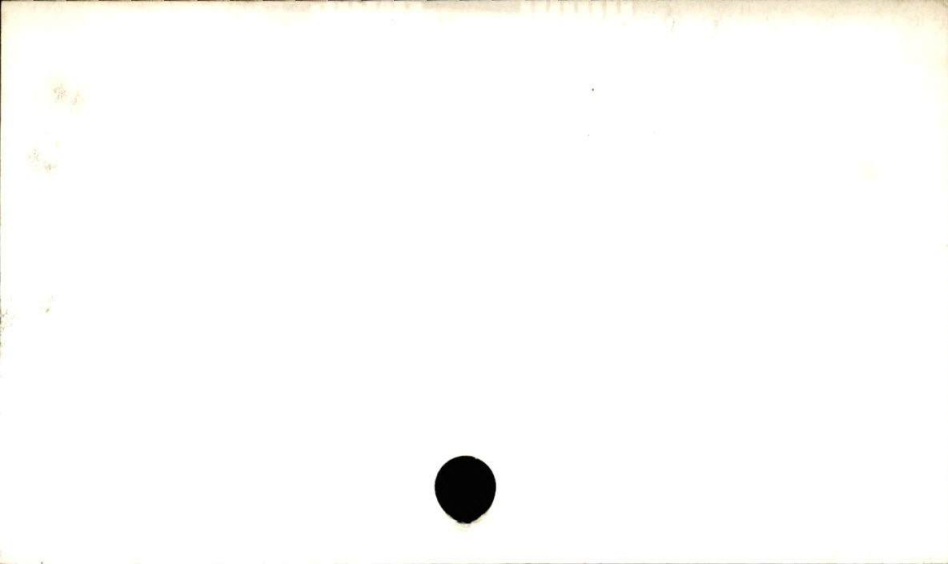


Mather, Increase.

*G.376.56

Five sermons on several subjects. ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman.
1719. 24^o.



Mather, Increase.

****H.99b.154**

The folly of sinning, opened & applyed, in two sermons, occasioned by the condemnation of one that was executed at Boston in New England, on November 17th, 1698.

— Boston. Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Michael Perry. 1699. 94 pp. 24°.

Pages 71-74 are missing.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sheep Prince cat

Aug. 31,

1900

*D6508

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.



Handwritten text at the bottom center, possibly a signature or date. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Handwritten text in the bottom right corner, possibly a signature or date. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A further account of the tryals of the New-England witches. With the observations of a person who was upon the place several days when the suspected witches were first taken into examination. To which is added, Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts and evil spirits personating men. . . .

London: Printed for J. Dunton . . . 1693 . . . (2), 10, (4), 40, (4) pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. **G.375.98

There is a separate title-page for Cases of conscience.

The first part contains A true narrative of some remarkable passages relating to sundry persons afflicted by witchcraft at Salem Village in New-England, by Deodat Lawson. This is catalogued separately.

Same. (*In* Mather, Cotton. The wonders of the invisible world. Pp. 199-291. London. 1862.) 5609a.16==**G.376.25

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1921.

M1263 — Salem witchcraft. — Witchcraft.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.40

A further testimony against the scandalous proceedings of the New-North church in Boston.

Boston. B. Gray, and J. Edwards. 1720. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.66

The glorious throne: or, a sermon concerning the
glory of the throne of the Lord Jesus Christ, which
is now in heaven, and shall quickly be seen on the
earth.

Boston. Printed by B. G. & J. A. for Nicholas
Boone. 1702.



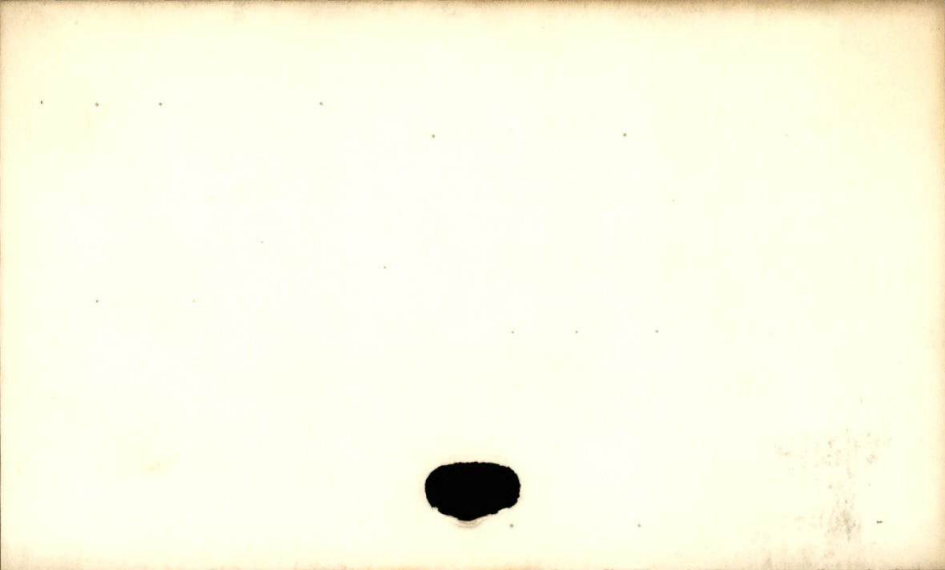
No. 2 in **G.376.24

Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

An historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer. Wherein is shewed that New-Englands late deliverance from the rage of the heathen, is an eminent answer of prayer.

Boston; printed and sold by John Foster. 1677.
(4), 19 pp. Sm. 4^o.

Bart
-Pequot Indians.-Prayer.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

*4501.26=**G.300.31

The history of King Philip's war, by the Rev. Increase Mather, D.D.

Also, a history of the same war, by the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D.

To which are added an introduction and notes, by Samuel G. Drake.

Boston. Printed for the Editor. 1862. Illus. 281, (1) pp. Portraits. Folded genealogical chart. Autograph facsimiles. 21 X 18 cm., in 4s.


A reprint of A brief history of the war with the Indians in New-England.

(Continued on the next card.)

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1911.

H5799—Mather, Increase. 1639— 1728. (M2) — Drake, Samuel Gardner, ed. 1798-1875. (1)—Philip, King, Sachem of Pokanoket. (1) — Double main card.

1723. (M1)—Mather, Cotton. 1663-

1798-1875. (1)—Philip, King, Sachem

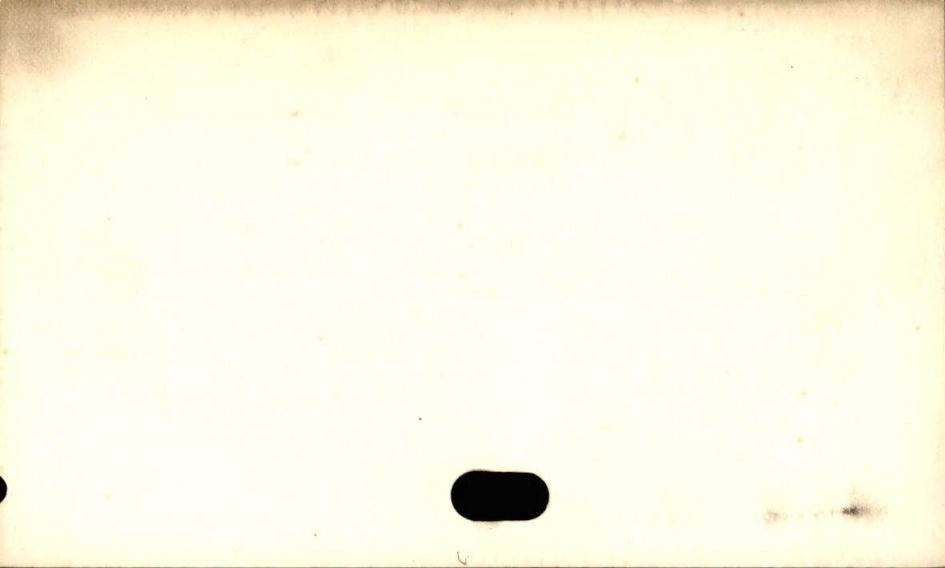
Mather, I. 1639-1723. The history of King Philip's war. (Continued.) *4501.26=**G.300.31

From June 24. 1675 . . . to August 12. 1676 . . . London. Chiswell. 1676 [**G.376.17; **H.95.25]. There is a reproduction of the original title-page. Cotton Mather's narrative is reprinted from the sixth chapter of the seventh book of his Magnalia . . . [**G.3632.15; *B.6042.55; etc.]. The original title of this chapter is: Arma virosque cano. Or, the trouble which the churches of New-England have undergone, in the wars . . . with the Indian salvages. This account from the Magnalia is printed in smaller type and occupies the lower parts of the pages as a sort of running commentary.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1911.



Mather, Increase.

Ichabod. Or, a discourse, shewing what cause there is to fear that the glory of the Lord, is departing from New-England. Delivered in two sermons. Boston. Printed by Timothy Green. 1702. 24^o.

*G.376.66

—Same. Boston. Printed for N. Boone. 1729. 24^o.

*G.376.59

In the edition of 1702 there follows, pp. 97-122,

(Continued on next card.)



*G.376.66

Mather, I. Ichabod. Or, a discourse, shewing what
cause there is to fear that the glory of the Lord,
... (Continued.)

The glorious throne; or, a sermon [etc.]. ... By
Increase Mather. This in the Prince catalogue and
Sabin is incorrectly called the second of the two
sermons mentioned.



7-1-1

****G.389b.57=**H.23.26=No 3 in **G.376.54**

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

The latter sign discoursed of, in a sermon preached at the Lecture of Boston in New-England; August, 31. 1682. Wherein is shewed, that the voice of God in signal providences, especially when repeated and iterated, ought to be hearkened unto.

[Boston in New-England, Printed for Samuel Sewall . . . 1682.]
(2), 32 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

The signatures are continuous with his Heaven's alarm to the world.
Reprinted in his Heaven's alarm to the world . . . [*5442.56].

Paul This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 17, 1916.

K7558 — Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730. — Thursday Lectures, Boston.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

.376

.72

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[Mather, Increase] 1639-1723.

The life and death of that reverend man of
God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the church
in Dorchester in New-England ...

Cambridge [Mass.]: Printed by S.G.and M.J.
1670.

2p.ℓ.,38p. 19cm.(4to)

Dedication signed: Increase Mather.
Evans 150; Holmes, I. Mather, 71-A.

I. Title.

MB

Lewis coll--1890
● // 259445--H.95.2 Drex 1911

1/4 chicken meat

1 Mather, Richard, 1596-1669
dis

10

Mather, Increase, 1639-1728.

The life and death of ... Richard Mather.

RARE BOOK

x^{DEPT}

XG

.304

.31

v.3

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669.

... Journal of Richard Mather. 1635. His
life and death. 1670.

Boston: Printed and published by David
Clapp. Over 184 Washington Street. 1850.

iv,[5]-108p. 19cm. (Collections of the
Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society,
No.3)

Series note at head of title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XG

.304

.31

v.3

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. ... Journal
... 1850. (Card 2)

Journal of the author's voyage from Bristol
to Boston in 1635, from the original manuscripts
in possession of the Society.

"The life and death of that reverend man of
God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the Church
in Dorchester in New-England [by Increase Ma-
ther] ... Cambridge:printed by S.G.and M.J.
1670. Boston: Reprinted by David Clapp. 1850.":
p.[37]-94.

Printed gray-blue boards.

The gift of the printer to this Library.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

**G.389b.55

Masukkenukeeg matcheseaenvog wequetoog kah wuttooanatoog
uppevaonont Christoh kah ne yeuyeu teanuk . . .

— Bostonut. Printnoop nashpe Bartholomew Green, kah John
Allen. 1698. 164 pp. 16°.

Five sermons by Increase Mather, translated into the Indian language
by Samuel Danforth.

"The first Indian book known to have been printed after the removal of
the press to Boston." — *J. H. Trumbull*.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

This card printed

March 18, 1904.

F3307 — Danforth, Rev. Samuel, tr. 1626-1674. — Indians of America. Lang.
Works in the Indian language. Massachusetts dialect.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Meditations on the glory of the heavenly world.

Boston in N. E. printed: sold by Benjamin Eliot. 1711. (2), v,
(1), 276, (4) pp. 13½ cm., in 8s. **H.23.28=**H.99.251

Same. Boston in N. E. printed: sold by Timothy Green. 1711.
**G.376.48

Contains: I. On the happiness of the souls of believers, at the instant of their separation from their bodies. II. On the glory of the bodies of God's children in the resurrection world, when they shall be as the angels of heaven. III. On the glory of both soul and body in the heaven of heavens, after the day of judgment, to all eternity.

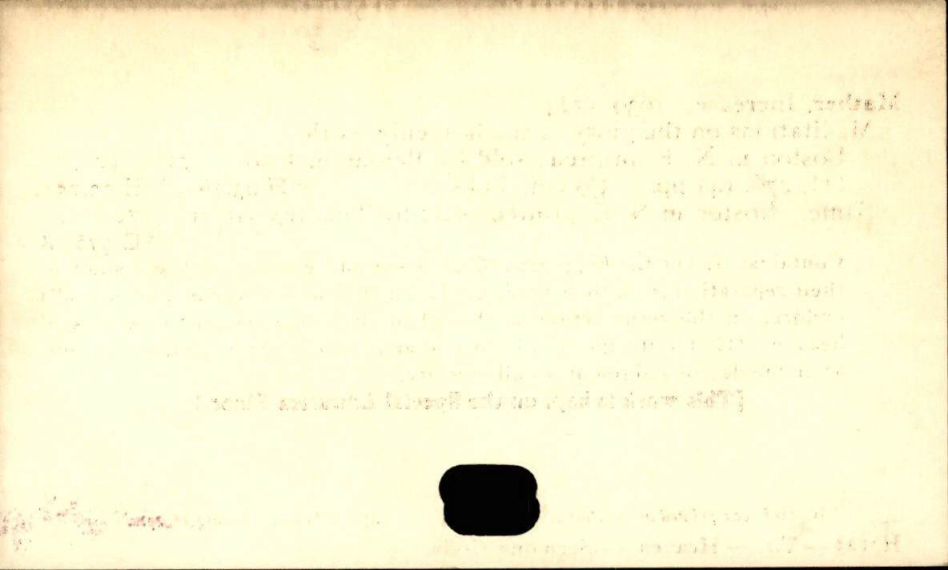
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 16, 1912.

H7125 — T.r. — Heaven. — Sermons. Colls.

BART



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.67

Meditations on the sanctification of the Lord's day:
and on the judgments which attend the profanation
of it. To which is added, Seasonable meditations
both for winter and summer.

Boston. Printed by T. Green, for and sold by
Daniel Henchman. 1712. 24^o.



No. 1 in **G.377.45 - **H.23.20

Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

The mystery of Christ opened and applyed. In
several sermons.

[Boston? J. Brunning.] 1686. (1 folio), 6,
212 pp. Sm.8^o.

-Christ

R.B.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. **H.108.3==**G.376.36

The mystery of Israel's salvation, explained and
applied: or, a discourse concerning the general
conversion of the Israelitish nation.

London, printed for John Allen. 1669. Sm. 8^o.

Collation. - Title; Epistle to the reader, signed
John Davenporte, (11) pp.: To the reader, signed
W. G. (4) pp.; To the reader, signed W. H.

[William Hooke], (14) pp.; Author's preface to the
reader (14) pp.; The mystery [etc.], 181 pp.;

- Jewish Christians.

Inf. changed



****H.108.3=**G.376.36**

Mather, I. 1639-1723. The mystery of Israel's salvation...(Continued)

Names of writers, (5) pp.; Places of Scripture, (4) pp.

In ~~*H.108.3~~^{3.452.33} there are two title-pages, the first lacking the imprint; there are also quotations on the back of the first title-page, not found in the other copy.



100

Mather, Increase.

*G.376.36

The mystery of Israel's salvation, explained and
applied: or, a discourse concerning the general
conversion of the Israelitish nation.

London. John Allen. 1669. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase.

A narrative of ye miseries of New-England, by reason of an arbitrary government created there. [Anon.] (4) pp.

MS. Transcript. Sm. 4^o.

*G.354.42

Inserted are four slips containing manuscript notes by White Kennett. The Boston edition of 1688 may be found on shelf-no. *H.88.6. Reprinted by the Prince society, 1869 [*4315.5.2].



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

*XH

.99B

.153

Now or never is the time for men to make sure
of their eternal salvation. Several sermons ...
By I. Mather ...

Boston, Printed for Benjamin Eliot. 1713.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

1p.ℓ.,ii.113p. 13.5cm.(12mo)

Also issued with imprint: ... Printed and sold
by T.Green ...

Evans 39578; Holmes, I.Mather, 83(1)

Ex libris (inscription): Mary Abney; Christian
Revell, Ap¹¹. 17, 1717.

MB

Gift: Mrs J.A. Lewis--
1900

sent. Opinions sent, returned

1 Salvation
I Title

dis
ex Libris (2)

10

Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

The order of the Gospel, professed and practised by the churches of Christ in New-England, justified, by the Scripture, and by the writings of many learned men, both ancient and modern divines; in answer to several questions, relating to church discipline.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph . . . 1700. 143, (1) pp. 24°.

****G.376.57=**H.23.32**

Same. Printed . . . for Benjamin Eliot.

****H.99b.87**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spelt



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 10, 1907.

G5670 — T.r. — New England. Hist. Relig.

[REDACTED]

6300 - T. - New England. 1891. 1891.

Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

**G.376.69

A plain discourse, shewing who shall, & who shall not, enter into the kingdom of heaven, and how far men may go and yet fall short of heaven, after their seeming to be converted and religious. Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1713. (1), v, 73 pp. 240. Followed, pp. 73-132, by the same author's A sermon wherein is declared that the blessed God is willing to be reconciled [etc.], which has an independent title page.

Bart



Mather, Increase.

*G.365.73

A plea for the ministers of the gospel. Offered to the consideration of the people of New-England. Being an exposition of Galat. vi. 6. By a friend to the churches.

Boston. Printed by B. Green. 1706. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase.

H.23.23=*G.376.50

Practical truths, plainly delivered.

Boston. Printed by B. Green for Daniel Henchman.
1718. 24^o.

No. 4, The work of the ministry, has an independent title-page.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.52

Practical truth's, tending to promote holiness in the hearts & lives of Christians. Delivered in several sermons.

Boston. Printed by Barth. Green, for Benj. Eliot.
1704. 24^o.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

****G.376.51=**H.23.19**

Practical truths tending to promote the power of godliness: wherein several important duties are urged, and the evil of divers common sins, is evinced; delivered in sundry sermons.

Boston in New-England: printed by Samuel Green. 1682. (13), 220 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Syr
This card was printed at the Boston

H5855 — Godliness.

Public Library, August 30, 1911.



Mather, Increase.

Pray for the rising generation, or a sermon wherein
godly parents are encouraged, to pray and believe
for their children, preached the third day of the
fifth month, 1678. ...

Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green, and sold by
Edmund Ranger in Boston. 1678. Sm. 4^o. *G.376.11

—Same. The 2d impression. Boston. Printed by John
Foster. 1679. Sm. 8^o. *G.376.44



*H.91

.60

.8

[**Mather, Increase**] 1639-1723.

Reasons for the confirmation of the charter belonging to the Massachusetts colony in New-England. [London, 1691]
[Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 4 p. 27½cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 8]

Caption title.

Size of original: 20½cm.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, April, 1936.

With this is bound another edition with caption title: **Reasons for the confirmation of the charters belonging to the several corporations in New-England.** [London, 1691]

1. New England — Hist. — Colonial period — Sources. 2. Massachusetts—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources. I. Title.

Library of Congress

F67.M466

37-9429

[3]

974.4



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

**G.376.24

A relation of the troubles which have hapned in New-England, by reason of the Indians there. From the year 1614. to the year 1675. ... Together with an Historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer shewing that New-Englands late deliverance from the rage of the heathen is an eminent answer of prayer.

Boston: printed and sold by John Foster. 1677.
(6), 76; (4), 19 pp. Sm. 4⁰.

(Continued)


Bart
-Philip, King. -New England. 60. Colonial. -Pequot Indians.



Mather, I. 1639-1723. A relation of the troubles...

(Continued)

This contains a Brief history of the war with
the Pequot Indians.





Mather, Increase.

*G.376.7

Renewal of covenant the great duty incumbent on
decaying or distressed churches. A sermon con-
cerning renewing of covenant with God in Christ,
preached at Dorchester in New-England the 21. day
of the 1. moneth 1677, being a day of humiliation
there, on that occasion.

Boston. Printed by J[ohn] F[oster] for Henry
Phillips. 1677. Sm. 4^o.



R-B

F
7
.M438
1890

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Remarkable providences
illustrative of the earlier days of
American colonisation. / By Increase
Mather ; with introductory preface by
George Offor. -- London: : Reeves and
Turner...., 1890.

xix, [17], 262, [2] p., [1] leaf
of plate : ill., port. ; 18 cm.

Reprint of 1856 edition.

I. New England--History--Colonial
period, ca. 1600-1775. I. Offor,
George, 1787-1864. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml0727681

002467



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.8

Returning unto God the great concernment of a covenant people. Or, a sermon preached to the Second church in Boston in New-England, March 17. 1679/80 when that church did solemnly and explicitly renew their covenant with God, and one with another.

Boston. Printed by John Foster. 1680. Sm. 4^o.



Mather, Increase.

No. 2 in *G.376.67

Seasonable meditations both for winter & summer.

Being the substance of two sermons.

Boston. Printed by John Allen. 1712. 24^o.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

X^xXH

.99B

.152

A seasonable testimony to good order in the churches of the faithful. Particularly declaring the usefulness & necessity of councils in order to preserving [!] peace and truth in the churches. By Increase Mather ... with the concurrence of other ministers of the Gospel in Boston ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston, N.E. Printed by B.Green, for D.Henchman, and sold at his shop. 1720.

2p.ℓ., 20p. 15cm.

(See next card)

MB

1) gift: Dr. D. D. Gilbert--
1894

2) Lewis library--1890

3) Prince library (not T.P.'s?)

1 Councils and synods
I Title

dis

ex libris (2)

12

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A seasonable
testimony to good order in the churches ...
1720. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG Evans 2149; Holmes, I.Mather, 113.
Ex libris (signature): Daniel Gilbert.

.376 Another copy. 16cm.
.40 Contemporary panelled calf; blind tooled.

*XH Ex libris (signature): A[biell] Holmes.

.28 Another copy. 15.5cm.

.78

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

12



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A sermon occasioned by the execution of a man [James Morgan] found guilty of murder . . . Preached at Boston in N. E. March 11th 1685/6. (Together with the confession, last expressions, & solemn warning of that murderer to all persons; especially to young men, to beware of those sins which brought him to his miserable end.) . . . The second edition.

Boston, Printed by R. P. [Richard Pierze]. Sold by J. Brunning, book-seller, at his shop at the corner of the Prison-Lane, next the Exchange. Anno 1687. (4), 1-36 pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

No. 1 in **H.23.2

—Same. Boston, Printed for John Dunton and reprinted at London,

[Continued on the next card.]

Bard
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1917.

L417 — Morgan, James, murderer, executed 1686.



Mather, I., 1639-1723. A sermon occasioned by the execution of a man. (Continued.)

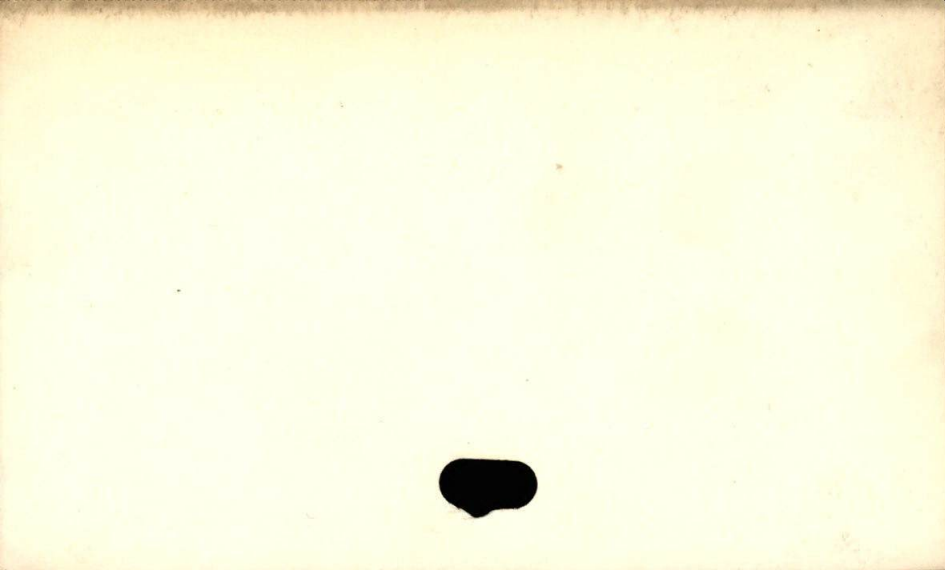
in the year 1691. 32 pp. 14½ cm., in 12s. ****G.389b.89**

The signatures of the London reprint (I 9-12; K in 12s) prove it to have been part of a larger work.

The Boston (1687) edition contains further, as no. 2, Cotton Mather's The call of the gospel applyed (pp. 37-82); and, no. 3, Joshua Moodey's An exhortation to a condemned malefactor, &c. (pp. 86-124). These are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1917.



R-B

XH

.23

.11

no.2

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A sermon (preached at the Lecture in
Boston : ...The 18th of the I. moneth
[!] 1674. When two men were executed,
who had murthered [!] their master...
/ By Increase Mather... [The second
impression] [Boston] : Printed by R.
P.[ierce] for J. Brunning in Boston,
1685.

[2], 38 p. ; 15 cm. (8vo.)

Edition statement precedes statement
of authority on t.p.

Signature: [A]-B8 C4.

I.T.

RG88-534135

MRG88-534135

36581



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

A sermon shewing that the present dispensations of Providence declare that wonderful revolutions in the world are near at hand. With an Appendix, shewing some Scripture ground to hope, that within a few years, glorious prophecies and promises will be fulfilled.

Edinburgh. Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson. 1710. 32 pp. Sm. 8°. ****H.98.95**

Same. Re-printed by John Reid. 1713. 28 pp.

****H.88.26=**G.376.22**

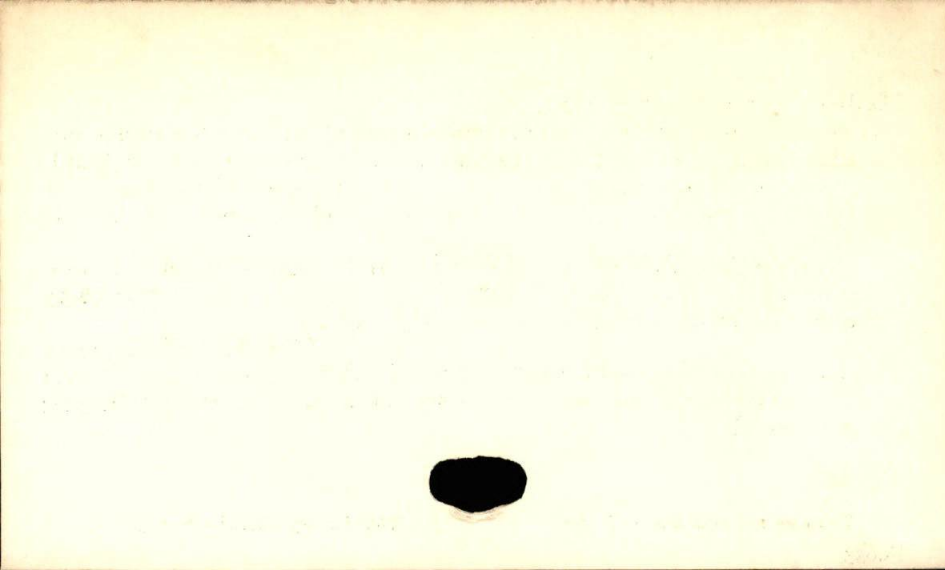
This work is also contained in Increase Mather's A dissertation wherein the strange doctrine lately published in a sermon, etc. [****H.23.14; **G.376.53**].

Prince



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1905.



No. 2 in **H.98.5=No. 2 in **G.376.69
Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

A sermon wherein is declared that the blessed God
is willing to be reconciled to the sinful children of men.

Boston: printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot.
1713. Pp. (1), 75-132. 24^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.26

A sermon wherein is shewed, 1. That the ministers of the gospel need, and ought to desire the prayers of the Lord's people for them. ... Preached at Roxbury, October 29. 1718. when Mr. Thomas Walter was ordained a pastor in that church, by his grand-father Increase Mather.

Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards. 1718. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.12

[A sermon wherein is shewed that the church of God is sometimes a subject of great persecution; preached on a publick fast at Boston in New-England: occasioned by the tidings of a great persecution raised against the Protestants in France.]

[Boston. Samuel Sewall. 1682.] Sm. 4^o.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Sermons wherein those eight characters of the blessed commonly called the Beatitudes, are opened & applyed in fifteen discourses. Added, a sermon concerning assurance of the love of Christ.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1718. (1), iv, 298 pp. 16^o.

H.98.19=H.99.227

The title-page and pages (1,2) have been mended in the copy on shelf-number **H.99.227.

Same. 1719.

**G.376.38

-Beatitudes.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

****H.99.253**

Several reasons proving that inoculating or transplanting the small pox, is a lawful practice, and that it has been blessed by God for the saving of many a life. Sentiments on the small pox inoculated. By Cotton Mather. Reprinted from the original folio single sheet printed at Boston in 1721. With an introduction by George Lyman Kittredge.
= Cleveland. Printed for private distribution. 1921. (6), 79, (7) pp. 20 cm.
No. 50 of an edition of 95 copies.
The article by Cotton Mather is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 18, 1922.

M3928 — Smallpox. — Kittredge, George Lyman, pref., 1860—



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.68=H.23.39

Several sermons wherein is shewed, 1. That Jesus Christ is a mighty Saviour. ... With a preface in which there is a brief and true character of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Bridge. ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Nicholas Buttolph. 1715. 24^o.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Solemn advice to young men, not to walk in the wayes of their heart, and in the sight of their eyes; but to remember the day of judgment . . .

Boston in New-England, Printed by Bartholomew Green. Sold by Samuel Phillips . . . 1695. 111 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

****G.377.94**

The title-page is mutilated.

A photostat print of a perfect title-page is inserted in the copy on shelf-number ****G.377.94**.

Same. Added, The hateful evil of sin. 2d edition. [1709?] 106 pp.

****H.99.236**

The title-page and pages 3 and 4 are mutilated. The imprint is missing, and the date of the preface is used instead.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 8, 1922.

M5089 — T.r. — Young men, Lectures to.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.31=H.28.73=H.28.195

Some remarks on a late sermon, preached at Boston

... by George Keith M. A. ...

Boston. Printed for Nicholas Boone. 1702. Sm.

8^o.



Mather, Increase.

Some remarks, on a pretended answer [by John Williams, bishop of Chichester], to a discourse concerning the Common-prayer worship. ...

Pr. for Nath. Hillier in London: and for the book-sellers in Boston. [1712?] Sm. 8^o.

**G.376.76

Same. Boston. 1702.

H.99b.151



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

*XH
.18
.275
The surest way to the greatest honour: discoursed in a sermon, delivered in the audience of His Excellency the Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in Chief, and of the Council, and Representatives of the General Assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, convened at Boston in New-England, May 31st. 1699. being the day for the election of the Counsellors in that province. By Increase Mather.

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, & John

(Continued  on next card)

- (1) 347 - Prince Library
- (2) 27 - Prince Library
- (3) 1 May 1890 - G. Mrs. Lewis



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

1 Election sermons--Massachusetts
I Title
d13s
ex libris (2)

red s : *XH79A.699

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The surest
way to the greatest honour ... (Card 2)
Allen, for Samuel Phillips, and are to be
sold at the brick shop, near the Old Meeting-
House. 1699.

4 p.l., 3-42 p. 14.5cm.

"Errata": p.42.

Evans 880; Holmes, Increase Mather bibl.,
129.

Another copy. 14.5cm.

(Continued  on next card)

*XH
.23
.17

h²

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The surest way
to the greatest honour ... 1699. (Card 3)
Inscribed by Samuel Sewall: For his dear wife
Mrs. Hannah Sewall. July 18. 1699.

*XG

.366

.44

Another copy. 15cm.

Imperfect: "The epistle dedicatory" (2d-4th
prelim. leaves) wanting.

Ex libris: John A. Lewis.

41

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Mather, Increase.

*G.376.62=H.23.34=H.23.36

Two discourses shewing, I. That the Lords ears are open to the prayers of the righteous. II. The dignity & duty of aged servants of the Lord. ... Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1716. 24^O.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

****G.389B.150**

Two plain and practical discourses concerning I. Hardness of heart . . . II. The sin and danger of disobedience to the Gospel.

— London: Printed for J. Robinson, and are to be sold by Samuel Phillips, bookseller in Boston in New-England, 1699. 187, (3) pp. 13½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 26, 1932.

D355 — Phillips, Samuel, publisher, -1720.



Mather, Increase.

The wicked mans portion. Or a sermon (preached at the lecture in Boston in New-England the 18th. day of the 1 moneth 1674. when two men were executed, who had murdered their master). ...

Boston. Printed by John Foster. 1675. Sm. 4^o.

*G.376.13

This is regarded as the first work printed in Boston. See Brinley catalogue, part 1, p. 143.

(Continued on next card.)



*G.376.13

Mather, I. The wicked mans portion. ...

(Continued.)

Another copy in the Boston Public Library
[*H.95.5], is of the first issue; *G.376.13 is of
a later issue, and has two lines added to the list
of errata on page 25, and an error in a marginal
note on the same page is corrected. A second im-
pression is entitled, A sermon (preached at the
lecture in Boston in New-England the 18th of the
1. moneth 1674). ... *H.23.11.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Wo to drunkards. Two sermons testifying against the sin of drunkenness . . .

— Cambridge. Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1673. And sold by Edmund Ranger. (4), 35 pp. Sm. 4°. **G.389b.56

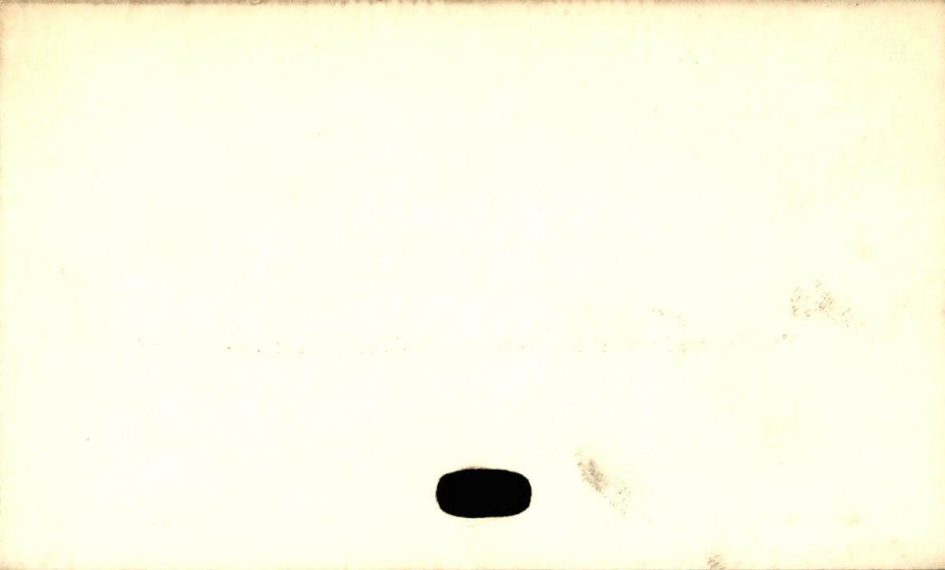
Same. Boston. Printed and sold by Timothy Green . . . 1712. (4), 58 pp. 24°. * = **G.376.39 = **H.97.6

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1905.

F6171 — T.r.



Mather, Increase.

*G.376.50

The work of the ministry described in an ordination sermon. Preached at Cambridge, October 9. 1717. When Mr. Nathaniel Appleton was ordained pastor of the church there.

Boston. Daniel HENCHMAN. 1718. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723, pref.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boyd, William, d.1772.

XH

.B719

.B69g

God's way the best way, briefly and plainly demonstrated; in a sermon preach'd at the lecture in Boston, March 19th. 1718, 19. By William Boyd ...

Boston:N.E., Printed by S.Kneeland,for B.Gray, and J.Edwards,and sold at their shops. 1719.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

2p.ℓ.,iv,23p. 15.5cm.

Half title: Mr. William Boyd's sermon, at the lecture in Boston, from Jeremiah VI. 16.

Preface by Increase Mather: p.[II]-iv.

Imperfect: half title and p.23 wanting; pages 3-22 mutilated, affecting text.

Evans 2015.

MB



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Humble address, The, of the publicans of New-England, to which king you please. With some remarks upon it.

London. Printed by James Astwood. 1691. 21 pp. Sm. 4°. ****H.26.189**

The margins have been trimmed too closely.

This work has been attributed to Increase Mather.

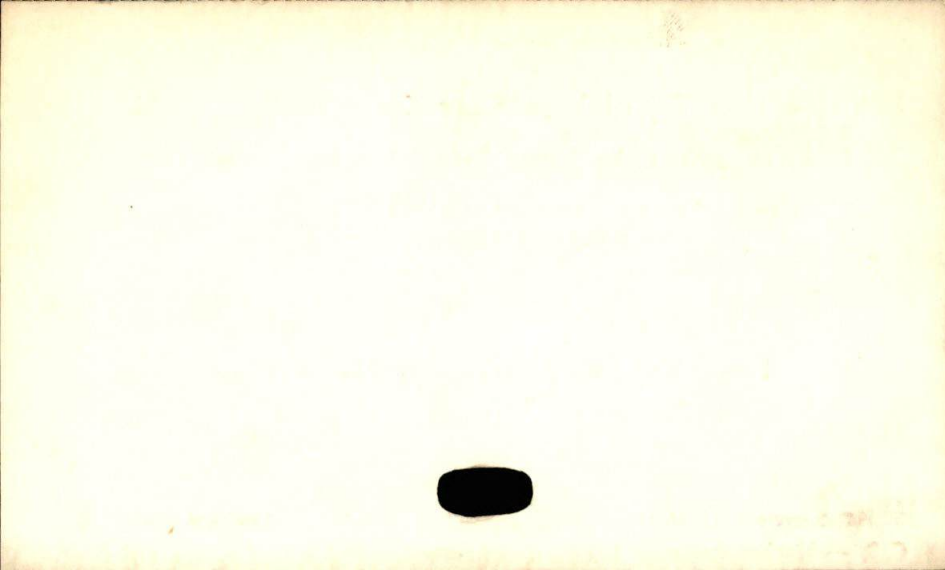
Same. (In Whitmore. Andros tracts. Vol. 2, pp. 231-269. Boston. 1869.) ***4315.5.2**

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 10, 1906.

G387 — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. — New England. Pol. hist. Col. and Prov.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

****H.13.12 = **G.366.22 = **G.376.33**

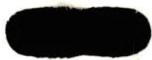
Letter, A, from some aged nonconforming ministers, to their Christian friends, touching the reasons of their practice. August 24. 1701. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with some practical advice.

Boston: reprinted for Samuel Gerrish. 1712. (1), iv, 72 pp. Sm. 8^o.

To the reader, by Increase Mather.

Part
-Mather, Increase.-

 Dissenters.



Mather, Increase.

Mather, Cotton.

**G.377.62

Ecclesiastes. The life of the Reverend & excellent,
Jonathan Mitchel; a pastor of the church, and a
glory of the colledge, in Cambridge, New England.
Massachuset: pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen. Boston.
1697. 111, (1) pp. Sm.8°.

The Epistle dedicatory, pp. 3-32, is by Increase
Mather.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Present state, The, of the New-English affairs.

****H.90a.209**

A fac-simile reproduction of The present state of the New-English affairs. Being the first attempt at newspaper publication on the American continent. [Edited by William G. Shillaber.]

[Boston. 1902.] (4) pp. F°.

No. C of an edition of 114 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the Massachusetts Archives, vol. 35, p. 83.

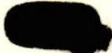
The original was published by Samuel Green, Jr., of Boston, in 1689, and

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1907.

G3435— Mather, Increase. 1639—  William Green, ed.— Massachu—
England. Const. Works about. — Broad­sides. Facsimiles. — Green, Samuel, Jr.,
printer. — Club of Odd Volumes. Publications.

1723. — Newspapers. — Shillaber,
setts. Const. Works about.— New
England. Const. Works about. — Green, Samuel, Jr.,



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

****H.90a.209**

Present state, The, of the New-English affairs. A fac-simile . . . (Continued.)

is reprinted also in the New Hampshire Historical Society Collections, vol. 1, pp. 252-255 [*4337.44.1; **4337.35.1] and vol. 8, pp. 458-460 [*4337.44.8]; in the Prince Society Publications, Andros tracts, vol. 2, pp. 15-18 [*4315.5.2]; and in Green's Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to various subjects [*2350.48]. It contains principally extracts from Increase Mather's letters from England relating to his efforts to obtain a new charter for the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1907.

March 1st 1880

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the matter of the
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, very truly,
J. H. [Signature]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

XH A sermon / delivered by Thomas Prince, M.A.
.12 on Wensday, October 1, 1718; at his ordination
.32 to the pastoral charge of the South Church in

Also Boston, N.E. In conjunction with the Reverend
avail- Mr. Joseph Sewell. Together with the charge, by
able in the Reverend Increase Mather, D.D. ; and a copy
micro- of what was said at giving the right hand of
text fellowship: by the Reverend Cotton Mather, D.D.
; to which is added, a discourse of the validity
of ordination by the hands of presbyters,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. A sermon ...
(Card 2)

XH

.12

.32

previous to Mr. Sewall's on September 16. 1713.
By the late Reverend and learned Mr. Ebenezer
Pemberton ...

Boston: : Printed by J.Franklin for S.Gerrish
and sold at his shop near the old Meeting-
House., 1718.

[8],76,[4],15p. ; 18cm.

Bound with Increase Mather's A sermon ...
preached at Roxbury, October 29. 1718. When

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. A sermon ...
1718. (Card 3)

XH

.12

.32

Mr. Thomas Walker was ordained ... Boston, 1718.
Evans 1996.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Sewall.

.375

Another copy. 18cm.

.33 & 60

This copy bound in two volumes.

Ex libris (signature): John A. Lewis.

XH

.12

Another copy. 18cm.

.31

Imperfect: title page wanting.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723, alleged author.

A faithful man described and rewarded, see

Mather, Cotton.

A faithful man described and rewarded.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1912.

H7875

Barton

BARTON

Another instance of a alleged murder
of a child, some described and reported
in the Boston Globe.
A similar case described and reported

Mather, Increase, alleged author. 1639-1723.

****H.94.90=**H.88.7**



Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693, and **Samuel Sewall**, 1652-1730.

The revolution in New England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, in his pretended answer to The declaration, published by the inhabitants of Boston, and the country adjacent, on the day when they secured their late oppressors, who acted by an illegal
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 13, 1910.

H3896 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Palmer, John, judge, supporter of Sir Edmund Andros. — Andros, Sir Edmund.  1637-1714. — Massachusetts. Hist. Colonial period. — Mather, In-  crease, alleged author. 1639-1723. — Thomas, Isaiah. 1749-1831. Books printed by him. — Brunning, Joseph. Books printed by him.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. in relation to the matter of the proposed extension of the term of the lease of the land owned by the United States and occupied by the Chicago & North Western Railway Company. I am sorry that I am unable to give you a more definite answer at this time, but the matter is being considered by the proper authorities.

Very respectfully,
J. M. Smith

Enclosed for you are two copies of the report of the Commission on the subject of the proposed extension of the term of the lease of the land owned by the United States and occupied by the Chicago & North Western Railway Company. I am sure that you will find this report of interest.

Mather, Increase, alleged author. 1639-1723.

Rawson, E., 1615-1693, and S. Sewall, 1652-1730. The revolution in
New England justified. (Continued, 1.)

and arbitrary commission from the late King James.

Printed for Joseph Brunning at Boston in New England. 1691.

(6), 48 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

****H.94.90=**H.88.7**

The preface is signed with the initials of the authors.

Sabin ascribes the work to Increase Mather.

Relates to the government of Massachusetts by Sir Edmund Andros.

An impartial account of the state of New England, etc., by John Palmer,
may be found on shelf-numbers No. 2 in *4315.5.1; **H.88.3; **H.88.4.

The declaration of the gentlemen . . . of Boston, etc., by Increase Mather,

(Continued on the next card.)

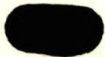
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 13, 1910.

RECEIVED THE SECRETARY OF THE

NAVY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JANUARY 10, 1900
SIR:
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. in relation to the above subject.
The Bureau has no objection to the proposed action.
Very respectfully,
J. D. [Signature]
[Redacted]
[Redacted]



Mather, Increase, alleged author. 1639-1723.

Rawson, E., 1615-1693, and S. Sewall, 1652-1730. The revolution in New England justified. (Continued, 2.) ****H.94.90=**H.88.7** may be found on shelf-numbers No. 10 in *2323.3.4; ****H.26.188**; ****H.97.138**. Appended is, A narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices . . . catalogued separately.
Bound in the copy on shelf-number ****H.94.90** is A platform of church-discipline gathered out of the word of God . . . Cambridge . . . 1671, catalogued separately.

The title-page missing from the copy on shelf-number ****H.88.7** is supplied
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 13, 1910.

Mather, Increase, alleged author. 1639-1723.

Rawson, E., 1615-1693, and S. Sewall, 1652-1730. The revolution in New England justified. (Continued, 3.) ****H.94.90=**H.88.7** by a reprinted title-page.

Inserted in the copy on shelf-number ****H.88.7** are a portrait of Increase Mather and a portrait of Samuel Sewall.

The height of the copy on shelf-number ****H.88.7** is 21 cm.

A reprint of the edition of 1691 of The revolution in New England . . . in The Andros tracts, vol. 1 [*4315.5.1].

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 13, 1910.

Mather, Increase, alleged author. 1639-1723.

Rawson, E., 1615-1693, and S. Sewall, 1652-1730. The revolution in New England justified. (Continued, 4.)

Same. To which is added, A narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his accomplices . . . Reprinted and sold by Isaiah Thomas . . . M,DCC,LXXIII. 59 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

*2329.14=**G.365.44=**H.82.30=**H.95.110

The title-page is missing from the copy on shelf-number **G.365.44.

Inserted in the copy on shelf-number **H.82.30 are a portrait of Sir Edmund Andros and three portraits of Increase Mather.

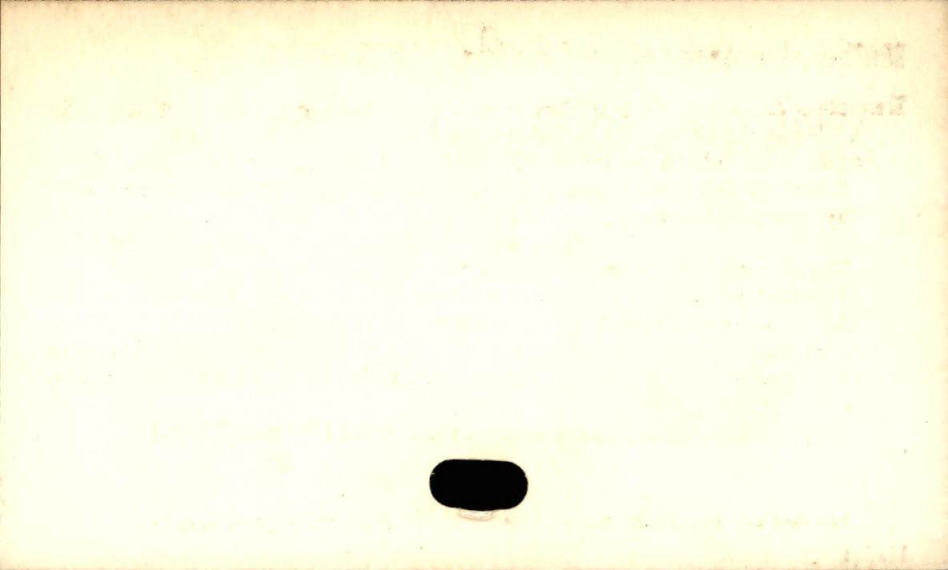
A reprint of the edition of 1773 of The revolution in New-England . . . may be found in Tracts and other papers . . . collected by Peter Force, vol. 4, no. 9 [*2323.3.4; *B.4309.7.4; **G.3613.3.4].

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12, 1911.



Mather, Increase, editor, 1639-1723.

****G.377.144**

Disputation, A, concerning church-members and their children, in answer to XXI questions: Wherein the state of such children when adult, together with their duty towards the Church, and the Churches duty towards them is discussed. By an Assembly of Divines meeting at Boston in New England, June 4th, 1657 . . .
— London. Printed by J. Hayes for Samuel Thomson . . . 1659. (8), 31 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

Goodspeed's Catalogue No. 168, Rare Americana, item 1247, contains the following note: "This very rare tract was published by the agency of Nathaniel and Increase Mather."—Sabin."



D4289 — Mather, Increase, ed., 1639-1723. — Mather, Nathanael, ed., 1630-1697.

1840

1841



1842

1843

Mather, Increase, editor. 1639-1723.

Mather, Richard. 1596-1669.

****G.376.73=**H.99.234**

[An answer to two questions: (1) Whether does the power of church government belong to all the people, or to the elders alone? (2) Whether does any church power, or any power of the keys belong to the people . . .

[Boston, Janu. 15th. 1711, 12.] 22 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

Edited with a preface by Increase Mather.

The author is named in the preface.

The copy on shelf-number **G.376.73 lacks the title-page.

The copy on shelf-number **H.99.234 lacks the title-page and pp. i-iv.

The title is taken from *The Congregationalism of the last three hundred years*, by Henry Martyn Dexter [*3543.63].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 15, 1910.

H4229 — Ecclesiastical polity. — Mather, Increase, ed. 1639-1723.

1. The first of these is the

second of these is the

third of these is the

fourth of these is the

the fifth of these is the



the sixth of these is the

Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.


****G.389b.79**

Bridgwater's monitor. Two sermons [on prayer] preached unto a new-assembly of Christians at Bridgwater on 14d. VI. m. 1717 . . . at their entring into the new-edifice, erected for the worship of God among them. The first by James Keith, the second by Samuel Danforth. With a preface of Increase Mather and Cotton Mather.


— Boston. Printed by T. Crump for Samuel Phillips. 1717. 2 parts in 1 v. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F7253—Prayer. — Mather, Cotton, prefacer. 1663-1728.—Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723. —  rev. James. 1644-1719. — Danforth, Samuel, of Taunton. 1666-1727.

Public Library, April 7, 1905.

ton, prefacer. 1663-1728.—Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723. —  rev. James. 1644-1719. — Danforth, Samuel, of Taunton. 1666-1727.



Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.247=**H.28.107**

A faithful man, described and rewarded. Some observable & serviceable passages in the life and death of Mr. Michael Wigglesworth, late pastor of Maldon; who rested from his labours, on the Lords-Day, June 10th 1705. In the seventy-fourth year of his age. And memorials of piety, left behind him among his written experiences. With a funeral-sermon preached (for him) at Maldon; June 24. 1705.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop under the West-End of the Town-House. 1705. (6), 43 pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

The dedication is by Increase Mather.

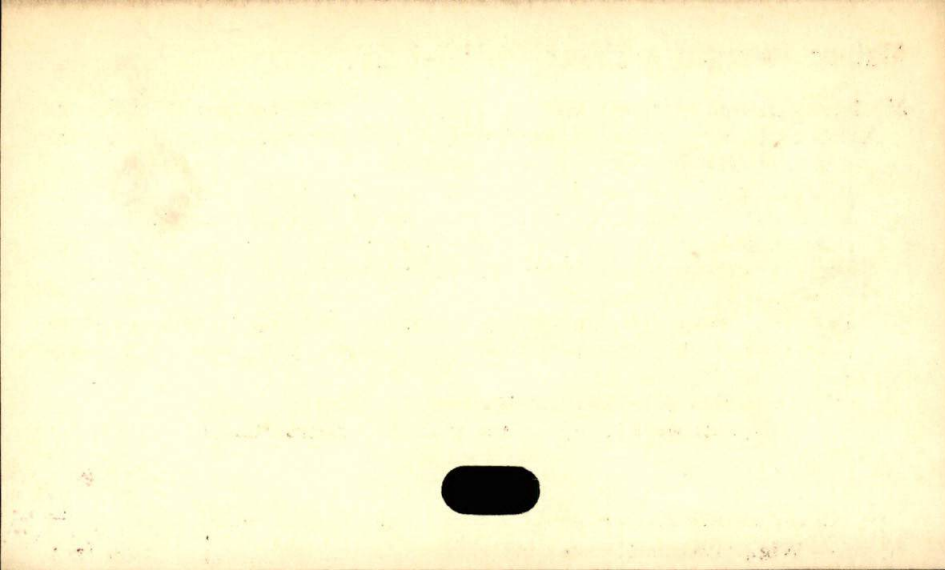
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1912.

BAI

H7126 — Wigglesworth, Michael. 1631-1705.—Mather, Increase, pref. 1639-1723.



Mather, Increase, prefacer.

Marah spoken to.

See

Mather, Cotton.

Marah, spoken to.

Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. **H.99.252==**G.376.20==**G.377.58

Parentator. Memoirs of remarkables in the life and the death of the ever-memorable Dr. Increase Mather. Who expired, August 23. 1723.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Nathaniel Belknap. 1724. (1), x, xiv, 239, 6 pp. Portrait. 16 cm., in 8s.

Pp. 233-239 contain a list of the publications of Increase Mather.

The copy on shelf-number **G.377.58 lacks the title-page, dedication, pp. i-iv of the introduction, pp. 233-239, and the Epitaphium (five of the six unnumbered pages at the end). The copy on shelf-number **G.376.20 lacks the portrait.

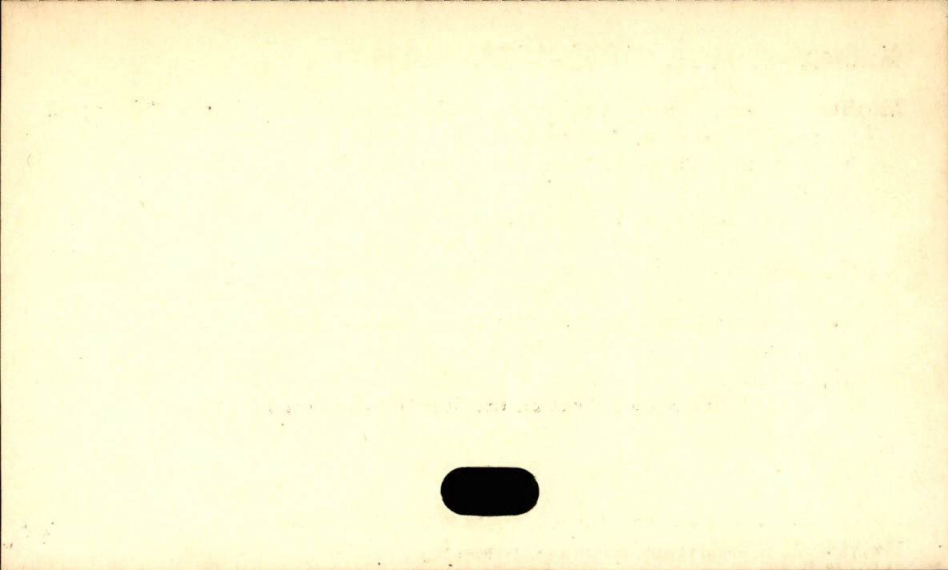
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1912.

H7I26 — T.r. — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

BAR



Mather, Increase, prefacer, 1639-1723.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

****G.377.49=**H.13.14=**H.27.127**

Ratio disciplinæ fratrum Nov-Anglorum. A faithful account of the discipline professed and practised in the churches of New-England. With interspersed and instructive reflections on the discipline of the primitive churches. [With An attestation from the very Reverend Dr. Increase Mather.]

Boston. Printed for S. Gerrish in Cornhill. 1726. (1), iv, 10, 207, (3) pp. 17 cm., in 4s.

The postscript is signed by Cotton Mather.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1915.

K6926 — T.r. — New England. Hist. Relig. — Mather, Increase, pref., 1639-1723.



Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

****H.99.245**

Real and vital religion, served in the various & glorious intentions of it. With eight essays, upon important subjects, which have a serviceable aspect upon it . . .

= Boston: Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1716. (8), 288 pp. 14 cm., in 12s.

Contents. — Joshua. Or, the joyful sound, of a Saviour leading into rest. — En-gedi. Or, the delights of piety. — Urijah. Or, the light of God in the soul of man. — Chilion. Or, thorough Christianity. — Bochim. Or, the

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1911.

H4525 — Christianity. — Religion. — T.R. — Fleet, Thomas, printer. — Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.

[illegible]

Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.

****H.99.245**

Mather, C. 1663-1728. Real and vital religion, . . . (Continued.)
weepers of Zion. — Shemajah. Or, the successful petitioner. — Azubah.
Or, a believer in a wilderness. — Upon Alamothe. A discourse of unknown things.

The author's preface is signed, Cotton Mather. There is also a preface by Increase Mather.

Pp. (1)-(6) are mutilated; the missing words are supplied in manuscript.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

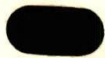
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 14, 1911.

1871-1872

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Directors of the
City of New York the sum of
\$100.00 for the year 1871-1872
in full for the year 1871-1872
for the year 1871-1872

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1872



Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.

Prince, Thomas. 1687-1758.

**G.375.76

God brings to the desired haven. A thanksgiving-sermon deliver'd at the lecture in Boston N. E., on September 5. 1717. Upon occasion of the author's safe arrival thro' many great hazards & deliverances . . . in above eight years absence from his dear and native country. With a prefatory epistle . . . by Increase Mather.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, for Thomas Fleet. 1717. (1), iii, 32 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 25,

1901

E2142 — Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723. — Thanksgiving Day. Sermons.



Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.
**G.389b.35

Right way, The, to shake off a viper. An essay, upon a case too commonly calling for consideration; what shall good men do, when they are evil spoken of? With a preface of Increase Mather. 2d impression.

— Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland . . . [1720?] (1), xiv, 64 pp. 16°.

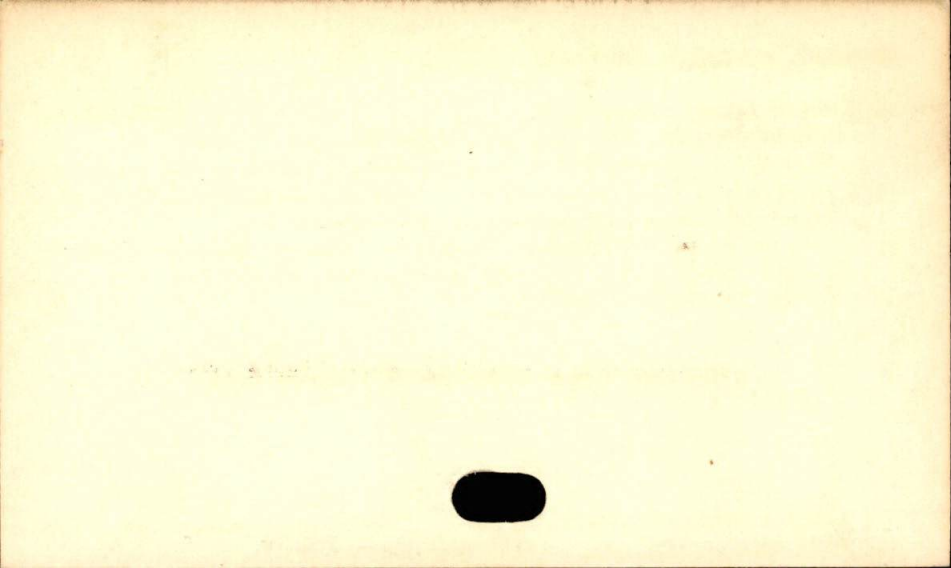
The date of imprint has been cut off in rebinding.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 10, 

1903

E7788 — Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723. — Slander.



Mather, Increase, prefacer. 1639-1723.

Willard, Samuel. 1640-1707.

****H.99b.201**

Covenant-keeping the way to blessedness, or, a brief discourse wherein is shewn the connexion which there is between the promise, on God's part; and duty, on our part, in the Covenant of Grace: as it was delivered in several sermons . . .
= Boston in New-England, Printed by James Glen, for Samuel Sewall. 1682. (11), 150, (6) pp. 14½ cm., in 6s.
Preface by Increase Mather.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1910.

H4521 — Mather, Increase, pref. 1639-1723. — T.r.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

An account of the reasons why a considerable number . . . belonging to the New North congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there. . . .

[Boston.] 1720.

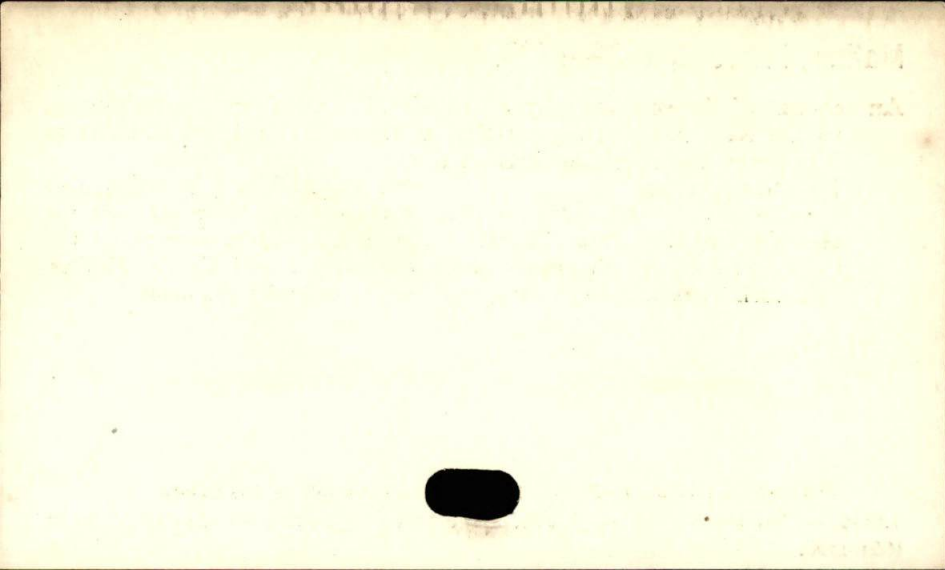
****H.28.50=No. 3 in **G.376.40**

A collection of many papers relating to the controversy concerning the settlement of Rev. Peter Thacher. The various papers have many signatures, among which appear those of Increase and Cotton Mather. The work has sometimes improperly been listed under the name Mather.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 13, 1922.

L9526 — No main card. — Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. — Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Keith, George. 1639?-1716.

****H.99b.205**

The Presbyterian and Independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrin of the holy Scriptures . . . with a call and warning from the Lord to the people of Boston and New-England to repent, &c. And two letters to the preachers in Boston; and an answer to the gross abuses, lies and slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c.

= London: Printed for Thomas Northcott . . . 1691. (9), 230 pp. 15½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This cara was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1911.

H45:7 — T.r. — New England. Hist. Relig. — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. — Morton, Nathaniel. 1612-1685.

Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. *B.6020a.61=**G.376.23=**H.99.124

Memoirs of the life of the late Reverend Increase Mather, D.D., who died August 23, 1723. With a preface by Edmund Calamy. [Anon.]

London. Printed for John Clark and Richard Hett . . . , MDCC-XXV. (8), 88 pp. Portrait. 12°.

Abridged and altered from his Parentator, memoirs of remarkables in the life and death of the ever-memorable Dr. Increase Mather [*2348.31; **2348.16].

Pages 86-88 contain a list of Increase Mather's works.

The portrait is missing in the copy on shelf-number **G.376.23

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 7, 1905.

F8557 — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. — Calamy, Edmund, prefacer. 1671-1732.
— Anon. ref.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

*B.6020a.61=**G.376.23=**H.99.124

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, England, son of Increase Mather.

Memoirs of the life of the late Reverend Increase Mather, D.D. who died August 23, 1723. With a preface by Edmund Calamy. [Anon.]

London: printed for John Clark and Richard Hett . . . MDCC-XXV. (8), 88 pp. Portrait. 12°.

Abridged and altered from Cotton Mather's Parentator. Memoirs of remarkables in the life and death of the ever-memorable Dr. Increase

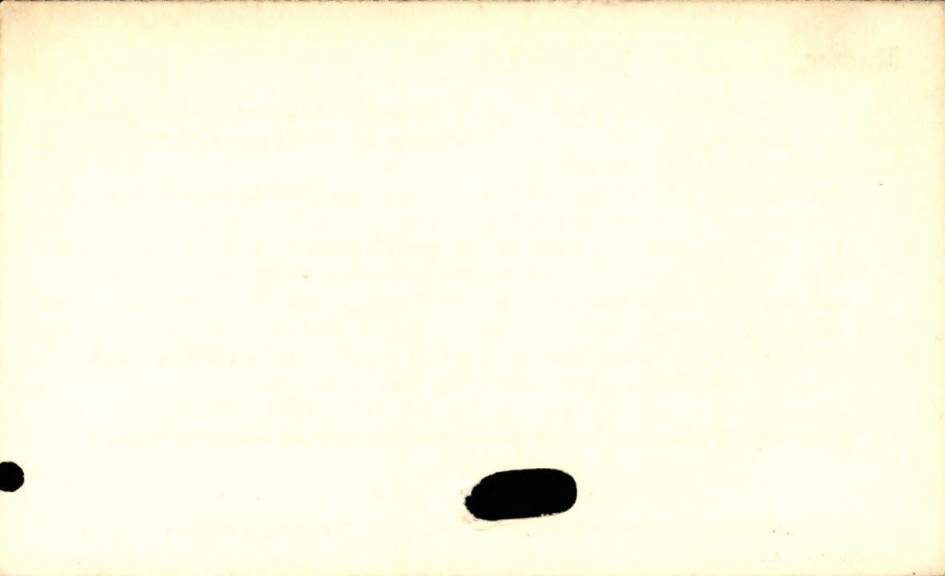
[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1908.

G7636 — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. — Calamy, Edmund, prefacer. 1671-1732.
— Anon. ref.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Mather, S., of Witney, Eng., son of Increase Mather. Memoirs . . .
(Continued.) *B.6o2oa.61=**G.376.23=**H.99.124

Mather [*2348.31; **2348.16].

Samuel Sewall in his Letter-book, vol. 2, p. 264 [*2351.1.Ser.6.2; **4453.45.-Ser.6.2] in a letter of March 6, 1728/9 to Samuel Mather, says, "I thank you for the favourable mention you make of me in your edition of your father's life." P. 88 of the Memoirs contains an advertisement of A vindication of the Holy Bible, by Samuel Mather. Sewall's statement and the advertisement seem to point to Samuel Mather as the author of the Memoirs. The Epitaphium is omitted.

Pages 86-88 contain a list of Increase Mather's works.

The portrait is missing from the copy on shelf-number **G.376.23.

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1908.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

**G.366.51=

Morton, Charles, 1627-1698.

**G.389b.183

The spirit of man: or, some meditations (by way of essay) on the sense of that scripture. I Thes. 5.23. . . .

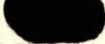
— Boston. Printed by B. Harris, for Duncan Campbell. . . . 1693.
(7), 100 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

The preface is signed by Increase Mather, James Allen, Samuel Willard, John Baily, and Cotton Mather.

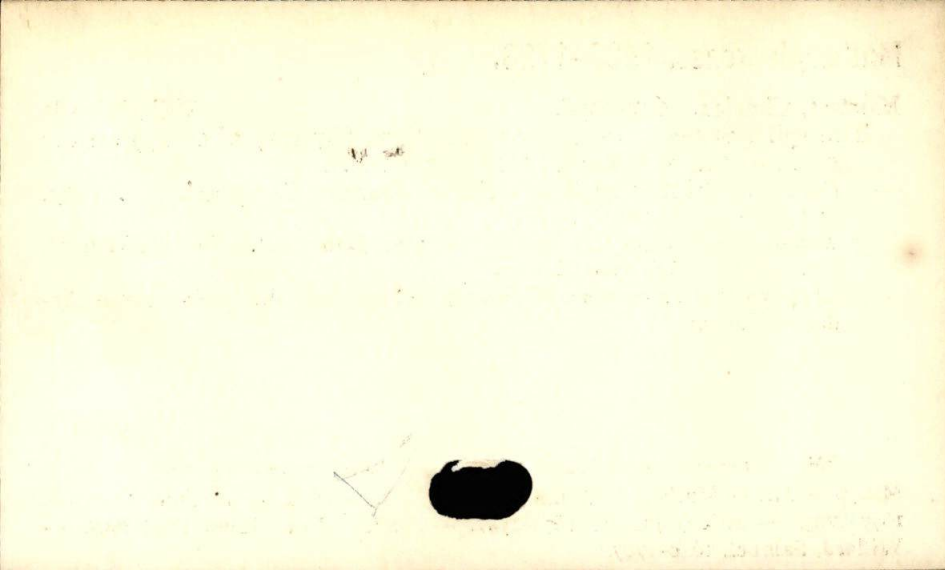
**
G.389b.183 Contains two autographs of Jeremy Belknap and the book-plate of Andrews Norton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1923.

M6636 — T.r. — Mather, Cotton,  1663-1728. — Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. — Allen, James, 1692-1747. — Bailey, Rev. John, 1644-1697. — Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707.

B



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Pond, Enoch, D.D. 1791-1882.

4345.20.5=G.302.25.5**

The lives of Increase Mather and Sir William Phipps.

Boston. Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. 1847. 286 pp.
[Lives of the chief fathers of New England. Vol. 5.] 19½ cm.,
in 6s.

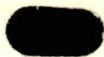
Inserted in the copy on shelf-number **G.302.25.5 is a portrait of Increase Mather.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 2, 1912.

H6632 — Phips, Sir William. 1651-1695. — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. — S.r.c.



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Williams, John, D.D., Bishop of Chichester. 1634-1709.

A brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the Common-Prayer. Being in answer to a book, entituled, A brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the Common-Prayer worship [by Increase Mather, **H.18.266], lately printed in New-England [1689. Anon.].

London. Printed for R. Chiswell. MDCXCIII. (4), 36 pp. 19 cm., in 4s. ****H.16.93**

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 19, 1912.

H7081 — Common Prayer, Book of. Works about. — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. — Keith, George. 1639?-1716.

BAI



Mather, Increase. 1639-1723.

Williams, J., D.D., Bishop of Chichester. 1634-1709. A brief discourse
. . . . (Continued.)

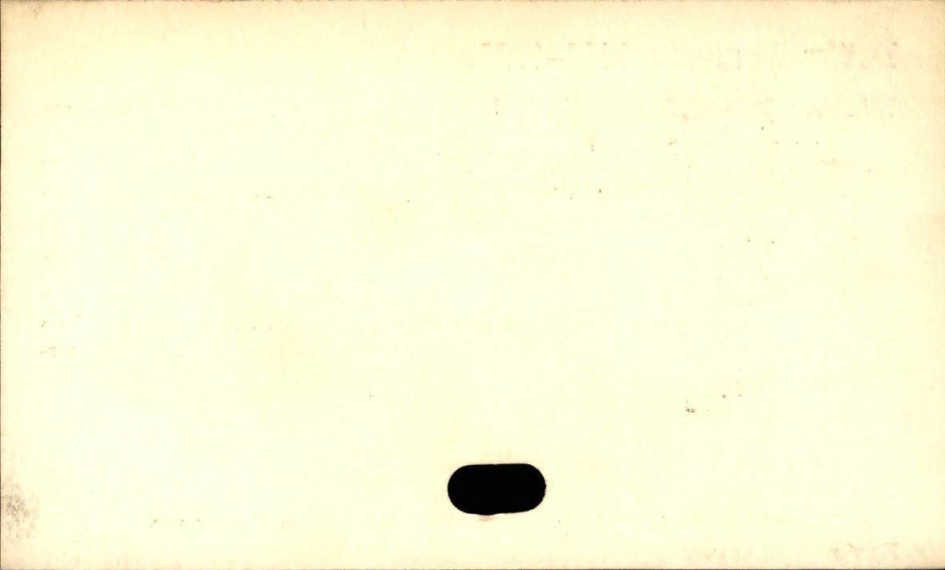
Same . . . , and reprinted in London. In which, the chief things
objected against the liturgy, are consider'd. The 3d edition cor-
rected. MDCXCVI. ****H.94.233**

Same. 6th edition. With a postscript, relating to Mr. [Increase]
Mather's Remarks on G. Keith's sermon.

London. H. Walwyn. 1704. (6), 51 pp. ****H.99b.17**

Keith's sermon, The doctrine of the holy apostles . . . , may be found on
shelf-numbers ****G.365.13**; etc., and Mather's Some remarks on a late ser-
mon, etc., on shelf-numbers ****H.28.73**; ****G.376.34**.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

*XZ Increase Mather, a bibliography of his works;
.29 with an introduction by George Parker Winship
.M42H2 and supplementary material by Kenneth Ballard
Murdock and George Francis Dow. Cleveland, Ohio,
1931.

2 v. illus. (facsim.) 22cm.

"Five hundred copies printed."

1. Mather Increase, 1639-1723--Bibl.

MB



Mather, Increase

- Res. Illustrated catalogue of americana rarissima
6142 from the private library of Francis W. Fabyan,
.110 Esq., of Boston, including a remarkable collection
of works by Increase and Cotton Mather.
New York: American Art Association, 1920.



Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Portraits.

Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, 1895-

****H.99.125**

The portraits of Increase Mather. With some notes on Thomas Johnson, an English mezzotinter.

= Cleveland. For private distribution by William Gwinn Mather. 1924. x, (1), 70, (1) pp. Portraits. Coat of arms. Seal. 25½ cm.

No. 217 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1925.

N929 — Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Portraits.—Johnson, Thomas, mezzotinter.

March 1900
The following is a list of the
names of the persons who
were present at the
meeting of the
Board of Directors
of the
Company held on
the 1st day of
March 1900.



BAC
1440

Mather, Kirtley Fletcher, 1888-
The earth beneath us.
New York, Random House [1964]
Autographed by author.

*BAC

690

Mather, Kirtley Fletcher, 1888-

Enough and to spare ...

New York 1944.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to
Boston Authors' Club, 30 October 1944.

LC 44-8520; BPL(9333.A10)

ERIC

0-0

... 1985, ...

... and to ...

New York ...

... presentation ...

... October 1981 ...

... (01-1981) ...

BAC
1368

Mather, Kirtley Fletcher, 1888-

Source book in geology 1900-1950.

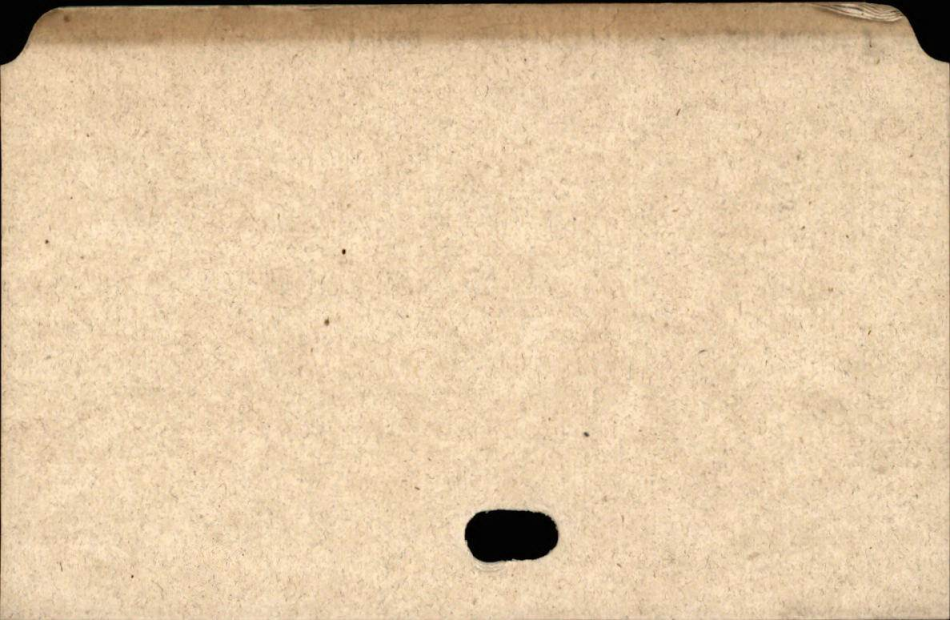
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1967.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250



Mather, Moses.



Mather, Moses, 1719-1806.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



*G.365
.107

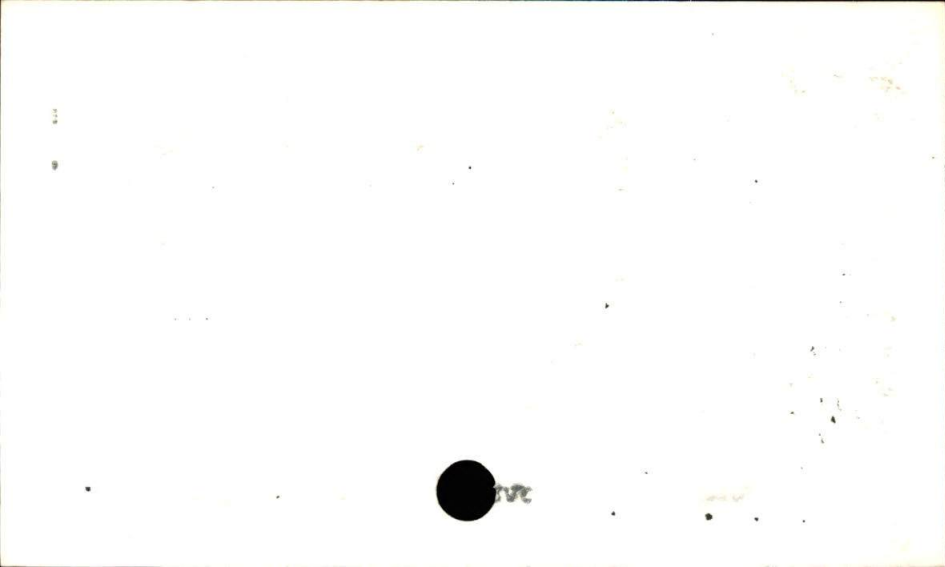
[Mather, Moses] 1719-1806.

America's appeal to the impartial world.
Wherein the rights of the Americans, as men,
British subjects, and as colonists; the equity
of the demand ... are stated and considered.
And, The opposition made by the colonies ...
vindicated. Hartford, Printed by E. Watson,
1775.

72 p. 20cm.

Evans 14253.

1. U. S.—Pol. & go—Revolution. I. Title.
Hist. Ref.



MATHER, MOSES, 1719-1806.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

REMARKS ON SOME PASSAGES IN ... 'THE
VISIBLE CHURCH ...'

Hopkins, Samuel.

XH An inquiry into the nature of true holiness.
.94 With an appendix; containing an answer to the
.69 Rev. Mr. William Hart's Remarks on President
no.2 Edwards's dissertation on the nature of true
virtue: and brief remarks on some things the
Also Rev. Mr. Mather has lately published. Also an
avail- answer to the Rev. Mr. Hemmenway's Vindication,
able in &c. By Samuel Hopkins ...
micro- Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed by Solomon
text.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hopkins, Samuel. An inquiry into the nature ...

XH (Card 2)

.94 Southwick, in Queen-Street, M, DCC, LXXIII. [1773]

.69

no.2 vii, [2], 220p. 20cm. (4to)

Page 216 misnumbered 116.

Evans 12811.



Mather, Moses. 1719-1806.

****H.99.235.1781**

A sermon preached in the audience of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, in Hartford, on the day of their anniversary election, May 10, 1781.

New-London: Printed by Timothy Green, printer to the Governor and Company. M,DCC,LXXXI. 22 pp. 21½ cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1915.

K4698 — S.r.c. — Green, Timothy, 3rd, printer. 1737-1799.



Mather, Moses. 1719-1806.

****G.376.77**

The visible church, in covenant with God; or, an inquiry into the constitution of the visible church of Christ. Wherein the divine right of infant baptism is defended; and, the admission of adults to compleat standing in the visible church . . . shown to be agreeable to the revealed will of God.

New York. Gaine. 1769. 60 pp. 12°.

The date on the title-page is incorrectly printed 1759.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

Sept. 5, 

1901

E1457 — Church, The. — Baptism. — T.r.

[unclear] and [unclear] [unclear] to [unclear] [unclear]

Mather, Moses, D.D. 1719-1806.

Bellamy, Joseph. 1719-1790.

**H.88.19

A careful and strict examination of the external covenant, and of the principles by which it is supported. A reply to Rev. Moses Mather's piece entituled The visible church in covenant with God, further illustrated, &c. A vindication of the plan on which the churches in New England were originally formed. With remarks upon some things advanced by Mr. Sandeman, on some of the points in debate.

New-Haven; printed by T. and S. Green. [1769.] (3),
186 pp. 12^o.



Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Mather, Nathaniel, 1669-1688.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Mather, Nathanael. 1669-1688.

No. 1 in ****H.98.1**

1686. The Boston Ephemeris. An almanack of cœlestial motions of the sun & planets, with some of the principal aspects for the year of the Christian æra M DC LXXXVI . . .

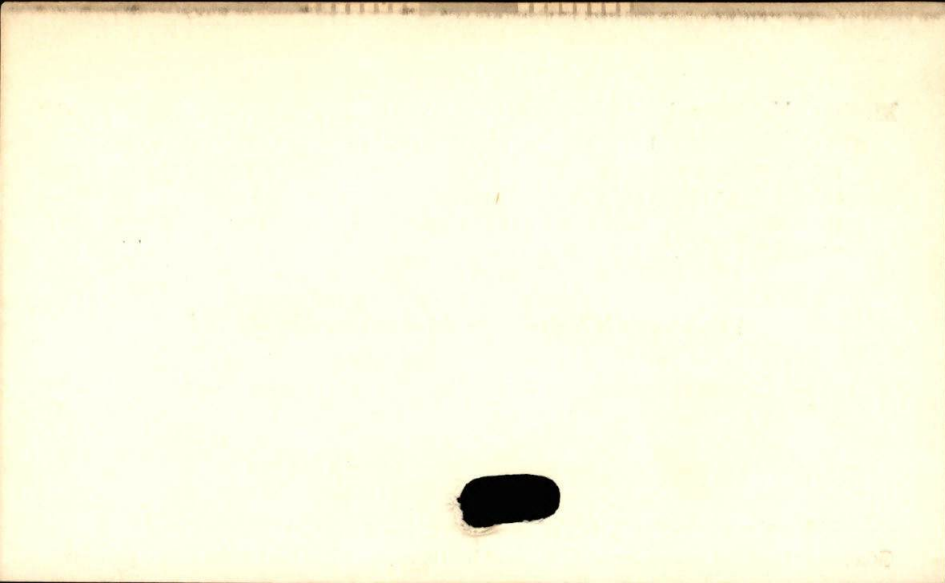
New-England, Boston, Printed and sold by Samuel Green, 1686.
(16) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1908.

G6246 — Boston ephemeris, The. — Almanacs. — Green, Samuel, Jr., printer.




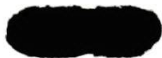
Mather, Nathanael. 1630-1697.

A discussion of the lawfulness of a pastor's acting as an officer in other churches besides that which he is specially called to take the oversight of.

London, Nath. Hiller. M DC XC VIII. (19), 155 pp. Sm. 4^o. **H.23.50

Same. Boston: Thomas Fleet. 1730. (1), x, 83 pp. **H.23.55





Mather, Nathanael. 1630-1697.

The righteousness of God through faith upon all, without difference,
who believe. In two sermons on Romans 3, 22.

London. Printed for Nathanael Hiller. 1694. (4), 76 pp. Sm. 4°.
* **H.16.100

Same. 2d edition. Printed for R. Cruttenden. 1718. (8), 142 pp.
Sm. 8°. **H.95.127

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Printed

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1906.



Mather, Nathanael.

*G.376.43

A sermon wherein is shewed that it is the duty and should be the care of believers on Christ, to live in the constant exercise of his grace.

Printed at Boston. By R. P. for Joseph Browning.
1684. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Nathanael.

*G.376.70

Twenty-three select sermons, preached at the Merchants-lecture, at Pinners-Hall, and in Lime-street. Wherein several cases of conscience, and other weighty matters, are propounded, and handled.

London. N. Hiller. 1701. Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Nathanael, editor, 1630–1697.

****G.377.I44**

Disputation, A, concerning church-members and their children, in answer to XXI questions: Wherein the state of such children when adult, together with their duty towards the Church, and the Churches duty towards them is discussed. By an Assembly of Divines meeting at Boston in New England, June 4th, 1657 . . .
— London. Printed by J. Hayes for Samuel Thomson . . . 1659. (8), 31 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

Goodspeed's Catalogue No. 168, Rare Americana, item 1247, contains the following note: "This very rare tract was published by the agency of Nathaniel and Increase Mather."—Sabin."

Page 1

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting.



2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting.

Mather, Ralph.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Mather, Richard, 1596–1669.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Mather, Richard. 1596-1669.

See also

Cambridge Synod, 1648.

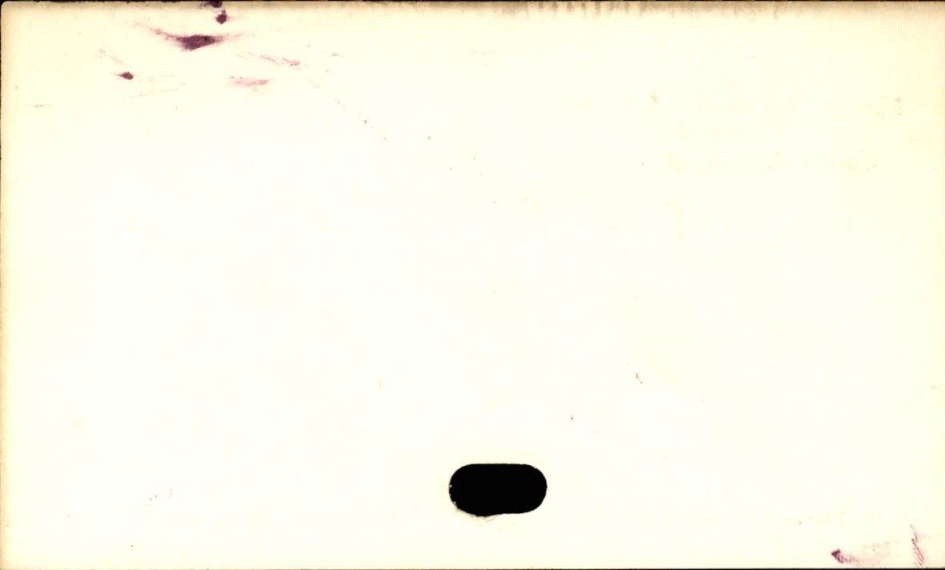
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 27, 1912.

H7792

Barton
BARTON



Mather, Richard.

*G.376.73

[An answer to two questions: (1) Whether does the power of church government belong to all the people, or to the elders alone? (2) Whether does any church power, or any power of the keys belong to the people, etc.] [1712.] Sm. 8^o.



Mather, Richard. *G.362.92=H.97.44=H.21.12=H.27.79

An apologie of the chvrches in New-England for
chvrch-covenant. ... Sent over in answer to
Master Bernard, in the yeare 1639. ... [Anon.]
London. Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Benjamin
Allen. 1643. Sm. 4^o.



****G.362.92=**H.21.12=**H.97.44=**H.27.79**

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669.

Church-government and church-covenant discvssed, in an answer of the elders of the severall' churches in New-England to two and thirty questions, sent over to them by divers ministers in England . . . Together with An apologie of the said elders . . . for church-covenant, sent over in answer to Master Bernard in . . . 1639. As also an Answer to nine positions about church-government . . . [By John Davenport.]

London. Allen. 1643. (4), 84, (1), 78 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

The Apologie has a separate title-page [lacking in **H.97.44] and pagination. The Answer to nine positions has a separate title-page, but is paged continuously with the Apologie, omitting pp. 47, 48. The Answer . . . is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1926.

M334 — Ecclesiastical polity. — Congregationalism.



Mather, Richard. 1596-1669.

**H.16.183

A farewel exhortation to the church and people of
Dorchester in New-England. ...

Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridge in New-
England. 1657. (4), 27 pp. Sm. 4⁰.



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XG

.304

.31

v.3

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669.

... Journal of Richard Mather. 1635. His
life and death. 1670.

Boston: Printed and published by David
Clapp. Over 184 Washington Street. 1850.

iv,[5]-108p. 19cm. (Collections of the
Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society,
No.3)

Series note at head of title.

(See next card)

MB

g: D. Clapp--1858

1 Voyages and travels
I Mather, Increase, 1639-1723
The life and death of ... Richard Mather
II Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society
Collections, no. 3
dis

9

RARE BOOK


x^{DEPT.}
XG

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. ... Journal
... 1850. (Card 2)

.304 Journal of the author's voyage from Bristol
.31 to Boston in 1635, from the original manuscripts
v.3 in possession of the Society.

"The life and death of that reverend man of
God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the Church
in Dorchester in New-England [by Increase Ma-
ther] ... Cambridge:printed by S.G.and M.J.
1670. Boston: Reprinted by David Clapp. 1850. "
p.[37]-94.

Printed gray-blue boards.

The gift of the  printer to this Library.

b



Mather, Richard. 1596-1669.

No. 5 in *4335.68==**H.80.195

Will of Rev. Richard Mather. Transcribed from the record. in Suffolk probate office, vol. VI., by William B. Trask.

[Boston. 1866.] 8 pp. 25½ cm.

From New England Historical and Genealogical Register, July, 1866, vol. 20 [*2335.I.20; *4162.II.20].

The copy on shelf-number **H.80.195 has, inserted, portraits and plates of, and newspaper and magazine clippings referring to Richard Mather, Cotton Mather and Increase Mather.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 16, 1911.

H6414 — Trask, William Blake, ed. — Mather family.

Mather, Richard, and others.

****H.90.452**

A letter of dismissal from the Church of Dorchester, Mass., in the hand writing of Rev^d Rich^d Mather. [*Manuscript begins:*] To the reverend . . . elders & brethren of the Church at Foxbury . . . Hannah the daughter of Tho: Andrewes . . . [*Dated*] Dorchester this 24th of the 2^d mon. 1660.

Manuscript facsimile. (In Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. A copy from the original memorandum . . . respecting the possessed woman . . . 1690 . . . P. (2). [Philadelphia. 185-?])

Signed by Richard Mather and two others.

Hannah Andrewes was married to W. Hopkins of Foxborough.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1915

K5285 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — Hopkins, Hannah Andrewes.



No.2 in *G.376.74

Mather, Richard, and Tompson, William.

A modest & brotherly answer to M^r. Charles Herle his
book, against independency of churches. ...

London. Henry Overton. 1644. Sm. 4^o.



Mather, Richard, 1596-1669.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

****H.99.297**

Notes on Richard Mather's "Church government," London, 1643.
= Worcester, Mass. 1924. 8 pp. [American Antiquarian Society.]
25 cm.

One of an edition of 50 copies reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for October, 1923, which may be found on a separate call-number.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 7, 1934.

D29 — Mather, Richard, 1596-1669.



MATHER, RICHARD, 1596-1669.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.376

.72

[Mather, Increase] 1639-1723.

The life and death of that reverend man of
God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the church
in Dorchester in New-England ...

Cambridge [Mass.]: Printed by S.G. and M.J.
1670.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

2p. l., 38p. 19cm. (4to)

Dedication signed: Increase Mather.

Evans 150; Holmes, I. Mather, 71-A.

I. Title.



Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671.

The figures or types of the Old Testament, by which Christ and the heavenly things of the gospel were preached and shadowed to the people of God of old; explained and improved in sundry sermons.

Dublin. Printed in the year 1685. Sm. 4^o.

*G.375.20

The preface To the reader is unsigned.

—Same. 2d edition, to which is annex'd ... a scheme
(Continued on next card.)



*G.375.20

Mather, S., 1626-1671. The figures or types of the
Old Testament, ... (Continued.)
and table ... London. Nath. Hillier, 1705. Sm.
4^o.

*G.375.10

The preface To the reader is signed Nathanael
Mather.



Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671.

A testimony from the Scripture against idolatry &
superstition, in two sermons. ...

[Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green. 1670.]

Sm. 4^o.

*G.375.19

See Thomas's History of printing, 2d ed. i. 70.

—Same. n. p. n. d. Sm. 8^o.

*G.375.27



Mather, Samuel, 1651-1728.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.




Mather, Samuel. 1651-1728.

**H.23.48

A dead faith anatomized. A discourse on the nature, and the danger, with the deadly symptoms of a dead faith in those who profess the faith of Christ.

Boston: in New England. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. 1697. 24, 108 pp. Sm. 8°.

The preface is by Cotton Mather.





Mather, Samuel. 1651-1728.

****H.23.77**

A dead faith anatomized. A discourse on the nature, and the danger, with the deadly symptoms, of a dead faith, in those who profess the faith of Christ. 2d edition.

— Boston. Re-printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman. MDCCXL. (1), 108 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prinell



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 23, 1906.

Mather, Samuel, 1651-1728.

*G.375.28=*H.23.47

The self-justiciary convicted and condemned ...

Boston. Printed by B. Green for N. Porter at
Windsor. 1707. Sm. 8^o.

Pp. 1-27, Epistle dedicatory, 19-27 being A
testimony to the order of the Gospel in the
churches of New England: ... Signed John
Higginson, William Hubbard. The Appendix, pp. 83-
94, Written by Dr. I. M. [Increase Mather].




**H.28.36

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, son of Increase Mather.
1674-

De baptisinate, dissertatio.

Londini, apud Johannem Clark. MDCCXX. 23 pp.
Sm. 8^o.

"Sam. Mather Authore." - MS. note. "We have not,
however, found the tract ascribed to Mather else-
where." - Prince catalogue.





No. 3 in **G.376.78 =**G.375.25

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, Eng., son of Increase
Mather, 1674-

De ordinatione, dissertatio historica. [Anon.]
Londini: apud N. Cliff & D. Jackson. MDCCXIII.
46 pp. 8°.

Ordination.



No. 1 in **G.376.78 =**G.362.74

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, son of Increase Mather.
1674-

A discourse concerning the godhead of the Holy
Ghost, the third person in the eternal Trinity.
Wherein the sentiments of Dr. Clarke are con-
sider'd.

London. Printed for Eman. Matthews. 1719. 142
pp. 8°.



Holy Spirit.



No.2 in **G.376.78

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, England, son of Increase Mather.

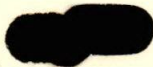
A discourse concerning the necessity of believing the doctrine of the Holy Trinity; as profess'd and maintain'd by the Establish'd Church of England . . . [Anon.]

— London. Printed for Eman. Matthews. 1719. (4), 75 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

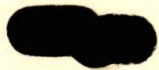
Spec.

Jan. 21,



1902

E2900 — Trinity.



No. 4 in **G.376.78

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, England, son of Increase Mather.

A funeral sermon for Mr. Nathaniel Collier, who died, October 23.
1711.

— London. Printed by Philip Gwillim . . . for N. Hillier. 1711.
(8), 15 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

Jan. 21,

 1902

E2900 — Collier, Nathaniel.

[The text is illegible due to extreme fading and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]



*B.6020a.61=**G.376.23=**H.99.124

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, England, son of Increase Mather.

Memoirs of the life of the late Reverend Increase Mather, D.D. who died August 23, 1723. With a preface by Edmund Calamy. [Anon.]

London: printed for John Clark and Richard Hett . . . MDCC-XXV. (8), 88 pp. Portrait. 12°.

Abridged and altered from Cotton Mather's Parentator. Memoirs of remarkable in the life and death of the ever-memorable Dr. Increase

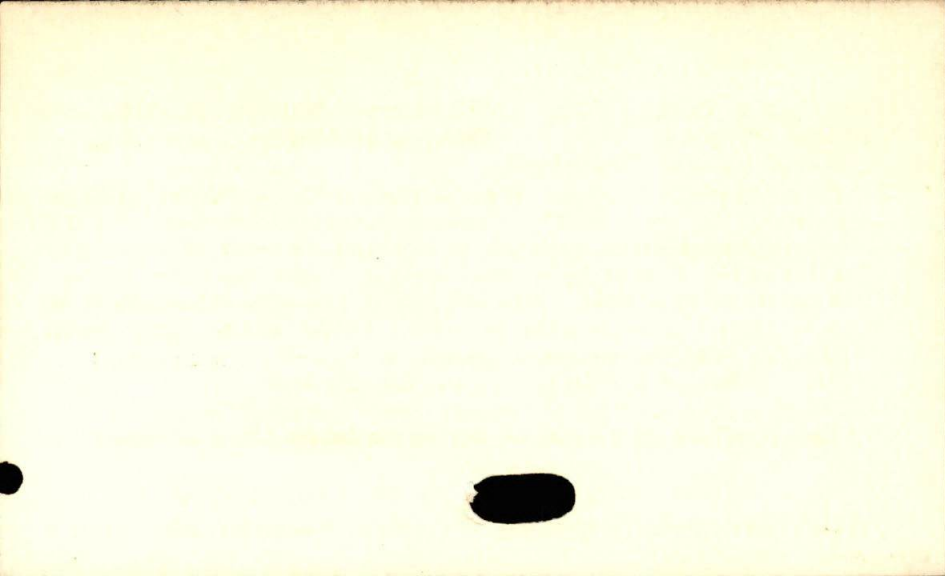
[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1908.

G7636 — Mather, Increase. 1639-1723. — Calamy, Edmund, prefacer. 1671-1732.
— Anon. ref.



Mather, S., of Witney, Eng., son of Increase Mather. Memoirs . . .
(Continued.) *B.6020a.61=**G.376.23=**H.99.124

Mather [*2348.31; **2348.16].

Samuel Sewall in his Letter-book, vol. 2, p. 264 [*2351.1.Ser.6.2; **4453.45.-Ser.6.2] in a letter of March 6, 1728/9 to Samuel Mather, says, " I thank you for the favourable mention you make of me in your edition of your father's life." P. 88 of the Memoirs contains an advertisement of A vindication of the Holy Bible, by Samuel Mather. Sewall's statement and the advertisement seem to point to Samuel Mather as the author of the Memoirs. The Epitaphium is omitted.

Pages 86-88 contain a list of Increase Mather's works.

The portrait is missing from the copy on shelf-number **G.376.23.

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1908.

**H.23.52

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, son of Increase Mather.
1674-

Observations on the Holy Scriptures: ... [Anon.]
London: Nath. Hillier. 1707. (7), 164, (4) pp.
24^o.



****G.375.21=**H.95.63**

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, England, son of Increase Mather. 1674-?

A vindication of the Holy Bible, wherein the arguments for, and objections against, the divine original, purity and integrity of the Scriptures, are proposed and considered.

London. Printed for John and Barham Clark. 1723. (3), iv, (12), 405, (3) pp. Sm. 8°.

A portrait is inserted in the copy on shelf-number ****G.375.21**.

Two copies on shelf-number ****H.95.63**.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1906.

G2044 — T.r. — Bible. Inspiration.



Mather, Samuel, of Witney, England, son of Increase Mather,
1674-1733.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

****H.99.300**

Samuel Mather of Witney, 1674-1733.

= Cambridge. Wilson. 1928. (4), 313-322 pp. Portrait. 24 cm.
One of 100 copies reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society
of Massachusetts, vol. 26.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1932.

N9832 — Mather, Samuel, of Witney, England, son of Increase Mather, 1674-
1733.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

All men will not be saved for ever: ...

Boston. Printed by Benjamin Edes & Sons. 1782.

8^o. *G.375.11

—Same. 2d ed. Boston. Printed by Benjamin Edes &

Sons. 1783. 8^o. *G.375.12



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

An apology for the liberties of the
churches.

Boston, D. Henchman, 1738.

Evans 4275.

*Reserve

5559

.35

Mather, Samuel.

*G.37⁵~~6~~.23

An apology for the liberties of the churches in New
England: to which is prefix'd a discourse con-
cerning congregational churches.

Boston. Printed by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman.
1738. 8^o.

2 copies.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

G.362.37=H.85.5

An attempt to shew, that America must be known to the ancients; made at the request, and to gratify the curiosity, of an inquisitive gentleman: to which is added an appendix, concerning the American colonies, and some modern managements against them. By an American English-man, Pastor of a church in Boston, New-England.

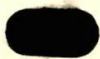
Boston New-England: printed by J. Kneeland, for T. Leverett, and H. Knox . . . MDCCLXXIII. 35 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Pp. 1, 2 of the copy on call-number **H.85.5 are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1927.

N1948 — Pre-Columbian discovery of America. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

Acc. A dead faith anatomized. A discourse on the
77-84 nature, and the danger, with the deadly symptoms,
(1) of a dead faith ... 2d ed.

Boston, Re-printed by J.Draper, 1740.

LCx; Mansellx; Evans 4560

Elizabeth Fund

25 Jan. 1977



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.15

The departure and character of Elijah considered and improved. A sermon after the decease of the very reverend and learned Cotton Mather ...

Boston. Printed by G. Rogers, for S. Gerrish, and T. Hancock. 1728. 8^o.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

*Reserve

5455

.79

A dissertation concerning the most venerable
name of Jehovah.

Boston, Edes and Gill, 1760.

Evans 8664.



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.22

A dissertation concerning the most venerable name
of Jehovah.

Boston. Edes and Gill. 1760. 8^o.



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.24

An essay concerning gratitude.

Boston. T. Hancock. 1732. 8^o.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

*Reserve The faithful man abounding with blessings.

3456 Boston, J. Draper, 1740.

.55

Evans 4562.



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.18

The faithful man abounding with blessings. A funeral discourse upon the death of the honourable Thomas Hutchinson, Esq....

Boston. Printed by J. Draper, for N. Proctor.
1740. 8^o.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

The fall of the mighty.

Boston, J. Draper, 1738.

Evans 4276

*Reserve

3454

.9

no. 1

3454.9

From H.S.P.



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.26

The fall of the mighty lamented. A funeral discourse upon the death of her most excellent majesty Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, queen-consort to his Majesty of Great-Britain, France and Ireland: preach'd on March 23d 1737, 8, in the audience of his excellency the governour ... at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, New-England.

Boston. Printed by J. Draper. Sold by D. Henchman and N. Procter. 1738. 8^o.



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.16

A funeral discourse preached on the occasion of the death of the high, puissant and most illustrious prince Frederick Lewis, prince of Great-Britain ... In the audience of the honorable Spencer Phips, Esq; ... and the honorable his majesty's council, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay: on May 22d. 1751. ...

Boston. Printed by John Draper. 1751. 8^o.



~~*2348.14~~=*B.6020a.60=**G.377.23=No. 1 in **H.95.10=
Mather, Samuel. 1706-1785. **H.85.8

The life of the very reverend and learned Cotton Mather.

Boston, New-England: Printed for Samuel Gerrish . . . MDCC-
XXIX. (3), iv, (6), 10, 182 pp. 12°.

A catalogue of the books published by Dr. Mather, pp. 161-178.

The copy on No. 1 in **H.95.10 lacks the first
leaf (pp. 1-2) of "A List of the Subscribers".

Spell

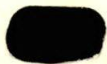


BAR

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 19, 1906.

F8364 -- Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.14

The Lord's prayer: or, a new attempt to recover the right version, and genuine meaning, of that prayer.

Boston. Printed by Kneeland and Adams, for Wharton and Bowes. 1766. 8^o.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

Acc.
77-84
(2)

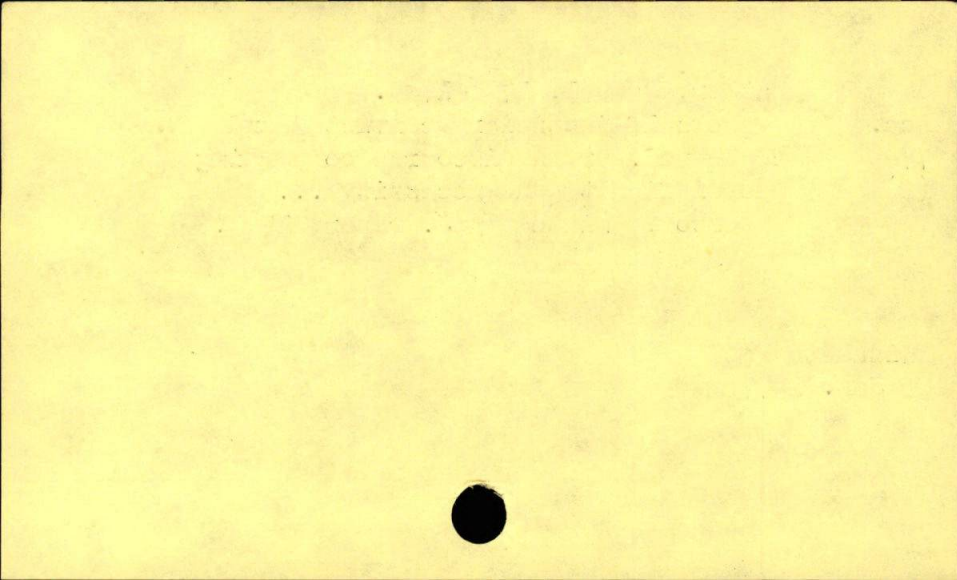
The self-justiciary convicted and
condemned. Or, A discourse concerning
the difficulty and necessity ...

Boston, Printed by J.Draper, 1740.

LCx; Mansellx

Elizabeth Fund

25 Jan. 1977



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

Acc
77-84

Two discourses by the late Reverend Mr.
Samuel Mather, Pastor of the Church at
Windsor. Viz. I. A dead faith anatomized.
II. The self-justiciary, convicted and
condemned.

[Boston, Re-printed by J.Draper, 1740]
Evans 4560

Elizabeth Fund
25 Jan. 1977

Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

*Reserve Vita B. Augusti Hermanni Franckii.
2845 Boston, Kneeland and Green, 1733.

.13



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

*Reserve The walk of the upright.
3455 Boston, M. Dennis, 1753.
.30 Evans 7061.

*Reserve Another copy.
4444
.255



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.17

The walk of the upright, with its comfort. A funeral discourse after the decease of the Reverend Mr. William Welsted, ... And Mr. Ellis Gray. Colleague pastors of the church in Boston. Boston. Michael Dennis. 1753. 8^o.



Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

*Reserve War is lawful, and arms are to be proved.
4356 Boston, T. Fleet, 1739.
.23 Evans 4389.

1739



Mather, Samuel.

*G.375.13

War is lawful, and arms are to be proved. A sermon
preached to the Ancient and honourable artillery
company, on June 4. 1739. ...

Boston. Printed by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman.
1739. 8^o.



Mather, Samuel, editor. 1706-1785.

*2845.13=**H.17.132=**H.26.231=**G.365.74

Francke, August Hermann.

Vita B. Augusti Hermanni Franckii, S.S. theologiæ in Academia Fredericiana nuper professoris eximii; . . . cui adjecta est, Narratio rerum memorabilium in Ecclesiis evangelicis per Germaniam &c. Revisa, et cura Samuelis Mather edita.

Bostoni, Nov-Anglorum. Typis Samuelis Kneeland et Timothei Green, pro Thoma Hancock. 1733. (3), iv, 31, 8, 11, (1) pp. 12°.

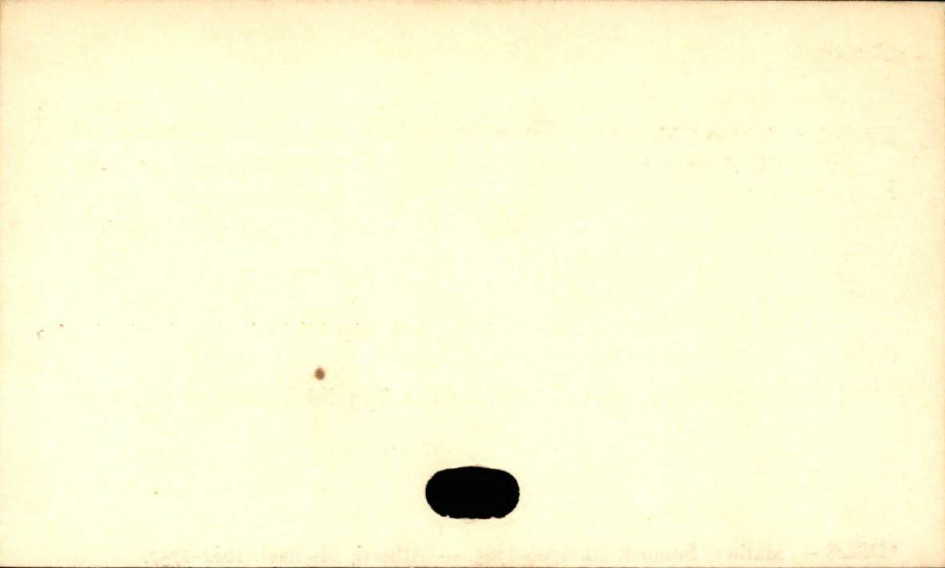
Francke's Life, begun by himself, is concluded by Michael Alberti, who is also the author of the Narratio.

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Jan. 10, 1901

*D8228 — Mather, Samuel, ed. 1706-1785. — Alberti, Michael. 1682-1757.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MATHER, SAMUEL, 1706-1785.

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831.

... Proposal for printing by subscription, a
disquisition on the Most Holy Deity. In which
it is endeavoured to communicate the Scriptural
doctrine concerning God, and His Manifestation
to his intelligent creatures. By the late Sam-
uel Mather, D.D.

[Worcester, Mass., I. Thomas, 1789]
broadside. 41.5x32.5cm.

At head of title: Worcester, January 14th,
1789.

(See next card)

MB

*XpH

.82

.21 pb



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpH

.82

.21 pb

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831. ... Proposal for
printing ... 1789. (Card 2)

Not in Evans or Ford's Mass. broadsides.

The work in question was apparently never
published.



Mather, Samuel, 1736-1813.

*G.361.10

Sworn testimony as to his income. October 15, 1812.

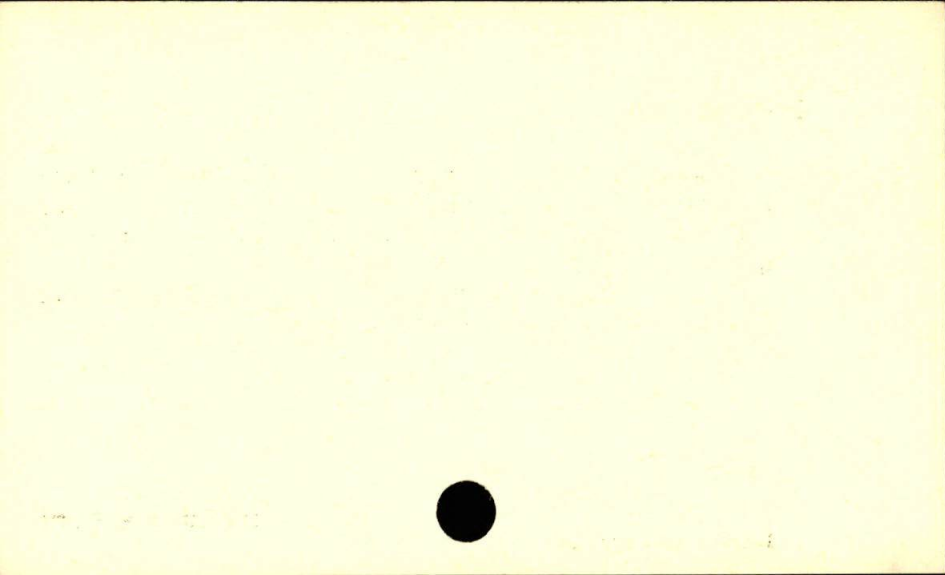
MS.



Mather, Warham, 1666-1745.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



**G.389A.188

Mather, William, of Bedford, schoolmaster. Fl.1695.

The young man's companion: or, the several branches
of useful learning made perfectly easy ... 24th
edition, with large additions and improvements,
by J. Barrow.

London. Printed for J. and F. Rivington [etc.].
1775. xiv, 417 pp. Illus. Plates. Diagrams.
17 cm.

Barrow

-T.r. -Barrow, John, mathematician, ed. Fl.1756.



Mather, William Gwinn, publisher, 1857- 1931.

Holmes, Thomas **James, 1874-**

****H.99B.161**

The Mather literature.

= Cleveland. Privately printed for William Gwinn Mather. 1927.
vii, 64, (1) pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This paper was read before the Rowfant Club, November 14, 1925, and
again at the Mather dinner at "Gwinn," December 27, 1925.

No. 158 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1928.

N4938 — T.r.— Mather family. Bibl. — New England. Lit. Bibl.— Mather, Wil-
liam Gwinn, publisher, 1857-

the first of the year 1880.

will be held

at the residence of

the Rev. Mr. [illegible]

on the 1st of the month of [illegible]

at 8 o'clock in the evening

and the proceeds will be

for the benefit of the [illegible]

and the [illegible] of the [illegible]

and the [illegible] of the [illegible]

RARE BOOK

MATHER FAMILY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

- *XH The Mather literature, by Thomas J. Holmes,
.99B librarian of the William Gwinn Mather Library.
.161 Privately printed for William Gwinn Mather,
Cleveland: 1927.

vii, 64p., 1ℓ. 19.5cm.

No. 158 of 250 copies.



MATHER FAMILY.

*F67

.G82

Green, Samuel Abbott, 1830-1918.

Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to various subjects, by Samuel Abbott Green. Boston, Mass., 1903.

4 p. l., 36 p. 23 facsim. 37 x 27 1/2cm.

"One hundred and twenty-five copies printed."

CONTENTS.—Some engraved portraits of the Mather family.—The south and north batteries.—An early Boston imprint, 1681.—The Boston news-letter, 1704.—Reprints of early Boston newspapers.—Panorama of Boston, 1775.—The midnight ride of Paul

(Continued on next card)



MATHER FAMILY.

*F67

.G82

Green, Samuel Abbott, 1830-1918. Ten fac-
simile reproductions relating to various
subjects ... 1903. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Revere.—The battle of Bunker hill.—The crossed
swords.—Lawrence academy, Groton, Massachusetts.

1. Mather family. 2. Boston—Fortifications.
3. Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress. 4. Boston
news-letter. 5. American newspapers—Boston. 6.
Boston—Descr.—Views. 7. Revere, Paul, 1735-1818
8. Bunker hill, Battle of 1775. 9. Prescott,
William, 1726-1795. 10. Linzee, John. 11. Law-
rence academy, Groton, Mass.

(Continued on next card)

3—31448



MATHER FAMILY.

*F67

.G82 Green, Samuel Abbott, 1830-1918. Ten fac-
simile reproductions relating to various
subjects ... 1903. (Card 3)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.300.158 ——— [Another copy]



MATHER FAMILY (RICHARD MATHER, 1596-1669)

*CS71

.M427 [Mather, John] 1780-1858.

1848 Genealogy of the Mather family, from about
1500 to 1847; with sundry biographical notices.
Hartford, E. Geer, 1848.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

76 p. plates. 17cm.

Preface signed: John Mather.

**G.309

.164 ~~-----~~ [Another copy]

1. Mather family (Richard Mather, 1596-1669)
I. Title.

LCA



Mather family.

Mather, Richard. 1596-1669.

No. 5 in *4335.68==**H.80.195

Will of Rev. Richard Mather. Transcribed from the record, in Suffolk probate office, vol. VI., by William B. Trask.

[Boston. 1866.] 8 pp. 25½ cm.

From New England Historical and Genealogical Register, July, 1866, vol. 20 [*2335.I.20; *4162.II.20].

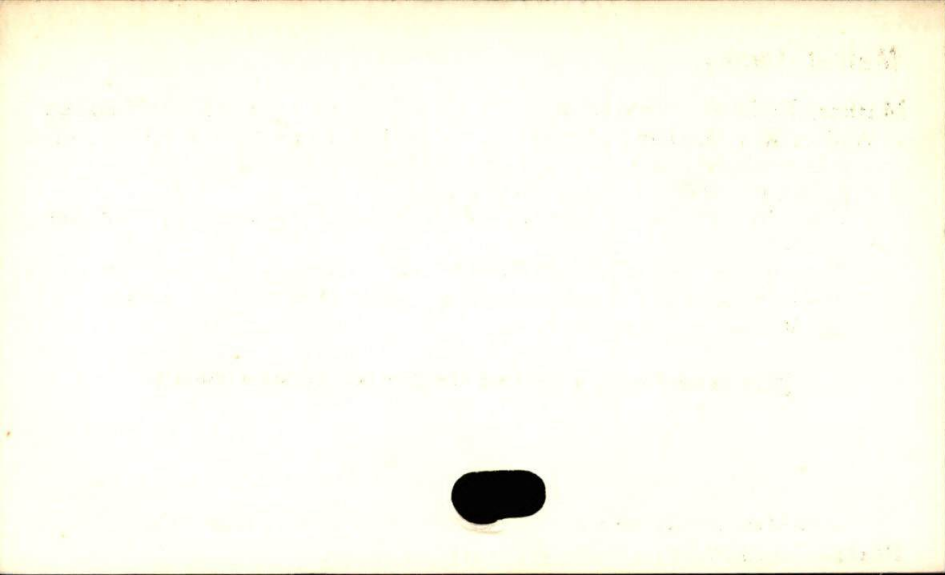
The copy on shelf-number **H.80.195 has, inserted, portraits and plates of, and newspaper and magazine clippings referring to Richard Mather, Cotton Mather and Increase Mather.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 16, 1911.

H6414 — Trask, William Blake, ed. — Mather family.



RARE BOOK The Mather literature.

DEPT.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

*XH The Mather literature, by Thomas J. Holmes,
.99B librarian of the William Gwinn Mather Library.
.161 Privately printed for William Gwinn Mather,
Cleveland: 1927.

vii, 64p., 1ℓ. 19.5cm.

No. 158 of 250 copies.



Mather literature, The.

Holmes, Thomas **James, 1874-**

****H.99B.161**

The Mather literature.

= Cleveland. Privately printed for William Gwinn Mather. 1927.
vii, 64, (1) pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This paper was read before the Rowfant Club, November 14, 1925, and
again at the Mather dinner at "Gwinn," December 27, 1925.

No. 158 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1928.

N4938 — T.r.— Mather family. Bibl.  England. Lit. Bibl.— Mather, William Gwinn, publisher, 1857—

History of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

MATHER FAMILY---BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Holmes, Thomas James, 1874-

*XZ The minor Mathers, a list of their works.

.29 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press,
.M42H3 1940.

xxx, 218 p. incl. front. (geneal. tab.) fac-
sims. 23cm.

"Two hundred copies printed."

"Appendix: Manuscripts of the minor Mathers,
by William Sanford Piper": p.189-204.

1. Mather family

--Bibl.



R-B

PR Mathers, E. Powys (Edward Powys),
6025 1892-1939.
.A833 Red wise / by E. Powys Mathers. --
R4 [London] : Golden Cockerel Press,
.1926 1926.
98 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
"The edition is limited to 500
copies, of which this is number 444."
1. Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810--
Fiction. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm03475434

002335



*Q.76

.21

Mathers, Edward Powys, 1892-1939, translator.

Kālidāsa.

A circle of the seasons; a translation of the Ritu-Samhāra of Kālidāsa made from various European sources by E. Powys Mathers; with engravings by Robert Gibbings. [Waltham Saint Lawrence, Reading, Berkshire] The Golden Cockerel Press, 1929.

28 p., 2 l. illus. 25 cm.

No. 134 of 500 copies.



R-B

TX
715
.M43
1933

Mathers, Jennie.

Receipts as used by the Shaker
sisters. -- Sabbathday Lake, Maine :
[s.n., 1933].

33 p. ; 22 cm.

Compilation attributed to Jennie
Mathers by T.E. Johnson in Random
notes, Maine Library Association
Bulletin, v. 22, p. 20.

Imprint date from Johnson.

Original red printed wrappers.

Richmond, M. Bib. Shaker lit.,

1004

1. Cookery, Shaker. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm31137665

001466



Mathers, John, pseud.

The history of Mr. John Decastro and his brother Bat, commonly called Old Crab. The merry matter written by John Mathers [pseud.]; the grave by a solid gentleman.

=London. Egerton. 1815. 4 v. 17 cm., in 12s.

****T.88.1**

Clippings are inserted.

Same. Boston. Wells & Lilly. 3 v. 16½ cm., in 6s.

***4400b.52**

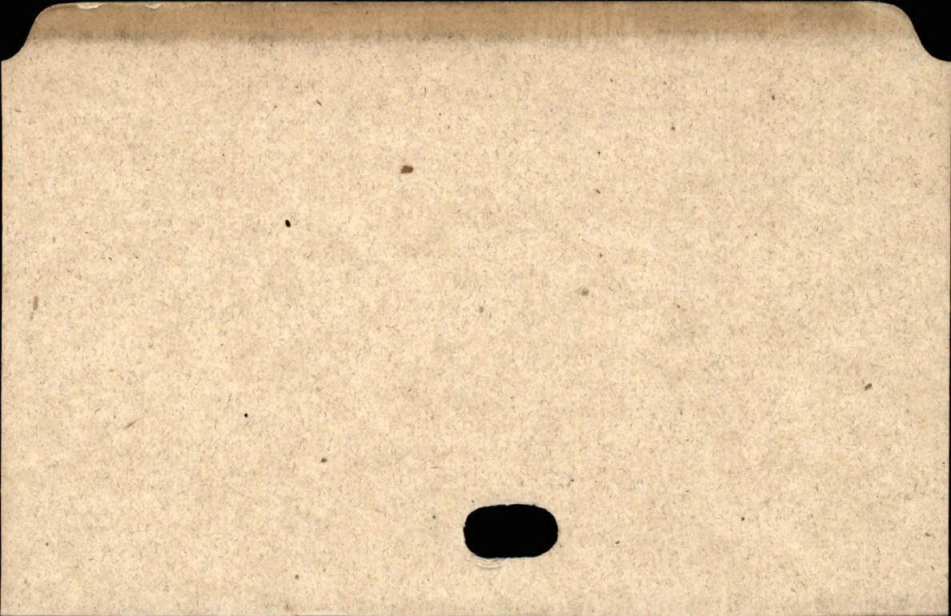
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J395 — T.r. — John Decastro. Novel.



Mathes, surname.



Mathes, James Harvey.

*"20th".22.5

The old guard in gray. Researches in the annals of the Confederate Historical Association.

[Memphis. Toof & Co. 1897.] 292 pp. Portraits. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Brief biographical sketches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8290 — T.r.— Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Biog.



Mathesiphilus, pseud.

*XE Otia mathematica seu Opusculum tripartitum:
.719 I. De horologiis sciathericis. II. De optica
.A10M delineatoria. III. De optica mechanica. sive De
arte terendi vitra ad tubum servientia, compo-
situm & in lucem editum à Mathesiphilo «pseud.»
...

Salisburgi, sumptibus Wolfgangi Mauricii End-
teri. 1719.

9 p.l., 232 p. front., 25 pl. 16.5cm.

Ex libris (armor ial bookplate): John

Stuart, earl of Bute.
I. Title.

14 Nov 1961 - Bowditch fd

Acc 62-107

coll: gnd track spine

1 Dialing

1: Salzbürg

ex libris

BM



12

**E.5125.4.1

Mathesis: recueil mathématique à l'usage des écoles
spéciales et des établissements d'instruction
moyenne. Publié par P. Mansion et J. Neuberg.
T. 1-3.

Gand: A. Hoste. 1881-83. 3 v. in 1. 8^o.

-Mansion, Paul, ed.  1844. -Mathematics. 16.
-Neuberg, J., jt. ed.



Matheson, Annie.

***P.83.571**

Selected poems, old and new.

= London. Frowde. 1899. 152 pp. Portrait. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Gal.

Jan. 10,



1902

E2596

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Matheson, Fredrik, 1908-

illus.

*Q.99

.354

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.

Three plays: An enemy of the people, The wild duck, Hedda Gabler. With an introd. by John Gassner. Illustrated by Fredrik Matheson. Oslo, Printed for the members of the Limited Editions Club, 1964.

xii, 327 p., incl. col. pls. illus. 26cm.

[I. Gassner, John, 1903- II. Matheson, Fredrik, 1908- illus. III. Limited Editions Club, inc., New York]



*"20th"

.278B Matheson, Martin.

.48 48; an informal & mostly pictorial history of U. S. Base hospital 48, 1918-1919, by Martin Matheson. History committee: W. H. Felton, chairman, Brian Clark, Dr. F. M. Dearborn, Dr. A. R. Grant [and others] ... New York, Veterans U. S. base hospital no. 48, 1939.

xi, 130 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. ports., maps) 2 group port. on fold l., diagr.
30½ x 23½ cm. \$5.00

Illustrated lining-papers.

"Two hundred fifty copies of this book were made for the veterans of Base hospital no. 48." No. 248.

1. U. S. Army. A. E. F. 1917-1920. Base hospital no. 48, Mars-sur-Allier, France. I. Felton, William H. II. Title.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 133735

D629.U8F723

[2]

39-30383

940.47673



R-B

Acc.

88-

357

.31

Matheson, Robert Edwin, 1845-1926.

Digest of the Irish marriage law, /
by Robert E. Matheson... Dublin: :
Printed for her Majesty's Stationery
Office., by A. Thom & Co. (limited)..
1888.

viii, [9]-72 p. ; 21.5 cm.

Published by authority of the
registrar-general.

Ex libris (signature): C. B. Murphy,
barrister.

I.T.

RG88-531315

MRG88-531315



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mathevet, Jean Claude] 1717-1781.

XH

.C859

.M42A

no.1

Aiamie tipadjimo8in masinaigan ka ojitogobanen
kaiat ka niina8isi mekate8ikonaiesigobanen
kanactageng, 8ak8i ena8indibanen.

O ki mag8abikickoton John Lovell, Moniang
[Montreal]: ate mekate8ikonaie8ikamikong,
kanactageng. 1859.

iv,[5]-337,[2]p. illus. 14.5cm.

Title vignette.

Mi 8an onom ka pitcipikaikategin: [2]p. at end.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

LCxxx

(n.s.--1894--tr.fr.Res.

4464.178 no.1

2) beg. Mrs. Lydia B. Atwood--

1901--tr.fr.Res. 4464.178a

no.1

1) $\frac{1}{4}$ brown leather, made bdo

2) brown linen

I Cuog, Jean André, 1821-1898, tr.

1 Nipissing Language--Texts

2 Bible. O.T.--History of Biblical events

dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.C859

.M42A

no.1

[Mathevet, Jean Claude] 1717-1781. Aiamie
tipadjimo8in masinaigan ... 1859. (Card 2)

Stories of Bible history, translated into
the language of the Algonquin Indians by
Sulpitian missionary, Jean André Cuoq.

With this is bound (as issued?) Ka titc
tebeniminang Jezos ondaje aking ... Moniang,
1861.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.C859

.M42Ab

no.1

Pilling 947.

Another copy. 14.5cm.

I. Title.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.C859

.M42A

no.2

[Mathevet, Jean Claude] 1717-1781.

Ka titc tebeniminang Jezos, ondaje aking.
Oom masinaigan ki ojitogoban ka ojitogobanen
aia mie tipadjimo8in masinaigan, 8ak8i
ena8indibanen.

O ki mag8abikickoton John Lovell, Moniang
[Montreal]: ate mekate8ikonaie8ikamikong.
Kanactageng. 1861.

iv,[5]-396p. 14.5cm.

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

LCxxx

1)n.s.--1894--tr.fr.Res.

4464.178 no.2

2)beg:Mrs.Lydia B.Atwood

--1901--tr.fr.Res.

4464.178a no.2

1 Nipissing Language--Texts

I Cuog, Jean André, 1821-1898, tr.

dis

[Mathevet, Jean Claude] 1717-1781. Ka titc
tebeniminang Jezos ... 1861. (Card 2)

Bound with (as issued?) Aiame tipadjimo8in

RARE BOOK masinaigan ... Moniang, 1859.

DEPT. Pilling 949.

XH

.C859 Another copy. 14.5cm.

.M42Ab

no.2

I. Title.



Mathews, Anne. -1869.

4543.66=**T.55.64

Anecdotes of actors: with other desultory recollections, etc. By

Mrs. Mathews.

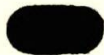
London. Newby. 1844. vii, 430 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Relates principally to British actors.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J392 — Great Britain. Theatres. Biog. — Anecdotes. — Actors.



Mathews, Anne. -1869.

Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. By Mrs. Mathews.

London. Bentley. 1838, 39. 4 v. Portraits. Vignettes. Auto-graph facsimile. 22½ cm., in 8s. **6540a.61==**T.55.105**

Vol. 2 of the copy on shelf-number **T.55.105 is of the 2d edition.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.55.105.

Same. Philadelphia. Lea & Blanchard. 1839. 4 v. 20, 19 cm., in 6s. ****K.35.11**

Vols. 3 and 4 are entitled: A continuation of the Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. Including his correspondence and an account of his residence in the United States.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Mathews, Anne. -1869.

2578.52 = **T.56.316

Tea-table talk, ennobled actresses, and other miscellanies. By Mrs. Mathews.

London. Newby. 1857. 2 v. 20 cm., in 12s.

Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J392 — T.r. — Actors. — Great Britain. Theatres. Biog.



Mathews, Anne. -1869.

Arnold, Samuel James. 1774-1852. **T.56.259
Forgotten facts in the memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian, recalled in a letter to Mrs. Mathews, his biographer, by S. J. Arnold.
= London. Ridgway. [1839.] 3-52 pp. 20½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 7, 1913.

J23 — Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835. — Mathews, Anne. -1869.



Mathews, Anne, editor. -1869.

Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835. 6549.23=**T.57.417

The life and correspondence of Charles Mathews, the Elder, comedian. By Mrs. Mathews. New edition, abridged . . . by Edmund Yates.

London. Routledge, Warne, & Routledge. 1860. xvi, 480 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 17½ cm., in 8s.

Same. 18 cm.

T.57.417 A

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J393 — Mathews, Anne, ed. -1869. — Yates, Edmund Hodgson, ed. 1831-1894.



R-B

E

332.2
.M37
1993

Mathews, Barbara A.

Thomas Jefferson in historical
context : an exhibition held at the
John Carter Brown Library, March 25
to May 15, 1993, on the occasion of
the 250th anniversary of Jefferson's
birth / prepared by Barbara A.
Mathews with the assistance of
Timothy More... -- Providence, R.I. :
The Library, cl993.

[8], 34, [2] p. ; 28 cm.

Bibliography: p.[35]-[36].

1. Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826--
Exhibitions. 2. John Carter Brown

(Continued on next card)

ocm29586521

MRGRRBK

001898



R-B

E Mathews, Barbara A. -- Thomas
332.2 Jefferson in historical context
.M37 ... cl993. (Card 2)
1993

Library--Exhibitions. I. John Carter
Brown Library. II. More, Timothy
III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29586521

001899



Juv.
M236

Mathews, C.

Mornings' amusement; or, Tales of animals.
Two volumes. By Mrs. C. Mathews. York,
T. Wilson and R. Spence, 1801.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

****T.66.16**

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and dramatic library . . . theatrical portraits, dramatic and literary autograph letters, and . . . theatrical relics . . . of the late Charles Mathews . . . Added, the unpublished writings and literary productions of the late William Henry Ireland . . . Which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby and Son . . . August 19th, 1835.

= [London.] 1835. (2), 47 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

J407 — Drama. Bibliog. — Ireland, Samuel William Henry. 1777-1835. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Sotheby & Son, auctioneers.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

****G.3950.15=**T.65.46**

Catalogue raisonnée of Mr. Mathew's gallery of theatrical portraits,
... forming a nearly complete dramatic record from the year
1659 down to the present time. [Compiled by Charles James
Mathews and preceded by Charles Lamb's essay, "The old
actors."]

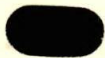
London. Clowes. 1833. 74, (4) pp. 24 cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number ****T.65.46** contains a presentation inscription
by Mrs. Anne Mathews.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1913.

K822 — England. Theatres. Biog. — Mathews, Charles James, compiler. 1803-
1878. — Actors. Portraits. — Portraits. Cats.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

6549.23=**T.57.417

The life and correspondence of Charles Mathews, the Elder, comedian. By Mrs. Mathews. New edition, abridged . . . by Edmund Yates.

London. Routledge, Warne, & Routledge. 1860. xvi, 480 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 17½ cm., in 8s.

Same. 18 cm.

T.57.417 A

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J393 — Mathews, Anne, ed. -1869. — Yates, Edmund Hodgson, ed. 1831-1894.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

****T.99.15**

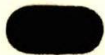
The London Mathews; containing an account of the veteran's travels in air, on earth, & on water . . . With . . . new and humorous songs . . . 30th edition.

= London. Hodgson & Co. [182-?] 36 pp. Colored portraits. 14 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J393 — T.r. — Songs. Without music. Colls.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

The London Mathews; containing an account of this celebrated comedian's trip to America: being an annual lecture on peculiarities, characters, and manners . . . Prefixed, . . . comic songs . . .

= London. Hodgson & Co. [182-?] 36 pp. Colored portraits. 14 cm., in 6s. ****T.99.11**

Clippings are inserted.

Same. (Robinson's 4th edition.) Baltimore. Robinson. 1824. 35 pp. 15½ cm., in 6s. No. 13 in ***6589.8**=No. 8 in ****G.3646.13**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J398 — T.r. — United States. Manners. — Songs. Without music. Colls.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

****T.99.14**

The London Mathews; containing an account of Master Charles Mathews's youthful days, and six original and humorous songs . . . 25th edition.

= London. Hodgson & Co. [182-?] 36 pp. Colored portraits. 14 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J393 — T.r. — Songs. Without music. Colls.



*G.3646

.13.8

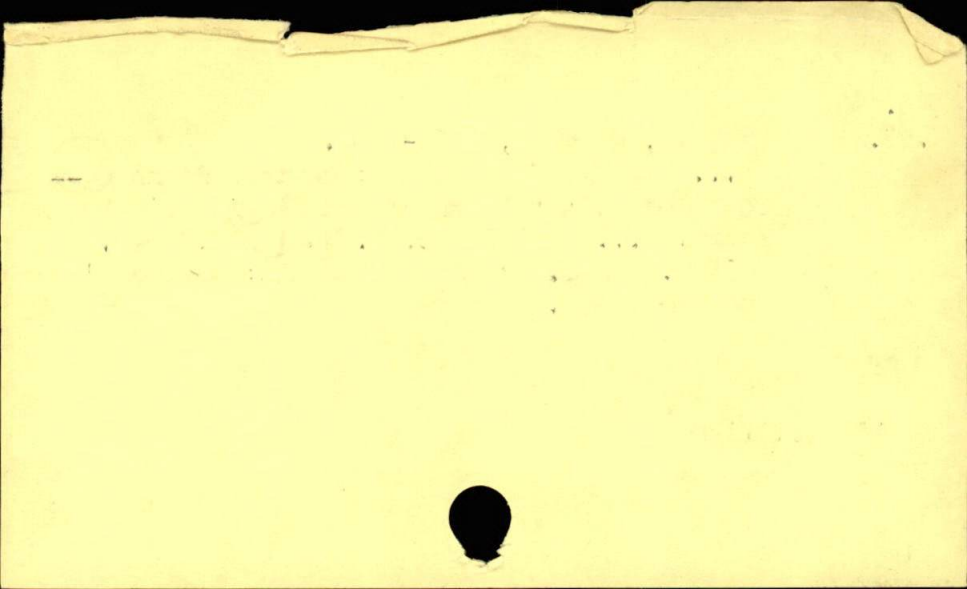
Mathews, Charles, 1776-1835.

... The London Mathews; containing an account of this celebrated comedian's trip to America ... Baltimore, J. Robinson, 1824.

35 p. 16cm. At head of title: Robinson's fourth edition.

MB

ShSh notified



Mathews, Charles, 1776-1835.

****T.38.36**

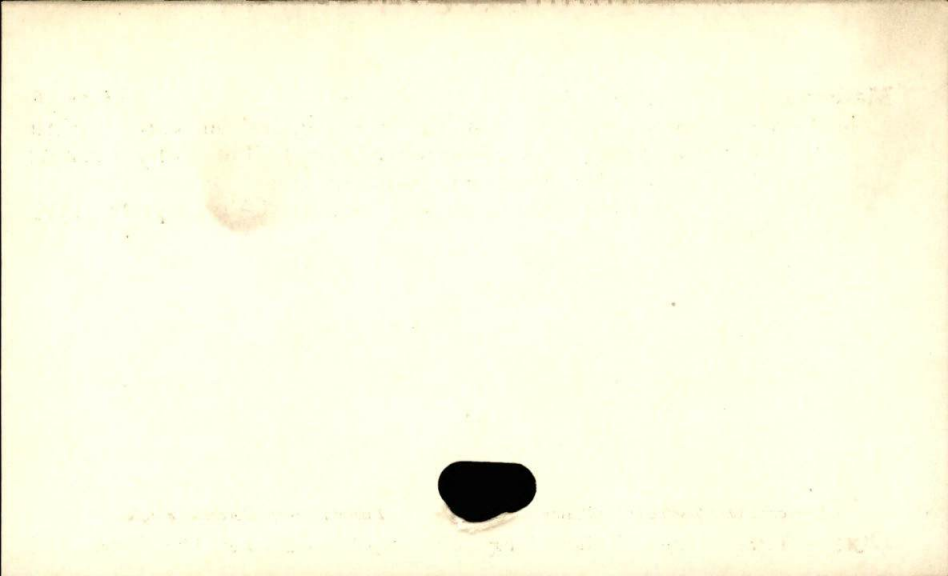
Mathews at home: or, travels in air, on earth, and on water. With all the comic songs. (A corrected edition.) The Polly Packet; and Stories: from Mr. Mathews' youthful days.

— New York. Murden. 1822. 36 pp. Portrait. Colored plate. 15½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1919.

L8305 — T.r. — Songs. Without music. Colls. — Polly Packet, The. Play.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

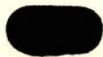
**T.99.12

. . . Mathews in America; or, the theatrical wanderer: a cargo of new characters, original songs and concluding piece of The wild goose chase, or the inn at Baltimore . . .
= London. Hodgson & Co. [182-?] 36 pp. Colored portraits. 14 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J393 — United States. Manners. — Songs. Without music. Colls.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

****T.99.1**

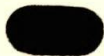
Mathews' Theatrical budget; or, the actor's multum in parvo: containing all the whim, frolic, and eccentricity in his Mail coach adventures . . . Trip to Paris . . . Travels in air, earth and water . . . with a variety of humourous songs, &c.

= London. Hodgson & Co. [182-?] 216 pp. 15½ cm., in 6s.
Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J328 — T.r. — Songs. Without music. Colls. — Wit and humor.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

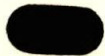
**T.36.42

Mr. Mathews 'at home.' A lecture on character, manners, and peculiarities, called Home circuit; or, Cockney gleanings . . . Including all the laughable tales, anecdotes, and original comic songs . . . Also, a monopolylogue, called Matthews' dream; or, the theatrical gallery . . . 2d edition, with additions. Duncombe's only correct edition.

= London. Duncombe. [1826?] 26 pp. Colored portraits. 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

****T.98.1**

. . . Mr. Mathews' Memorandum-book, of peculiarities, character, and manners, collected by him in his various trips. . . . With . . . tales, anecdotes, eccentricities, and original comic songs . . . 2d edition. Duncombe's edition.

= London. Duncombe. [18—?] 7 parts in 1 v. 17½ cm.
Appended are his The home circuit; Mr. Mathews' Invitations; Mr. Mathews in America; An accurate description of, and critical remarks on Mr. Mathews' Youthful days and adventures; The trip to Paris; The theatrical olio.
Clippings are inserted.

1 *This card was printed at the Boston*

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

J396 — Wit and humor.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

**T.99.13

Mr. Mathews' new entertainment for 1826, called Invitations; including a variety of new comic songs . . . and an admirable monopolylogue, entitled The city barge . . .

= London. Cole. [1826?] 36 pp. Colored portraits. 14 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

Arnold, Samuel James. 1774-1852.

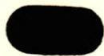
****T.56.259**

Forgotten facts in the memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian, recalled in a letter to Mrs. Mathews, his biographer, by S. J. Arnold.
= London. Ridgway. [1839.] 3-52 pp. 20½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 7, 1913.

J23 — Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835. — Mathews, Anne. —1869.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

Mathews, Anne. -1869.

Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. By Mrs. Mathews.

London. Bentley. 1838, 39. 4 v. Portraits. Vignettes. Auto-graph facsimile. 22½ cm., in 8s. **6540a.61==**T.55.105**

Vol. 2 of the copy on shelf-number **T.55.105 is of the 2d edition.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.55.105.

Same. Philadelphia. Lea & Blanchard. 1839. 4 v. 20, 19 cm., in 6s. ****K.35.11**

Vols. 3 and 4 are entitled: A continuation of the Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. Including his correspondence and an account of his residence in the United States.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

****T.57.294**

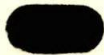
Memoirs of the youthful days of Mr. Mathews, the celebrated comedian, lately arrived from England, . . . With . . . tales, anecdotes, and original comic songs.

Philadelphia. Manning. 1822. 24 pp. Colored portraits. 18 cm., in 6s.

X
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J400 — No main card. — Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.



Mathews, Charles, 1776-1835.

**T.58.154

- Theatrical Olio**; or actor's ways and means: an extensive collection of comic tales, new and original songs, &c. With Mr. Mathews's Mail coach adventures, as delivered by him at the Theatre Royal English Opera House, Strand . . . Embellished with . . . engraved likeness of Mr. Mathews; Together with . . . coloured plates, by Mr. Cruikshank.
- London. Duncombe. [182-?] (92) pp. Portraits, some colored. 16½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

[redacted] blic Library, August 26, 1922.

M4620 — Cruikshank, George, illus., 1792-1878. — Mathews, Charles, 1776-1835.



Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835. Portraits.

Scanlan, Robert R.

****T.51.9**

Nine portraits forming a series of characters, illustrative of Mathews. In his fourteenth & last comic annual, performed in England & America, in 1833. Drawn on stone by Edward Morton.

London. Mitchell. [183-?] (1) p. (9) plates. Engraved title-page. Autograph facsimile. 38 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.

J527 — Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835. Portraits.



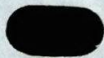
Mathews, Mrs. Charles. -1869.

See

Mathews, Anne. -1869.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.



Mathews, Charles James. 1803-1878.

****T.96.194**

Letter from Charles Mathews to the dramatic authors of France.

Translated from himself by himself . . .

= London. Mitchell. 1852. (2), 41 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

Discusses the suitability of French plays for London theatres.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J395 — London. Theatres. — Drama. French. Hist. and crit.



Mathews, Charles James. 1803-1878.

**T.96.193

Lettre de Charles Mathews aux auteurs dramatiques de la France.

= London. Mitchell. 1852. (2), 35 pp. 21 cm.

Discusses the suitability of French plays for London theatres.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J395 — London. Theatres. — Drama. French. Hist. and crit.



Mathews, Charles James. 1803-1878.

4544.67 = **T.55.98

Life. Chiefly autobiographical with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Edited by Charles Dickens.

London. Macmillan & Co. 1879. 2 v. Portraits. 22½ cm., in 8s.

Clippings and portraits are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

J396 — Dickens, Charles, Jr., ed. 1837-1896.



Mathews, Charles James. 1803-1878.

417.54.29: **T.93.11

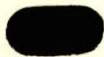
The life of Charles James Mathews, chiefly autobiographical, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Edited by Charles Dickens.

= New York. Harper. 1879. 85 pp. [Franklin Square Library.
No. 71.] 27½ cm.
There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J395 — S.r. — Dickens, Charles, Jr., ed. 1837-1896.



Mathews, Charles James, 1803-1878.

*Reserve

4499

.31

no.4

... The wolf and lamb.

Philadelphia, Turner & Fisher [183-?]

LCx.



Mathews, Charles James, compiler. 1803–1878.

Mathews, Charles. 1776–1835.

****G.3950.15=**T.65.46**

Catalogue raisonnée of Mr. Mathew's gallery of theatrical portraits,
... forming a nearly complete dramatic record from the year
1659 down to the present time. [Compiled by Charles James
Mathews and preceded by Charles Lamb's essay, "The old
actors."]

London. Clowes. 1833. 74, (4) pp. 24 cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number ****T.65.46** contains a presentation inscription
by Mrs. Anne Mathews.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1913.

K822 — England. Theatres. Biog. — Mathews, Charles James, compiler. 1803–
1878. — Actors. Portraits. — Portraits. Cats.



#A.5723

.2

[Mathews, Cornelius] 1817-1889.

Behemoth: a legend of the mound-builders.
New York, J. & H. G. Langley; Boston, Weeks,
Jordan & Co., 1839.

vi, 192 p. 18cm.

L. H. Wright, American fiction, 1774-1850,
1827.

1. Mound-builders--Fiction. I. Title.



*A.5723

.3

Mathews, Cornelius, 1817-1889.

Big Abel, and the little ^Manhattan. New
York, Wiley and Putnam, 1845.

4 p.l., 93 p. 19 cm. (Half-title: Wiley
& Putnam's library of American books)

Original wrappers.

I. Title.



Mathews, Cornelius, 1817-1889.

*Reserve The career of Puffer Hopkins.

4507 New York, Appleton, 1842.

.247



*A.5723

.1

[Mathews, Cornelius, 1817-1889.

Chanticleer: a Thanksgiving story of the Peabody family.

Boston, B. B. Mussey & co.; New York, J. S. Redfield,
1850.

155 p. 19½^{cm}.

I. Title. 1. Thanksgiving day. Fiction.

7—17926

Library of Congress

PZ3.M4226C 2

[42e1]



Mathews, Cornelius, 1817-1889.

*Reserve Money penny.

7403 New York, Dewitt & Davenport, 1850.

.32



*A.5723

.4

[Mathews, Cornelius] 1817-1889.

The motley book; A series of tales and sketches. By the late Ben Smith [pseud.] With illus. by Dick and other. New ed. New York, J. & H. G. Langley: Boston, Weeks, Jordan & Co. [etc., etc.] 1838.
190 p. front., plates. 23 cm.

I. Title.





*A.5723


.4R

[Mathews, Cornelius] 1817-1889.

The motley book: a series of tales and sketches of American life. By the author of "Behemoth". With illus. by Dick, Gimber, and others. 3d ed., rev. New York, E. G. Trevett; Boston, G. O. Bartlett, 1840.

2 p.l., ii, [3]-190 p. front., 9 pl. 23 cm.

I. Title.





Mathews, Cornelius, 1817-1889.

No. 2 in **G.3646.5

The politicians: a comedy, in five acts. [Anon.]

New York. 1840. 118 pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

But
This card was printed at the Boston

L8529 — Anon. ref.

Public Library, January 14, 1920.



Mathews, Cornelius.

A.5723

Wakondah, the master of life. [Anon.]

— New York. Curry & Co. 1841. 24 pp. 12°.

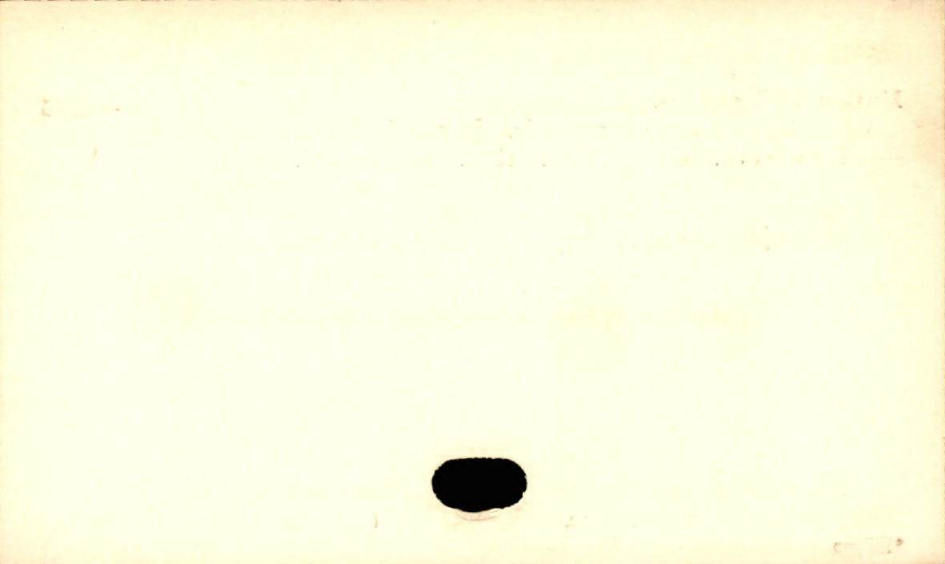
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Curry.

*D8590

Feb. 12,

1901



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mathews, Cornelius, 1817-1889.

*XG Witchcraft: a tragedy, in five acts. By Corne-
.3647 lius Mathews.

.22 London: David Bogue. 1852.

3p.ℓ.,[9]-99p. 15.5cm.(12mo)

Inscribed: Rufus W Griswold, From the author.
Private. March 31. 1853.

MB

Barton libr. - 1873

I Title
dis

ex libris: Griswold

8

Mathews, Cornelius, 1817-1889, ed.

[Arcturus, a journal of books and opinion ...
v.1-3; Dec. 1840-May 1842]

*XA
.267

[New York: Benjamin G. Trevett, 121 Fulton
Street. 1841-42]

3 v. plates, port. 21.5cm. monthly.
C. Mathews and E. A. Duyckinck, editors.
Imprint, v.3: New York: George L. Curry & Co.,
155 Broadway. 1842.

No more published.

Imperfect: t. p. (and other prelim.matter?)
(See next card)

MB



[Arcturus, a journal of books and opinion ...
1841-42] (Card 2)

*XA

.267

wanting; title and imprint conjectured from Library of Congress card and t.p. of v.2.

"M.M. Noah, from E.A. Duyckinck & C. Mathews"
--binding labels, v.1-2.

Ex libris: M.M. Noah (bookplates); Thomas
Jefferson McKee (accession records)

MB



Mathews, Cornelius, joint author. 1817-1889.

Bryant, William Cullen, and others.

***A.1207.26**

An address to the people of the United States in behalf of the American Copyright Club, adopted at New-York, Oct. 18, 1843.

— New-York: the Club. 1843. 20 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Signed William Cullen Bryant, Francis L. Hawks, and Cornelius Mathews.
1817-1889.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1909.

H528 — Hawks, Francis Lister, jt. auth. — American Copyright Club. —
Mathews, Cornelius, jt. auth. 1817-1889.

1331-7121 - 1400-71 - 1414-71 - 1415-71

1 - 1416-71
1417-71, 1418-71, 1419-71, 1420-71, 1421-71, 1422-71, 1423-71, 1424-71, 1425-71, 1426-71, 1427-71, 1428-71, 1429-71, 1430-71, 1431-71, 1432-71, 1433-71, 1434-71, 1435-71, 1436-71, 1437-71, 1438-71, 1439-71, 1440-71, 1441-71, 1442-71, 1443-71, 1444-71, 1445-71, 1446-71, 1447-71, 1448-71, 1449-71, 1450-71, 1451-71, 1452-71, 1453-71, 1454-71, 1455-71, 1456-71, 1457-71, 1458-71, 1459-71, 1460-71, 1461-71, 1462-71, 1463-71, 1464-71, 1465-71, 1466-71, 1467-71, 1468-71, 1469-71, 1470-71, 1471-71, 1472-71, 1473-71, 1474-71, 1475-71, 1476-71, 1477-71, 1478-71, 1479-71, 1480-71, 1481-71, 1482-71, 1483-71, 1484-71, 1485-71, 1486-71, 1487-71, 1488-71, 1489-71, 1490-71, 1491-71, 1492-71, 1493-71, 1494-71, 1495-71, 1496-71, 1497-71, 1498-71, 1499-71, 1500-71

1501-71, 1502-71, 1503-71, 1504-71, 1505-71, 1506-71, 1507-71, 1508-71, 1509-71, 1510-71, 1511-71, 1512-71, 1513-71, 1514-71, 1515-71, 1516-71, 1517-71, 1518-71, 1519-71, 1520-71, 1521-71, 1522-71, 1523-71, 1524-71, 1525-71, 1526-71, 1527-71, 1528-71, 1529-71, 1530-71, 1531-71, 1532-71, 1533-71, 1534-71, 1535-71, 1536-71, 1537-71, 1538-71, 1539-71, 1540-71, 1541-71, 1542-71, 1543-71, 1544-71, 1545-71, 1546-71, 1547-71, 1548-71, 1549-71, 1550-71, 1551-71, 1552-71, 1553-71, 1554-71, 1555-71, 1556-71, 1557-71, 1558-71, 1559-71, 1560-71, 1561-71, 1562-71, 1563-71, 1564-71, 1565-71, 1566-71, 1567-71, 1568-71, 1569-71, 1570-71, 1571-71, 1572-71, 1573-71, 1574-71, 1575-71, 1576-71, 1577-71, 1578-71, 1579-71, 1580-71, 1581-71, 1582-71, 1583-71, 1584-71, 1585-71, 1586-71, 1587-71, 1588-71, 1589-71, 1590-71, 1591-71, 1592-71, 1593-71, 1594-71, 1595-71, 1596-71, 1597-71, 1598-71, 1599-71, 1600-71



1601-71, 1602-71, 1603-71, 1604-71, 1605-71, 1606-71, 1607-71, 1608-71, 1609-71, 1610-71, 1611-71, 1612-71, 1613-71, 1614-71, 1615-71, 1616-71, 1617-71, 1618-71, 1619-71, 1620-71, 1621-71, 1622-71, 1623-71, 1624-71, 1625-71, 1626-71, 1627-71, 1628-71, 1629-71, 1630-71, 1631-71, 1632-71, 1633-71, 1634-71, 1635-71, 1636-71, 1637-71, 1638-71, 1639-71, 1640-71, 1641-71, 1642-71, 1643-71, 1644-71, 1645-71, 1646-71, 1647-71, 1648-71, 1649-71, 1650-71, 1651-71, 1652-71, 1653-71, 1654-71, 1655-71, 1656-71, 1657-71, 1658-71, 1659-71, 1660-71, 1661-71, 1662-71, 1663-71, 1664-71, 1665-71, 1666-71, 1667-71, 1668-71, 1669-71, 1670-71, 1671-71, 1672-71, 1673-71, 1674-71, 1675-71, 1676-71, 1677-71, 1678-71, 1679-71, 1680-71, 1681-71, 1682-71, 1683-71, 1684-71, 1685-71, 1686-71, 1687-71, 1688-71, 1689-71, 1690-71, 1691-71, 1692-71, 1693-71, 1694-71, 1695-71, 1696-71, 1697-71, 1698-71, 1699-71, 1700-71

Mathews, Cornelius, editor. 1817-1889.

****T.27.35**

Prompter, The; a weekly miscellany, devoted to public amusements.
[June 1, 1850 - Aug. 5, 1850.] Edited by Cornelius Mathews.

— [New York.] 1850. 96 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 17½
cm., in 12s.

The Prompter for July 1, 1850 may also be found on shelf-number
****T.27.30.**

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1914.

K1116 — Drama. Period.—Periodicals.—Actors. Biog.—Mathews, Cornelius, ed.
1817-1889.— United States. Theatres. Biog.— New York, City. Theatres. Period.



Mathews, Cornelius, editor. 1817-1889.

**T.27.30

Prompter, The; a weekly miscellany, devoted to public amusements.

Edited by Cornelius Mathews. No. 3. [July 1, 1850.]

New York. Taylor & Co. 1850. 49-72 pp. 17½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

Several sketches of actors, etc., are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J493 — Mathews, Cornelius, ed. 1817-1889. — Drama. Period. — Periodicals.



editor.

Mathews, Cornelius, [^] 1817-1889.

Prompter's whistle, The. A weekly miscellany, devoted to public amusements. Edited by the man behind the curtain [Cornelius Mathews]. Aug. 31, 1850-Sept. 28, 1850.

— [New York.] 1850. 96 pp. Portraits. 17½ cm., in 12s.

****T.27.36**

A continuation of the Prompter [****T.27.35**].

There is no title-page.

Same. August 31, 1850.

****T.98.44**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1914.

K1116 — Mathews, Cornelius. 1817-1889. — Periodicals. — Drama. Period. — Actors. Biography. — New York, City. Theatres. Period.



Mathews, E. R. Norris.

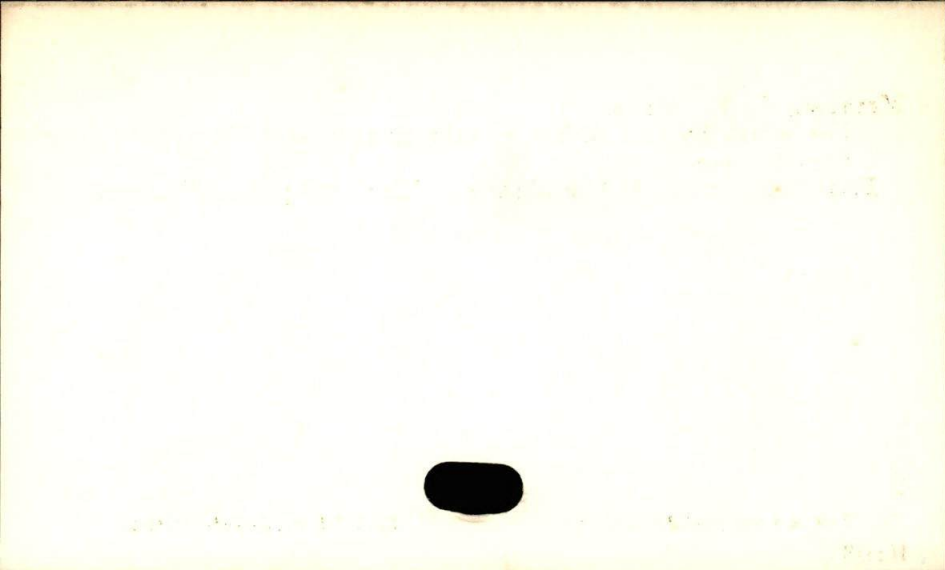
For works by this author as Librarian, Bristol Municipal public libraries, see

Bristol, England. Public libraries. Municipal public libraries.

7, A
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 15, 1910.

H4458



Mathews, E. R. Norris.

*6113.57

Early printed books and manuscripts in the City
reference library, Bristol [England].

Bristol. Hemmons. 1899. xiii, 84 pp. Plates.
Sm. 4^o.

-Bristol, England.

City Library.

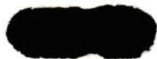
-Printing. Bibliog.

Bibliog.

Public Libraries.

-Incunabula.

-Sixteenth century lit.



Mathews, Edward Davis.

2360a.72

Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia
and Peru.

London: S. Low. 1879. xv, +402 pp. Illus.

Folded map. 8^o.



Mathews, G. B.

See

Mathews, George Ballard. 1861-

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1913.

K738

Ba



R-B

BX
5203.7
.M37
1839

Mathews, George.

An account of the trial, on 14th
June, 1703, before the court of
Queen's Bench, Dublin, of the
Reverend Thomas Emlyn, : for a
publication against the doctrine of
the trinity ... / by George Mathews --
Dublin : John Robertson & Co... and W.
M'Combrin, 1839. (Alexander Thom,
Steampress.)

80 p. ; 22 cm.

1. Dissenters, Religious--Ireland.
2. Emlyn, Thomas, 1663-1741. 3.
Unitarianism--Ireland. I. Title: An

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml0378655

042159



R-B

BX Mathews, George. -- An account of the
5203.7 trial, on 14th June, 1703, before
.M37 the court of Queen's Bench,
1839 ... 1839. (Card 2)

account of the trial ... of the
Reverend Thomas Emlyn.

MRGRRBK

ocml0378655

042158



Mathews, George Ballard. 1861—

****E.5126.65**

Algebraic equations.

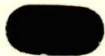
— Cambridge. University Press. 1907. (8), 64 pp. [Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics. No. 6.] 21½ cm., in 8s.

Bowd.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1913.

K738 — S.r. — Equations. Theory.

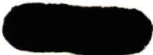


Mathews, George Ballard.

**E.5116.29

Theory of numbers. Pt. 1.

Camb. Deighton, B. & co. 1892. v. 8^o.



-Numbers, Theory of.



Mathews, Godfrey W.

****Whitman 15.33**

Walt Whitman. Being the substance of three lectures delivered to the Liscard Adult School.

= Liverpool. 'Daily Post.' 1921. 57 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 16, 1926.

N3089 — Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892. — Liscard Adult School. Lectures.



Thomas
Mathews, James T., Jr. 1906-

****W.30.57M42**

The romance of old Christ Church, Alexandria, Virginia.

= [Washington, D. C. The Park Press. 1932.] 31, (1) pp. Plates.
Vignette. 24 cm.

The title is on the cover.

"When the new church was built in Alexandria, the Washingtons frequently attended services there."—*Pages 21, 23.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1933.

D2080 — Alexandria, Va. Churches. Christ Church. — Washington, George.
Religion.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Mathews, James Thomas, 1906-

SCW The romance of old Christ Church, Alexandria,
.30 Virginia / by James T. Mathews, Jr.

.57M42 [S.1. :s.n.] cl926 (Washington, D.C. : The Park
Press)

3l, [1] p. : mounted ill. ; 24cm.

Cover title.

Illustrations by Francis K. MacNerhany.

"When the new church was built in Alexandria,
the Washingtons frequently attended services there

1. Alexandria, Va. Christ Church. I. Mac-
Nerhany, Francis K., ill. II. Title.

MB-Rev.

disd

G. Henry Schuhmacher--
1932



LCXX
old MB and
Jas 1932

13

Mathews, John. 1819-

The Mathews Showman's career.

See

Mathews, John. 1819-

. . . Life and theatrical career of John Mathews, . . .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.



Mathews, John. 1819-

****T.57.355**

. . . Life and theatrical career of John Mathews, champion swordsman, showman, dogman, and pantomimist . . . No. [1-]4.

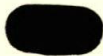
= [London. 1874.] 4 v. in 1. Illus. 18 cm.

No. 2 is entitled: The Mathews Showman's career.

The title-page of No. [1.] is headed with Bow! wow!! wow!!!

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Mathews, Julia A

*Reserve Grandfather's faith.
PZ3 New York, R. Carter, 1872.
.M4249 LCo.
Gr

Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth (Bartolozzi
Vestris.)

see also

Vestris, Lucia Elizabeth (Bartolozzi)
1797-1856.



Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. 1797-1856.

Busk, Hans. 1772-1862.

****T.55.114**

The Vestriad, a poem.

= London. Colburn. 1819. xxi, (1), 355, (1) pp. Plates. 22 cm.,
in 8s.

The subjects of this poem are Auguste Armand Vestris and his wife, later
the wife of Charles James Mathews.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.

J90c — T.r.— Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. 1797-1856.— Vestris, Auguste Armand.



Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. 1797-1856.

English gentleman, An, pseud.

No. 4a in **G.3822.4.2

Memoirs of the public and private life of Madame Vestris . . .

New York. [1838.] 48 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

Madame Vestris later became Mrs. Charles Mathews.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1915.

K4921 — Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. 1797-1856.



MATHEWS, LUCIA ELIZABETH, 1797-1856.

*T.59

..58

Memoir of Madame Vestris (of the Theatres-royal Haymarket and Covent-Garden) [London, 18--?]

91-106 p. 14 cm.

Cut from vol. 5 of an unidentified work.

Relates to Madame Vestris, later Mrs. Charles Mathews.

1. Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth, 1797-1856.



Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. 1797-1856.

No. 4 in **G.3822.4.2

Memoirs . . . of Mrs. C. M. late Mad. V. of the Royal Olympic Theatre, . . . Added, the extraordinary and secret amours of Mrs. Honey.

London. [183-?] 8 pp. Colored plate. 22 cm.

Relates to Madame Vestris, later Mrs. Charles Mathews.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1915.

K4924 — No main card. — Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. 1797-1856. — Honey, Laura Bell. 1816?-1843.



Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. 1797-1856.

****T.57.216**

Memoirs of the life of Madame Vestris of the Theatres Royal Drury Lane and Covent Garden. . . . With . . . anecdotes.
= [London?] Privately printed. 1830. 3-72 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.
Clippings and an autograph letter from Madame Vestris are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 28, 1914.

J647 — Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. 1797-1856.



Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth, 1797-1856.

****T.10.103**

Play-bills of performances of Madame Vestris in London, Dublin, Edinburgh, Liverpool and elsewhere, 1820-1849.
[London. 1820-49.] Over 100 programmes, in portfolio 38 X 31 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 15, 1921.

M1060 — No main card. — Mathe[redacted] Elizabeth, 1797-1856. — Theatre.
Programmes.



Mathews, Samuel Augustus.

*XH The lying hero or an Answer to J. B. Moreton's
.714D Manners and customs in the West Indies, by Samuel
.M42L Augustus Mathews.

St. Eustatius, Printed by Edward L. Low & Co.
for the author. 1793. Price two dollars.

2 p.l., 160 p. 17.5cm.

A defence of slavery in Jamaica.

Imperfect: p.155-160 wanting.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB

13 July 1882 - g Wendell
Phillips = r.f. h307.90

Sabin =

1/4 brown paper, marked bands

1 Jamaica--Descr & trav
2 Moreton, J. B.
Manners and customs.
3 Slavery in Jamaica
I. Title.
Inst. of Jamaica
ex libris: Phillips
dis

12

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Mathews, Stella Tyler.

*SCA The life of Abraham Lincoln, in verse.
.5723K Seattle, Press of Lowman & Hanford [1923]
.1 97 p. illus. 20cm.

1. Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.--Poetry.

MB

Artz fd - 1926



9

*Defoe

30

.744

.M34A

Mathews, Thomas, 1676-1751.

Authentick letters from Admiral Matthews to the Sec[re]t[arie]s of St[a]te, the L[or]ds of the Ad[miral]ty, &c. relating to his expedition to the Mediterranean, with their answers ... London, Printed for W. Webb [1744?]

40 p. 20cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Navy--Hist.
miralty.

I. Gt. Brit. Ad-

Hist Ref

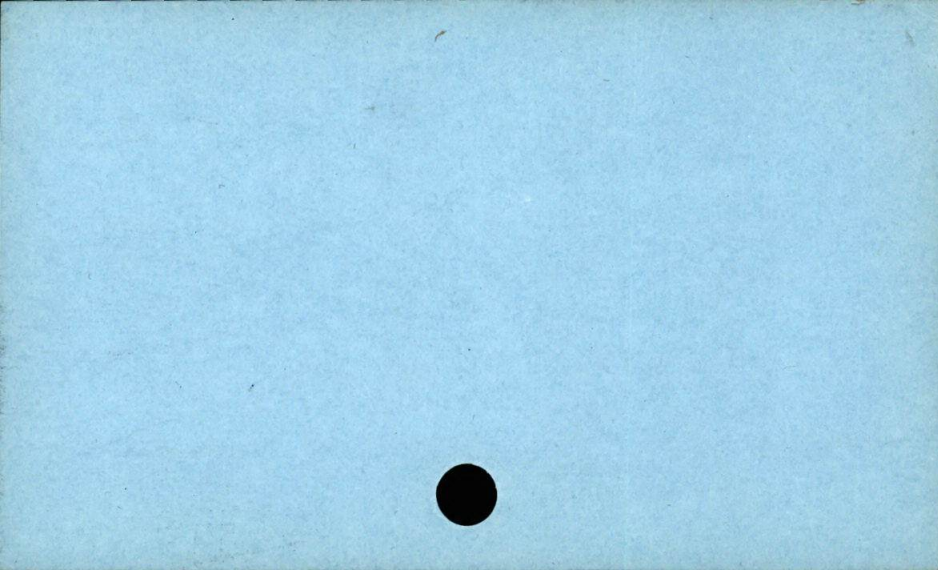
x Matthews, Thomas

Mathews, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655.

see

Matthew, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655.

RB



Mathews at home.

Mathews, Charles, 1776-1835.

****T.38.36**

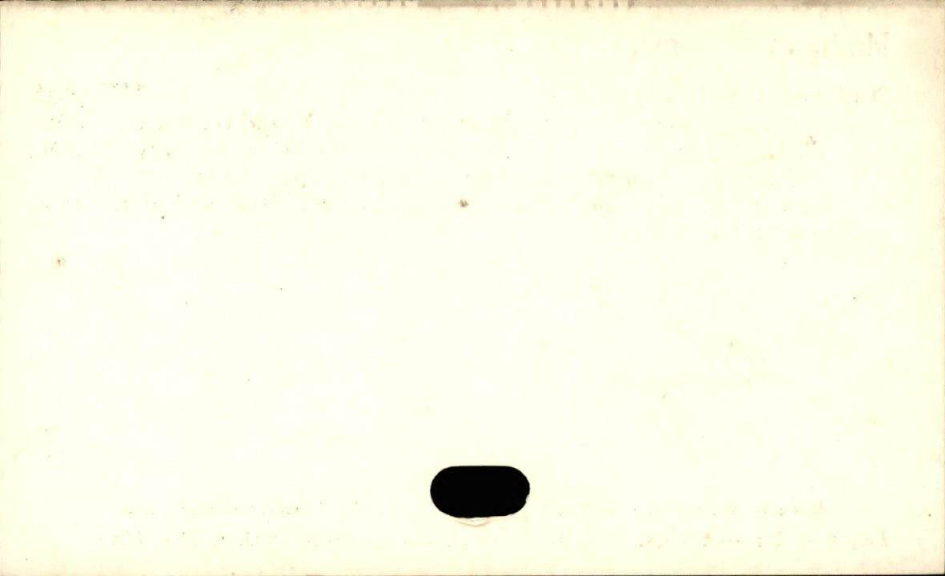
Mathews at home: or, travels in air, on earth, and on water. With all the comic songs. (A corrected edition.) The Polly Packet; and Stories: from Mr. Mathews' youthful days.

— New York. Murden. 1822. 36 pp. Portrait. Colored plate. 15½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1919.

L8305 — T.r. — Songs. Without music. Colls. — Polly Packet, The. Play.



Mathews' Theatrical budget.

Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

**T.99.1

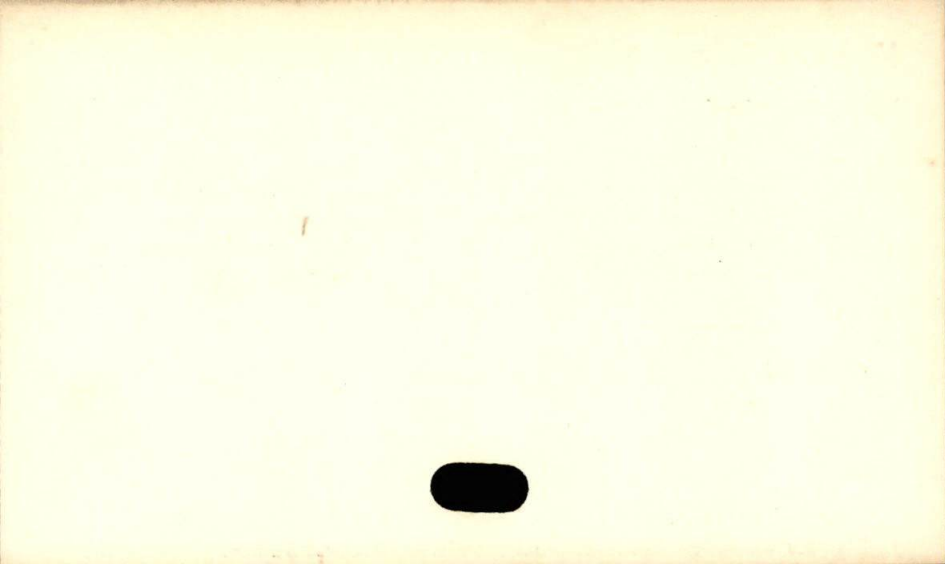
Mathews' Theatrical budget; or, the actor's multum in parvo: containing all the whim, frolic, and eccentricity in his Mail coach adventures . . . Trip to Paris . . . Travels in air, earth and water . . . with a variety of humourous songs, &c.

= London. Hodgson & Co. [182-?] 216 pp. 15½ cm., in 6s.
Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J398 — T.r. — Songs. Without music. Colls. — Wit and humor.



R-B

XG. Mathias, Pierre.
947 Liberté des nuages : poèmes /
.M372L Pierre Mathias. -- [Belgique] :
bdsd "Journal des poètes", 1947.
[30] p. ; 16.5 cm. ("Collection
des Iles de Lérins")
Date from colophon.
"200 exemplaires...": MB copy no.
94.
MB (R-B) copy uncut.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33419675

001510



Mathias, Thomas James, 1754?-1835.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





[Mathias, Thomas James] 1754?-1835.

*Reserve The imperial epistle, and The shade of Alexander
4552 Pope.

.45 Philadelphia, H. Maxwell, 1800.
Evans 37937.

*Reserve

4552 Another copy.

.40 In this copy the joint t.p. is wanting, and
The shade ... (with separate t.p. and paging)
is shelved as *Reserve 6562.17.



Mathias, Thomas James. 1754?-1835.

The imperial epistle from Kien Long, Emperor of China, to George the Third, King of Great Britain, &c., in the year 1794: transmitted from the Emperor, and presented to his Britannic Majesty by . . . George Earl Macartney . . . Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794. Translated into English verse from the original Chinese poetry. With notes by various persons of eminence and distinction, and by the translator. [Anon.] 5th edition.

= Dublin: printed for J. Milliken. 1799. 40 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

*4558.26

A satire on the contemporary politics of Great Britain.

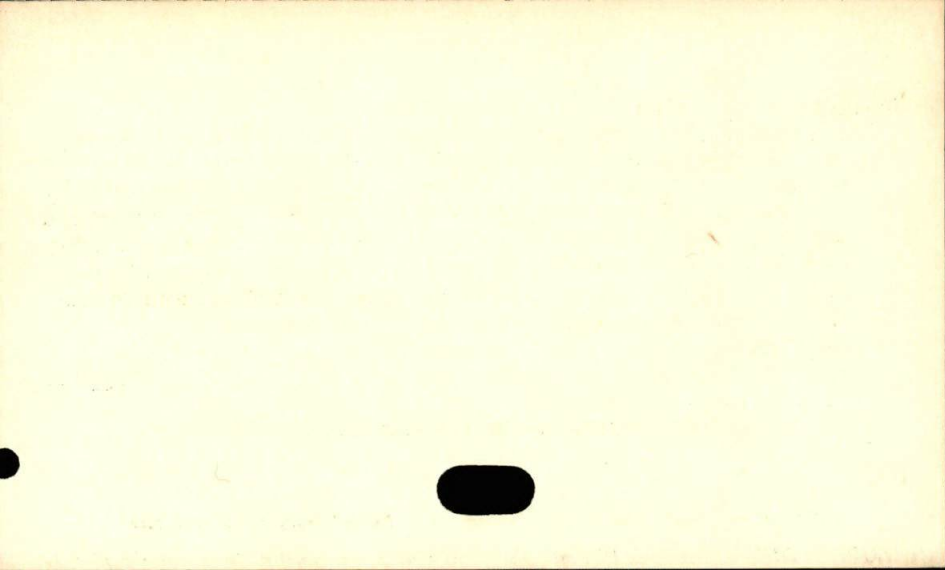
(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 17, 1912.

H7162 — Satire. — Great Britain. Hist. George III., 1760-1820. — Anon. ref.

BAF



Mathias, T. J. 1754?-1835. The imperial epistle from Kien Long, Emperor of China. (Continued.)

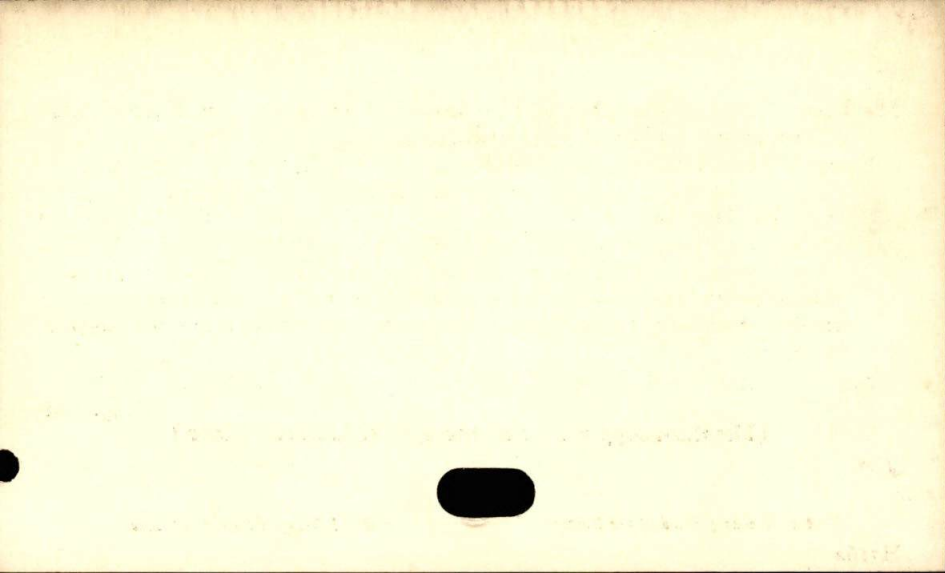
Same. Philadelphia: printed by H. Maxwell, for A. Dickins . . . 1800. (1), 49, 59 pp. 23½ cm., in 4s. *4552.45=*4552.40

Contains The shade of Alexander Pope, on the banks of the Thames, by the same author, catalogued separately. There is an inclusive title-page, which reads: The imperial epistle, and The shade of Alexander Pope; this title-page, and The shade of Alexander Pope, are missing from the copy on shelf-number *4552.40. The height of the copy on shelf-number *4552.40 is 19½cm.

Same. (In School, The, for satire. Pp. 45-92. London. 1802.)

*G.3947.28

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Mathias, Thomas James, 1754?-1835.

****G.18.65**

Lettera agli eruditi e culti inglesi, amatori della letteratura e della
poesia italiana. Nuova edizione.

Napoli. Fibreno. 1831. 31 pp. 16½ cm.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

L8463 — Italy. Lit. Crit.

Public Library, January 7, 1920.



Mathias, Thomas James, 1754?-1835.

****G.18.63**

Poesie liriche. Nuova edizione.

Napoli. Fibreno. 1830. (3), 244, (1) pp. 17 cm., in 12s.

Contents. — Canzoni. — Saffo, dramma lirico . . . dall'inglese di Guglielmo

Mason. — Carattaco, poema drammatico dello stesso.

The works by Mason are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1920.

L8472



Mathias, Thomas James. 1754?-1835.

The pursuits of literature. A satirical poem, in four dialogues. With notes. 7th edition. [Anon. Also, A translation of the passages from Greek, Latin, Italian and French writers, quoted in the prefaces and notes. Prefixed A prefatory epistle intended as a general vindication of The pursuits of literature.]

London: printed for T. Becket. 1798. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2566.7


Same. Philadelphia. Nancrede. 1800. **E.117.9

Same. Dickins. **Adams 260.4

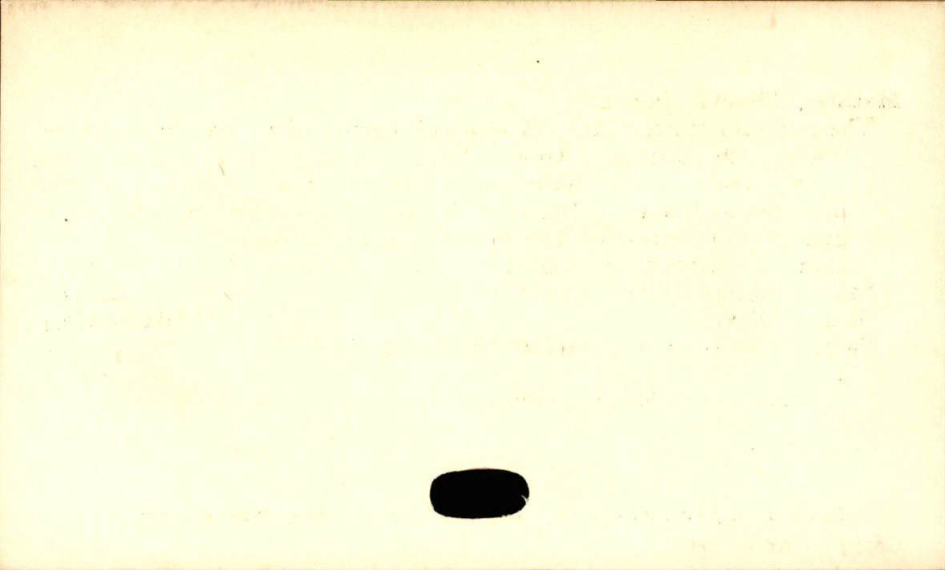
Same. 16th edition. London. Becket & Porter. 1812. (6), 542 pp. 4°. 2561.1

Contains some additional satires.

Card.
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, December 2, 1908.

G8775 — Anon. ref.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mathias, Thomas James] 1754?-1835.

XE Pursuits of literature. A satirical poem in
.117 four dialogues, with notes. To which are annexed,
.9 a vindication of the work, and translations of
all the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French quo-
tations ...

Also Philadelphia: Printed by H.Maxwell,for J.
avail- Nancrede,Boston;and A.Dickins and J.Ormrod,
able in Philadelphia. 1800.

micro- vii,[9]-481[i.e.483]p. 22.5cm.(8vo)
text

(See next card)

MB

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 66-68

Lcxxx

dis



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mathias, Thomas James] 1754?-1835. Pursuits
of literature. 1800. (Card 2)

XE

.117

.9

Numerals 431 & 432 repeated in page numbering.
Evans 37940.

XH

.800

Another copy. 22.5cm.

.M42P

Pasted inside front cover is William J.
Whipple's Regulations of the circulating
library ... [Cambridge? Mass., ca.1800]

I. Title.

6



MATHIAS, THOMAS JAMES, 1754?-1835.
THE PURSUITS OF LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XP

.800

.P76U

Polwhele, Richard, 1760-1838.

The unsex'd females; a poem, addressed to
the author of The pursuits of literature.
By the Rev. Richard Polewhele. To which is
added, a sketch of the private and public
character of P. Pindar.

New-York: Re-published by Wm.Cobbett. 1800.

vi,[3]-68p. 16cm.(18mo)

Evans 38293.

Ex libris (signature): John Crowninshield
[of Salem]

MB-Rev.



Mathias, Thomas James, 1754?-1835, supposed
author.

[Hardinge, George] 1743-1816.

Rowley and Chatterton in the shades: or,
Nugæ antiquæ et novæ. A new Elysian inter-
lude, in prose and verse ...

London: Printed for T. Becket, the corner of
the Adelphi, Strand. M DCC LXXXII. [1782]

viii, 44 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Page v misnumbered vi.

Also attributed to T.J. Mathias.

No.7 in volume with copious annotations by
Edmond Malone.

I. Title.

MB

*XG
.3843
.5
v.1
no.7



Mathias, Thomas James, translator. 1754 ? -1835.

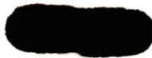
Milton, John.

Licida. Monodia per la morte del naufragato
Eduardo King. Tradotto dell' Inglese da T. J.
Mathias.

Londra, 1812. (3), 34 pp. F^o. *G.3830.14

With English text.

Same. (In Mathias. Poesie liriche toscane. Pp.
203-226. Napoli, 1824.) 4773.17





SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Mathieu, Armand.

xSCG Nomenclature des bureaux de postes français,
.P966 1852-1876. Petits & gros chiffres cotés [par]
.M42N A. Mathieu, J. Pothion, J. de Micoulski.
[Paris?] Aux dépens des auteurs, 1966.
107p. 24cm.

1. Postal service--France--Directories.
I. Pothion, Jean, joint author. II. Micoulski,
Jean de, joint author. III. Title.

MB

Knapp Rd--4 Jan 1973--
New Eng Stamp Co (\$6.)



S
Spellman

al

Mathieu, Émile.

3961.52 = **E.5020.76

Cours de physique mathématique.

Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1873. viii, 294 pp.
4^o.

-Physics.



Mathieu, Émile Léonard.

**5010a.71

Dynamique analytique, par Émile Mathieu.

Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1878. vi, 320 pp.

[Traité de physique mathématique]. 4^o.



-Dynamics.




Mathieu, Émile Léonard.

**E.5112.20

Théorie de l'électrodynamique, par Émile Mathieu.

Paris, Gauthier-Villars et fils. 1888. x, 296
pp. [Traité physique mathématique.] 4^o.



-Electrodynamics.



Mathieu, Émile Léonard.

**E.5020.74

Théorie du potentiel et ses applications à
l'électrostatique et au magnétisme, par Émile
Mathieu.

Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1885, 86. 2 v.

[Traité de physique mathématique.] 4^o.

Contents. - 1. Théorie du potentiel. 2.
Électrostatique et magnétisme.



-Electrostatics. -Magnetism. -Potential.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mathieu-Dairnvaell, Georges Marie.

*XG

Organisation du travail. Les écrivains,
ouvriers de la pensée, ont-ils le droit de
vivre? Lettre à m. Louis Blanc, par Georges
Dairnvaell.

.3657

.18

no.13

Paris, Chez Georges Dairnavell, éditeur,
7, rue Rameau (place Louvois). 1848.

15p. 22.5cm.

In answer to Louis Blanc's Organization du
travail.

MB

Barton coll--1873

BNxxx



1 Blanc, Louis, 1811-1882
Organization du travail
dis

x from Dairnvael, Georges (for oc pc rb)

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG
.3657
.21
no.5

[Mathieu-Dairnvæll, Georges Marie]

Révélation rétrospectives sur le complot
du 15 mai (affaire Blanqui, Sobrier, Barbès)
par un témoin oculaire. (Ces détails n'ont
paru dans aucun journal) ...

Paris, Au dépôt central, place Louvois, 7,
et chez Fiquet, passage du Commerce. 1848.

12p. 19cm.

Signed at end: Georges Dairnvæll.

I. Title.

MB

Barton coll--1873

LC x

- 1 Blanqui, Louis Auguste, 1805-1881
- 2 France--Hist--Second Republic, 1848-1852

dis

X from Davenport already made

11

Mathiolus, Mathiolus de, Perusinus.

see

Mattioli, Mattiolo.



Mathiolus, Petrus Andreas

see

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mathison, Gilbert Farquhar.

XG Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru,
.3775 and the Sandwich Islands, during the years
.5 1821 and 1822. With miscellaneous remarks on
 the past and present state, and political
 prospects of those countries. By Gilbert
 Farquhar Mathison, esq.

London: Printed for Charles Knight, Pall
Mall East. M DCCC XXV. [1825]

xii p., 1 pl., 378p. col. front., 3 col. plates,
fold. map. 22.5cm

J.R. Abbey, Travel, 700.

MB-Rev.

Barton coll--1873

- 1 Brazil--Descr & trav
- 2 Chile--Descr & trav

3 Peru--Descr & trav

4 Hawaiian Islands--Descr & trav

5 South America--Descr & trav

I Title

dis

red s : XD.L825.M N
42

Bpt 1/4 brown mar, hand. bds

Mathon, —.

****T.95.67**

La famille de Molière était originaire de Beauvais. Notes publiées
par M. Mathon.

= Paris. Henaux. 1877. 13 pp. Illus. Portrait. 24½ cm.
No. 1 of an edition of 25 copies.

Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.

J395 — Beauvais, France. Biog. — Molière.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Mathues, Francis J.

*SCA Last camp. Lunenburg, Vt., North Country Pub.
.5723L Co. [1965]
.1 33p. 23cm.
Poems.

I. Title.

MB

1970 - 8. of author



s only

9

R-B

Z
2233
.M35
FOLIO

Mathéy, Georg Alexander.
Das schöne Buch der letzten
fünfzig Jahre : Vortrag in der
Festsitzung der Gutenberg-
Gesellschaft am 22. Juni 1952 im
Kurfürstlichen Schloss zu Mainz. --
Mainz : Verlag der Gutenberg-
Gesellschaft, 1952.
[20] p. : ill. (part col.) ; 30
cm. (Kleiner Druck der Gutenberg-
Gesellschaft, Nr. 52)
"Sonderdruck aus der
Fachzeitschrift 'Form und Technik,'
Stuttgart."

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z2233 .M35 FOLIO

55015167

000608



R-B

Z
2233
.M35
FOLIO

Mathéy, Georg Alexander. -- Das
schöne Buch der letzten fünfzig
Jahre ... 1952. (Card 2)

1. Bibliography--Best books--
German literature. I. Kleist,
Herbert, 1902-1986, collector. II.
Title. III. Series: Gutenberg-
Gesellschaft. Kleine Drucke der
Getenberg-Gesellschaft ; Nr. 52.

MRGRRBK
Z2233 .M35 FOLIO

000609

55015167



Matilda, of Flanders, Queen of William the Conqueror, -1083.

The Bayeux tapestry, representing episodes in the Norman Conquest, is believed to have been made by Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror.

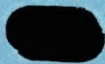
See also

Bayeux tapestry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 21, 1933.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



1967

1967

Matilda, a favorite ballad sung by Mrs. Chambers in the comedy of Love's frailties.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Matilda: a tragedy.

Francklin, Thomas, 1721-1784.

Matilda: a tragedy. By the author of The earl of
Warwick. 2d edition.

London. T. Cadell. 1775. (8), 79 pp. 8^o.

No. 1 in *6576.14

Same. (In Inchbald, editor. Modern theatre. Vol.
8, pp. 1-55. London. 1811.) *6558.5.8

Same. (In Modern British drama. Vol. 2, pp. 512-
530. London. 1811.) 6570a.78.2=*G.3960.19.2



Matilda of Hungary. Opera.

Music. See Wallace, William Vincent. 1813-1865.

Libretto. See Bunn, Alfred. 1796?-1860.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.



Le Matin, Port-au-Prince.

*Acc. Bulletin du "temps" mardi, 9 septembre
66-219 1930 ... Extrait de "Le Matin".
«Port-au-Prince, 1930»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

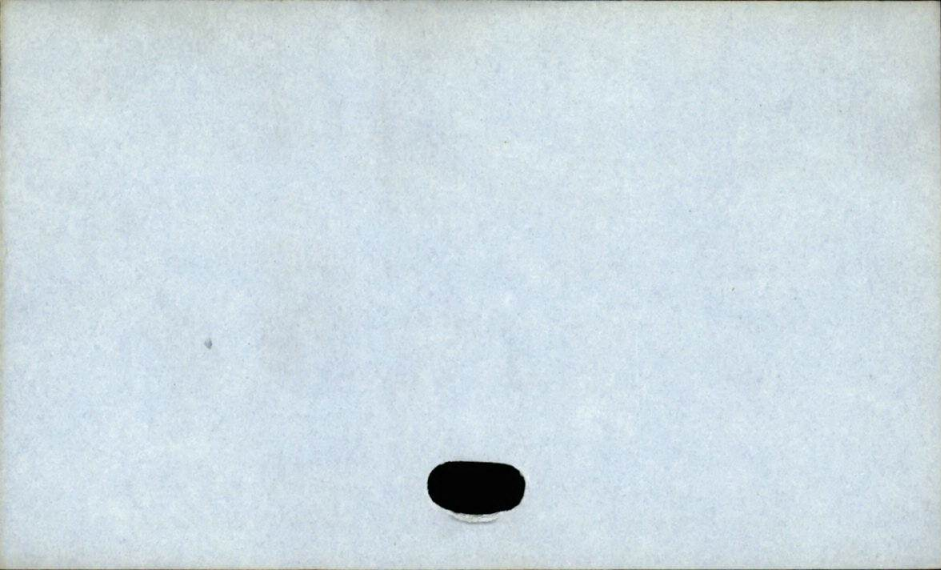
Matinee Girl, The, pseud.

See

Masterson, Kate. 1870-

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.



Matins.

PS2809

.S85M3 Sherman, Francis.

1896 Matins, by Francis Sherman. Boston, Cope-
land and Day, 1896.

4 p. l., 58 p., 1 l. 18^{cm}.

Poems.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"The first edition ... consists of five
hundred copies."

*A.8194.2 — — [Another copy]

One of 35 copies on English hand made paper.
I. Title.

PS2809.S85M3 1896



Matins. Verse.

Sherman, Francis.

2399.139=*A.8194.2

Matins. [Verse.]

Boston. Copeland & Day. 1896. (7), 58, (1) pp. 12°.

The copy on shelf-number *A.8194.2 is one of 35 copies on English handmade paper, and has a title-page printed in color, the printer's device differing from that in the other copy.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1909.

Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
1000 Broadway
New York, N.Y.
Dear Sir:
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. regarding the matter of the sale of the product known as "Pharmaceuticals, Inc." to the public. I am sorry to hear that you are having trouble with the sale of this product. I am sure that we can help you in this matter. I am sure that we can help you in this matter. I am sure that we can help you in this matter.

(The enclosed is a copy of the letter of the 10th inst.)



R-B

Acc.

88-

106

Matisse, Henri.

L'Art du livre. : Exposition 4

Juillet-30 Septembre 1986. Nice :

Musee Matisse, 1986.

144 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

I.T.

RG88-531193

MRG88-531193

26300



Matisse, Henri, 1869-

illustrator.

*Q.202

.81

Charles d'Orléans, 1394-1465.

Poèmes, manuscrits et illustrés par Henri Matisse. [Paris, Tériade, 1950]

100 p. illus. (part col.) 41 cm.

"Ce livre manuscrit a été entièrement composé par Henri Matisse. L'artiste a écrit a la main et enluminé les 'Poèmes'... Il a été tiré... mille deux cents exemplaires numérotés de 1. à 1.200 et trente exemplaires...numérotés de I à XXX... Exemplaire numéro 318."

In quires.

I. Matisse,

Henri, 1869-

illus.



*Q.99

.71

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954 illus.

Joyce, James, 1882-1941.

Ulysses, by James Joyce; with an introduction by Stuart Gilbert and illustrations by Henri Matisse. New York, The Limited editions club, 1935.

1 p. l., v-xv, [1] p., 1 l., 363 p., 1 l. illus., plates. 30½ x 24 cm.

"This edition ... consists of fifteen hundred copies ... This copy ...
[is] **no. 579.**" **Signed by the illustrator.**
Includes music.

I. Gilbert, Stuart. II. Matisse, Henri, 1869- illus. III. Limited editions club, inc., New York. iv. Title.

Full name: James Augustine Aloysius Joyce.

PR6019.O9U4 1935

823.91

36—943

Library of Congress

[a56d½]



RARE BKS

N6853

.M33A4

2003x

BPL1RB

39999054447790

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954

Matisse, Picasso : two
giants of twentieth-centu

E487 P. ill. 126 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

*Q.55

.74

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954, illus.

Montherlant, Henry de, 1893-

Pasiphaé, chant de Minos (Les crétois); gravures originales par Henri Matisse. [Paris] Martin Fabiani, éditeur [1944]

121, [1] p., 3 l., incl. front., plates.
33cm.

"Trente exemplaires sur japon ... ; deux cent exemplaires sur vélin d'Arches ... numérotés de 31 à 230. Il a été tiré en outre 20 exemplaires hors commerce ... Exemplaire n^o 49. Henri Matisse. (Continued on next card)



*Q.55

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954, illus.

.74

Montherlant, Henry de, 1893-

Pasiphaé.

[1944] (Card 2)

Bound in full crimson crushed morocco, with geometric tooling in blue and gold, by G. Cret-té; edges gilt.

[1. Bindings, French.] I. Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954, illus. II. Title.



*Q.202

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954, illus.

.110 Reverdy, Pierre, 1889-

Quatorze lithographies de Henri Matisse; accompagnées de poésies par Pierre Reverdy.

[Paris] Les Editions du chêne [1946]

95 p. plates, illus. 36cm.

Cover and half title: Visages.

250 copies printed, of which this is no.79, on "vélin à la forme de Lana"; signed by author and illustrator.

In quires, in slip case.

I. Reverdy, Pierre, 1889- Visages. II. Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954, illus. III. Title: Visages.



Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954, illus.

#Q.202

.92

Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585.

Florilège des Amours de Ronsard par Henri
Matisse. Paris, Albert Skira [1948]

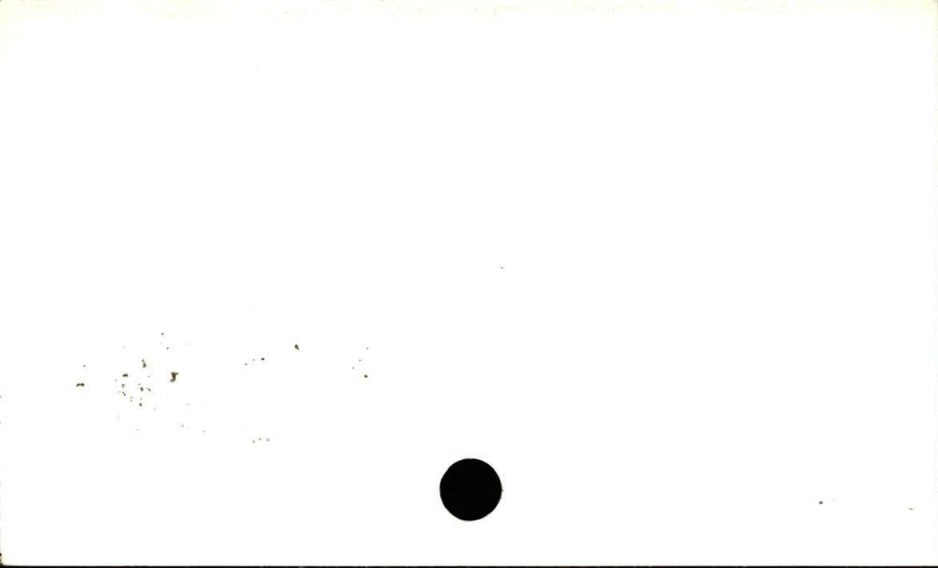
185 p., incl. plates, illus. 39cm.

"Henri Matisse a choisi dans le texte de 1573
les poèmes des Amours de Ronsard qui composent
cet ouvrage, et les a illustrés de cent vingt-
six lithographies originales ...".

"Achevé d'imprimer le 29 novembre 1948."

320 copies printed, of which this is no.101,

(Continued on next card)



#Q.202

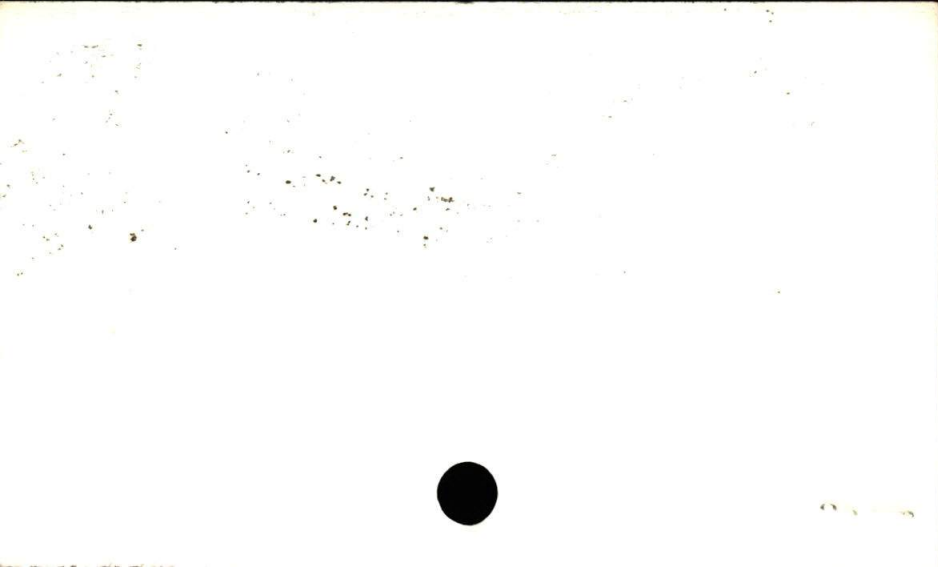
.92

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954, illus.

Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585, Florilège des
Amours ... [1948] (Card 2)
and signed by the artist.

In quires; in cardboard slip-case.

I. Ronsard, Pierre, 1524-1585. Les amours.
II. Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954, illus. III. Ti-
tle.



Matisse, Henri, 1869-

illustrator.

*Q.202
.58

Tzara, Tristan, 1896-

Midis gagnés; poèmes. Six dessins de Henri
Matisse. Paris, Denoel [1939]

134 p. illus. 25 cm.

"Ce recueil a été à 28 exemplaires dur Hollande
van Gelder signe par l'auteur et l'illustrateur
... et 1150 exemplaires sur velin...no 291."



*Q.202
.45

Matisse, Henri, 1869-

illustrator.

Tzara, Tristan, 1896-

Le signe de vie, avex six dessins et une
lithographie originale de Henri Matisse. [Paris]
Bordas [1946]

56, [5] p. incl. plates. 25 cm.

No. 425 of 500 numbered copies.



Acc 83-136

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954.

Verve : an artistic and literary quarterly...
no. 35/36.

XfS
.22
no. Paris : Editions de la Revue Verve, c. 1958.
35/ Contents: Dernières oeuvres de Matisse,
36 1950-1954.

gift of Albert A. Heckel, 1983.

note acc. # on shelf list cd

Acc. Acc. 83-136

Matlack, Timothy, 1736-1829.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Matorel, Les oeuvres burlesques et mystiques
de frère.

*Q.202

.152

Jacob, Max, 1876-

Les oeuvres burlesques et mystiques de frère
Matorel, mort au couvent. Illustré de gravures
sur bois par André Derain. Paris, Henry Kahn-
weiler [1906-1912]

[153] p. illus. 23 cm.

No. 47 of an edition of 100 copies.

I. Matorel, Les oeuvres burlesques et mystiques
de frère. II. Derain, André, 1880- illus.



R-B

GT
4833
.A2
M37
1729x

Matos, Joseph Ferreyra de.
Diario historico das celebridades
: que na cidade da Bahia se fizeraõ
em acção de graças pelos
felicissimos cazamentos dos
serenissimos senhores principes de
Portugal, e Castella ... / Escritto
pelo Licenciado Joseph Ferreyra de
Matos ... -- Lisboa Occidental : Na
officina de Manoel Fernandes da Costa
..., MDCCXXIX [1729].
[18], 124, [2] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
Signatures: A-I8.
Text of the Sermaõ set in double

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm35577301



.

.

R-B

GT
4833
.A2
M37
1729x

Matos, Joseph Ferreyra de. -- Diario
historico das celebridades ...
MDCCXXIX [1729]. (Card 2)

columns.

Woodcut vignette on each t.p.;
initials, head- and tailpieces.

Includes three prefatory sonnets
by Henrique de Sousa Freyre.

"Acção de graças, que na sé
metropolitana da Bahia se fes pela
felicissima exaltação do
eminentissimo senhor Cardial da Mota"-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm35577301



R-B

GT Matos, Joseph Ferreyra de. -- Diario
4833 historico das celebridades ...
.A2 MDCCXXIX [1729]. (Card 3)
M37
1729x

-P. 63-67.

Moraes, R.B. de Bib. Brasiliana
(2nd ed.) II, p. 540.

1. Ferdinand VI, King of Spain,
1713-1759--Marriage. 2. Joseph, King
of Portugal, 1714-1777--Marriage. 3.
Mariana Vitória, Queen, consort of
Joseph I, King of Portugal, 1718-1781-
-Marriage. 4. Maria Bárbara, Queen,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm35577301



R-B

GT Matos, Joseph Ferreyra de. -- Diario
4833 historico das celebridades ...
.A2 MDCCXXIX [1729]. (Card 4)
M37
1729x

consort of Ferdinand VI, King of
Spain, 1711-1758--Marriage. 5.
Festivals--Brazil--Bahia (State). 6.
Bahia (Brazil : State)--History--18th
century. 7. Sermons--Brazil--18th
century. 8. Wedding books--Brazil--
18th century. I. Pontes, Sebastião
do Valle. Sermaõ na acção de
graças. II. Freyre, Henrique de
Sousa. III. Costa, Manoel Fernandes

MRGRRBK

ocm35577301



Matos Fragoso, surname.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

The play Nuestra Señora de la Aurora, attributed on p. 220 to Moreto, Matos, and Villaviciosa, is attributed, with the title La Virgen de la Aurora, to Moreto and Cáncer, in vol. 34 of the Comedias nuevas escogidas, D.172.1.34.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

D.163.1.47

Comedias.

(In Biblioteca de autores españoles. 1858.)

Namely: —

El sabio en su retiro y villano en su rincon,
Juan Labrador.

Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo.

El galan de su mujer.

El yerro del entendido.

(Continued on next card.)





D.163.1.47

Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. Comedias. ...

(Continued.)

Ver y creer.

Callar siempre es lo mejor.

La dicha por el desprecio.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.


D.172.1

Comedias.

(In Comedias nuevas escogidas. 1653-72.)

Vol. 5, 7, 8, 9, 14, 17, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29,
30, 33, 34, 38.

Namely:- Nuestra Señora del Pilar, de
Villaviciosa Matos, y Moreto (in vol. 5). -La
muger contra el consejo, de Matos, Martinez, y
Zabaleta; Á su tiempo, el desengaño (v.7).





D.171.2.4=3096.1.4

Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

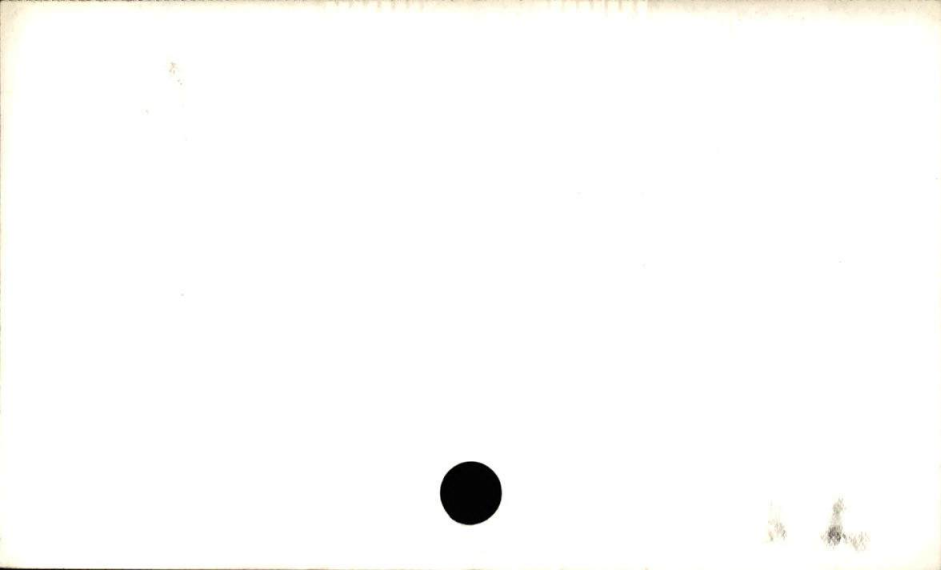
Comedias.

(In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español.
1838.)

Namely: —

Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo. — La
dicha por el desprecio.

The last is ascribed in Barrera's list to Lope
de Vega.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

G.3353.6

[Comedias.]

v. p. 1739-1802. Pph.v. Sm. 4^o.

Contents. — 1. El genizaro de Ungria. [Madrid.]

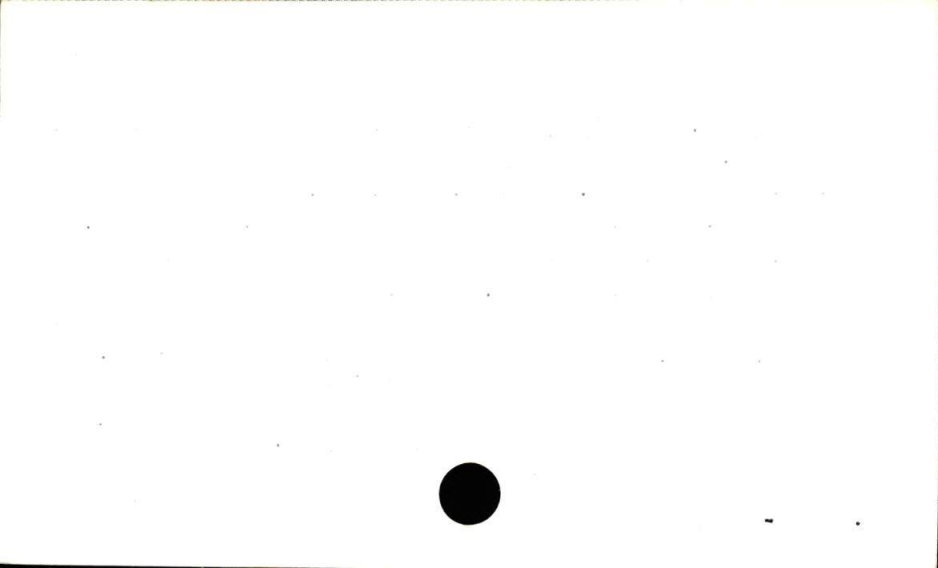
1793. 36 pp. — 2. El yerro del entendido.

Valencia, 1772. 38 pp. — 3. El hijo de la piedra
y segundo Pio quinto, San Felix. [Madrid.] 1746.

36 pp. — 4. Same. Madrid, 1756. 36 pp. — 5.

Solo el piadoso es mi hijo, de Matos,

(Continued on next card.)



Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. [Comedias.]

(Continued 1.)

Villaviciosa, y Avellaneda. Valencia, 1781. 34 pp. — 6. El principe prodigioso, y defensor de la fé, de Matos, y de Agustin Moreto. Valencia, 1777. 32 pp. — 7. Same. Madrid, 1802. 32 pp. — 8. El sabio en su retiro y villano en su rincon, Juan Labrador. Salamanca [17—]. 36 pp. — 9. El let-rado del cielo, de Villaviciosa, y Matos. Madrid,

(Continued on next card.)



Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. [Comedias.]

(Continued 2.)

1739. (36) pp. — 10. Ver y creer, segunda parte de Reynar despues de morir. Valencia, 1765. 36 pp. — 11. Same. [Madrid.] 1795. 35 pp. — 12. La venganza en el despeño, y tyrano de Navarra. Barcelona [17—]. 39 pp. — 13. Los indicios sin culpa. n. p. [17—]. (40) pp.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

D.173.10

Comedias.

n. p. n. d. (In Spain. Drama. Collections.)

Namely: —

La adúltera penitente, de Cáncer, Moreto, y
Matos.

El bruto de Babilonia, de Matos, Moreto, y
Cáncer.

El letrado del cielo, de Villaviciosa, y Matos

(Continued on next card.)



Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. Comedias.

(Continued 1.)

(in vol. 1). — El mejor par de los doze, de Matos, y Moreto [two copies].

La muger contra el consejo, de Matos, Antonio Martinez, y Zabaleta.

Nuestra Señora del Pilar, de Villaviciosa, Matos, y Moreto.

El redemptor cautivo, de Matos, y Villaviciosa.

(Continued on next card.)



D.173.10

Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. Comedias.

(Continued 2.)

[Sevilla.] n. d.

Solo el piadoso es mi hijo, y peste de Milan, de
Matos, Villaviciosa, y Avellaneda. [Sevilla.]

n. d. [Two copies.] (v. 2.)



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

D.173.4

[Comedias.]

v. p. v. d. Pph. v. Sm. 4^o.

Contents. — El amor haze valientes, y toma de
Valencia. n. p. n. d. 18 ff. — Amor, lealted,
y ventvra. n. p. n. d. 18 ff. — Con amor no
ay amistad. n. p. n. d. (36) pp. — La cossaria
[corsaria] catalana. [Sevilla.] n. d.. 32 pp. —
La devocion del ángel de la gvarda. [Sevilla.]

(Continued on next card.)



Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. [Comedias.]

(Continued 1.)

n. d. 32 pp. — Los dos prodigios de Roma.

[Sevilla.] n. d. 32 pp. — Los tres [dos] prodigios de Roma. [Sevilla.] n. d. 36 pp. — El galan de su muger. [Madrid. 1750.] (36) pp. — El genizaro de Vngria. [Sevilla.] n. d. 32 pp. — Same. n. p. n. d. 18 ff. — El hijo de la piedra. [Sevilla.] n. d. 36 pp. — Lorenzo me

(Continued on next card.)



D.173.4

Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. [Comedias.]

(Continued 2.)

llamo. n. p. n. d. 20 ff. — Same. n. p.

n. d. 32 pp. — El traydor contra sv sangre.

n. p. n. d. (36) pp.

All of these plays are without title-pages.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

D.178.5

Comedias escogidas.

Madrid. Ortega y Compañía. 1828, 36. 2 v.

Sm. 8^o. [Coleccion general de comedias escogidas,
etc.]

Contents. — Vol. I. El yerro del entendido. —
El galan de su muger. — Callar siempre es lo
mejor. — La dicha por el desprecio. II. Ver y
creer, segunda parte de Reinara despues de morir.

(Continued on next card.)



D.178.5

Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. Comedias escogidas.

(Continued.)

— Lorenzo me llamo y carbonero de Toledo.

All that was published.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

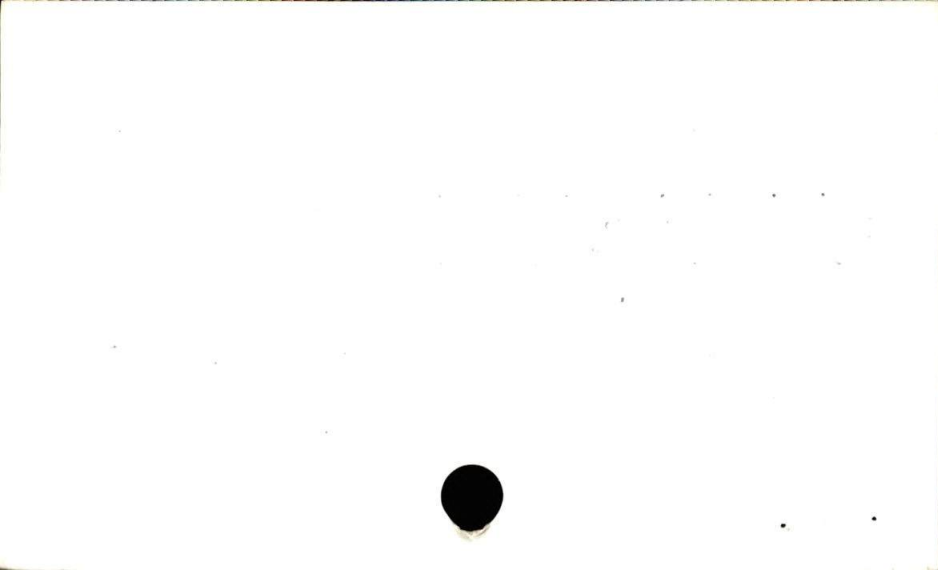
D.176.7

[Comedias varias.]

v. p. v. d. Pph. v. Sm. 4^o.

Contents. -- El sabio en su retiro, y villano en su rincon. [Madrid, 1792.] 36 pp. -- Riesgos, y alivios de un manto. [Madrid, 1749.] (36) pp. -- Quantas veo, tantas quiero, de Sebastian de Villaviciosa, y Francisco de Avellaneda. [Madrid, 1747.] 32 pp. -- Solo el piadoso es mi hijo, de

(Continued on next card.)



Matos Fragoso, J. de, 1608-1689. [Comedias varias.]
(Continued.)

Matos, Villaviciosa, y Avellaneda. [Madrid,
1747.] (36) pp. — El redentor cautivo, de Matos,
y Villa-Viciosa. [Madrid.] n. d. (32) pp. —
El letrado del cielo, de Villaviciosa, y Matos.
n. p. n. d. (40) pp.

All of these six plays are without title-pages.



Matos Fragoso, Juan dé. 1608-1689.

El principe prodigioso. Comedia famosa.

(In Meior, El, de los meiores libro[s] . . . Pp. 93-135. En Alcala. 1651.) **D.176.32

"Iuan de Matos la mitad desde el principio . . . y la otra mitad de Agustin Moreto."

Same. (In Same. Pp. 93-133. En Madrid. 1653.) **D.176.10

Same. Del doct. Juan Pérez de Montalv. [Hallarase en Valladolid, en la imprenta de Alonso del Riego. 179-?] (32) pp. 20½ cm., in 4s. No. 7 in **D.173.17

There is no title-page.

The ascription to Pérez de Montalvan is incorrect.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1914.

K1831 — Double main card. — Matos Fragoso, Juan de. 1612?-1692. (M1) — Moreto y Cavaña, Agustín. 1618-1669. (M2) — T.r. made.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de. 1608-1689.



El principe prodigioso, y defensor de la fè. Del doctor Juan Perez de Montalvan.


[Hallaràse . . . en Madrid en la imprenta de Antonio Sanz. 174-?] (32) pp. [No. 21.] 20 cm., in 4s. No. 5 in **D.170a.4
There is no title-page.

The ascription to Pérez de Montalvan is incorrect.

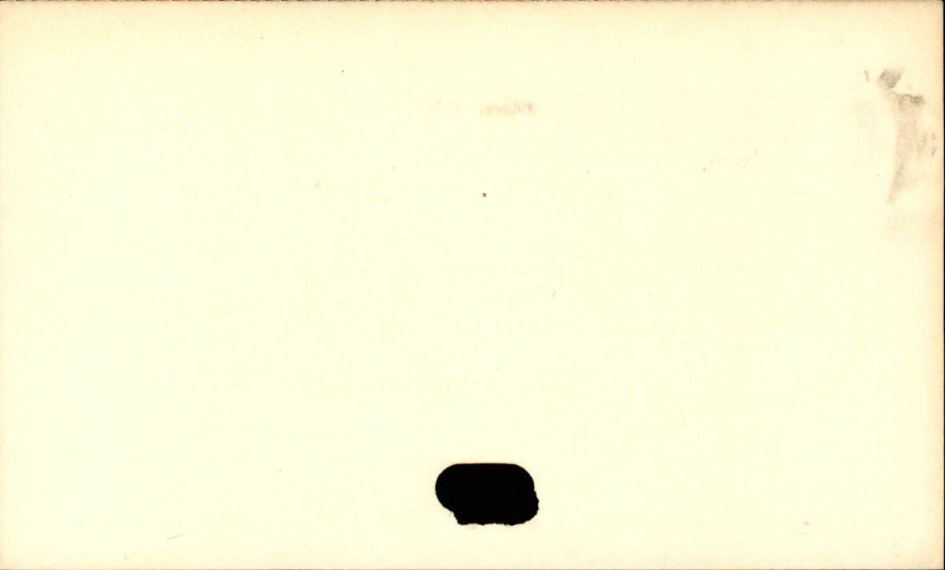
"Juan de Matos la mitad desde el principio . . . y la otra mitad de Agustín Moreto." — Note in El mejor de los mejores libros, p. (8) [*D.176.10].

[Continued on the next card.]

 This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, June 23, 1914. 

K1954 — Double main card. — Matos Fragoso, Juan de. 1612?-1692. (M1) — Moreto y Cavaña, Agustín. 1618-1669. (M2) — T.r. made.



Matos Fragoso, J. de. 1608 -1689. El principe prodigioso, . . . (Continued.)

Same. De Juan de Matos Fragoso, y de Agustin Moreto. [En Valencia, en la imprenta de Joseph, y Thomas de Orga . . . Año 1777.] 32 pp. [No. 223.] 21 cm., in 4s. No. 6 in **G.3353.6

* Same. [Madrid año de 1802. Se hallará en las librerías de Quiroga . . . y de la Concepcion Gerónima.] 32 pp.

No. 7 in **G.3353.6

* The title varies.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1612?-1692.

Reynar por obedecer. De tres ingenios. La primera jornada de Diamante. La segunda de Villaviciosa. La tercera de D. Juan de Matos.

(*In Comedias nuevas escogidas . . . Tomo 8, ff. 90-106. Madrid. 1657.*)

****D.172.1.8**

At head of title: Comedia famosa.


Same. [Sevilla. En la imprenta de Joseph Padrino. 17-?] 24 pp. [Num. 242.] 20 cm., in 4s.

No. 2 in ****D.178.35.1**

There is no title-page.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 11, 1935.

D8835 — Triple main card. —  Diamante, Juan Bautista, 1625-1687.
(M1) — Villaviciosa, Sebastian de, n. 1650. (M2) — Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1612?-1692. (M3) — T.r. Comedia. (1)



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689. No. 6a in D.164.8

Relacion de la comedia: El Job de las mugeres.

n. t. p. n. p. n. d. 2 pp. Sm. 4^o.



No. 12 in D.147.6.1

Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

El sabio en su retiro, [etc.].

n. t. p. [Madrid.] 1792. 36 pp. Sm. 4^o.



No. 5 in G.3353.8.4

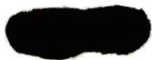
Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

Los vandos de Ravena, y fundacion de la Camándula,
comedia. De Don Antonio Enriquez Gomez.

[Sevilla.] n. d. 28 pp. Sm. 4^o.

-Lovingly ascribed

here to Enriquez Gomez.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, joint author, 1608-1689.

****D.172.I.22**

Avellaneda de la Cueva y Guerra, Francisco de, fl. 1660, and others.

La corte en el valle . . . Por Don Francisco de Abellaneda, Don Juan de Matos Fragoso y Don Sebastian de Villaviciosa.

(*In Comedias nuevas escogidas* . . . Tomo 22, ff. 124-139. Madrid. 1663.)

At head of title: Comedia famosa.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8377 — T.r. Comedia. — Matos Fragoso, Juan de, jt. auth., 1608-1639. — Villaviciosa, Sebastian de, jt. auth., fl. 1650.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, joint author, 1608-1689.

Cáncer y Velasco, Gerónimo de, 1598?-1655, and others.

La adúltera penitente. [Comedia.] De tres ingenios, Cáncer, Moreto, y Matos.

(In Comedias nuevas escogidas . . . Tomo 9, pp. 243-286. Madrid. 1657.)

****D.172.1.9**

At head of title: Comedia famosa.

Same. [Madrid? 17-?] (40) pp. [No. 286.] 21 cm., in 4s.

No. 1 in ****D.173.10.1**

There is no title-page.

At head of title: Comedia famosa.

Folio 2 is mutilated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1935.

D8594 — T.r. Comedia. — Moreto y Cavaña, Agustín, jt. auth., 1618-1669. —
Matos Fragoso, Juan de, jt. auth., 1608-1689.



Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1689.

Nuestra Señora de la Aurora [de Moreto, Matos, y
Villaviciosa].

See

Moreto y Cavaña, A.
Comedias.



3096.267.No.13=**D.110B.3.13

Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1612?-1692.

El ingrato agradecido. [Comedia.] Edited from the manuscript in the Biblioteca nacional by Harry Clifton Heaton.

= New York. 1926. lxiii, (1), 180 pp. Facsimiles. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 165. Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series. No. 13.] 16 cm.

Two copies on shelf-number 3096.267.13.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D748 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Heaton, Harry Clifton, ed.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Matosinhos, Portugal. Exposição filatélica 'Aral
xSCG 74.'

.P974

.M42E

Exposição filatélica 'Aral 74'; organização da
Secção: filatélica, numismática, medalhística e
filumenísta da Associação recreativa Aurora da
liberdade, Matosinhos 15 a 23/ 6/ 74. [Catálogo.
Matosinhos, 1974]

[24]p. illus. 24cm.

"Países que emiteram selos no 75.º aniversário
da U.P.U.": p.[12-23]

(See next card)

MB

Knapp fd--1975--
Carvalho

s
red s:SCD.P974.M42E
Spellman



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Matosinhos, Portugal. Exposição filatélica 'Aral
xSCG 74.' Exposição filatélica 'Aral 74' ...
.P974 [1974] (Card 2)
.M42E

1. Postage-stamps--Exhibitions. 2. Postage-
stamps--Topics--Universal Postal Union. I. Asso-
ciação recreativa Aurora da Liberdade, Matosinhos.

b



Matos Sequeira, Gustavo de, 1880-

Acc. A abelheira e o fabrici de papel em
82-24 Portugal ...

 Lisboa : Nas oficinas da Tipografia ,
1935.

nucxxx.

Ramer (50) Mrs. John A. Lewis



Matos Sequeira, G. de.

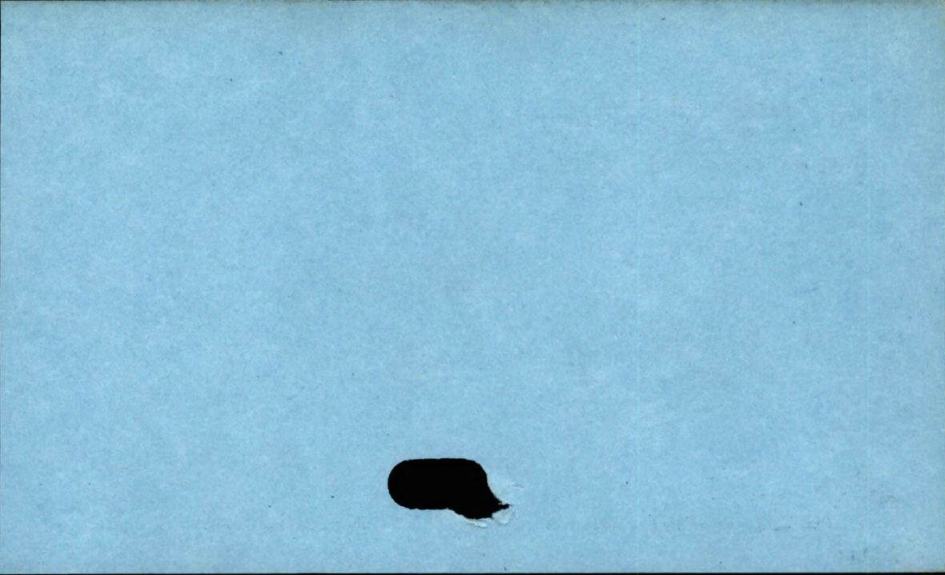
See

Matos Sequeira, Gustavo de.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1918.

L5434



Matriarchate.

Gallichan, Catherine Gasquoine. 1867—

*P.20.324.1

The position of woman in primitive society: a study of the matriarchy. By C. Gasquoine Hartley.

— London. Nash. 1914. 275 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

K4652 — T.r. — Matriarchate.

Public Library, April 6, 1915.



MATRIARCHY.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Briffault, Robert, 1876-1948.

SCP The mothers; a study of the origins of
.927 sentiments and institutions. New York,
.B76M Macmillan, 1927.

3v. illus. 26cm.

Bibliography: vol.III, p.523-719.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Matriarchy. 2. Women--History and condition
of women. 3. Marriage--Hist. I. Title.



MATRIARCHY.

HQ1127

.Z6

Żmigrodzki, Michał.

Die mutter bei den völkern des arischen stammes.
Eine anthropologisch-historische skizze als
beitrag zur lösung der frauenfrage; mit 10 lith.
taf. und 1 geograf. karte, von Michael von
Żmigrodzki ... München, T. Ackermann, 1886.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2 p. l., 444 p. x pl. (incl. 2 plans) fold.
map. 20^{cm}.

*P.39

— — [Another copy]

.1000.1

1. Family—Hist. 2. Civilization, Aryan.
3. Matriarchy.

HQ1127.Z6

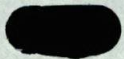


Matrices. Mathematical term.

See

Matrix. Mathematical term.

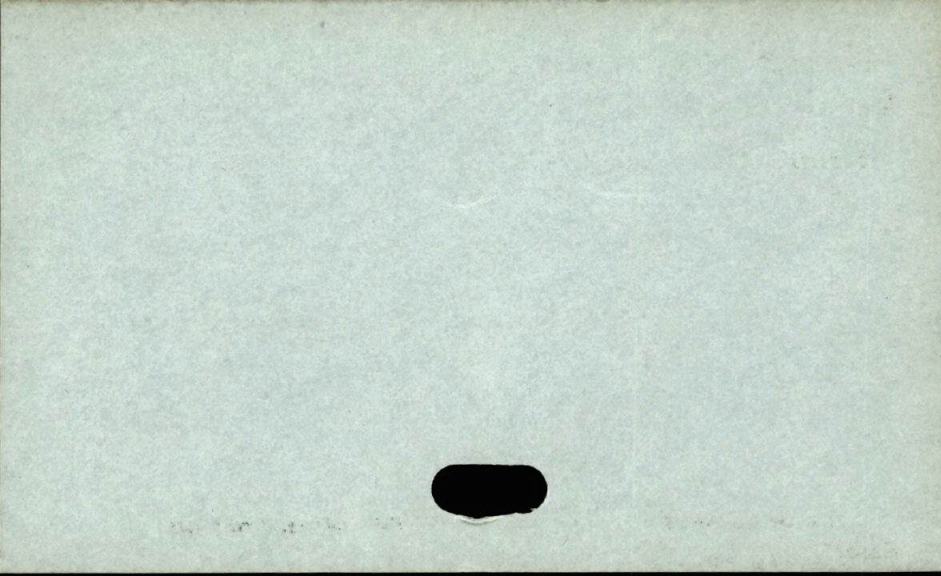
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, March 9, 1915.

K4182

Boston



Matrimonial infelicities.

Coffin, Robert Barry.

*4508.271=*A.1804

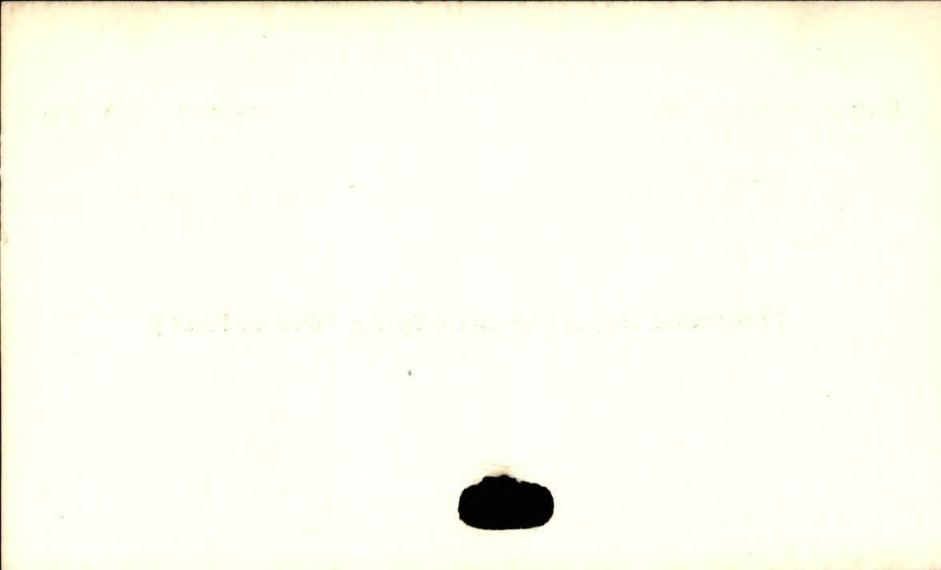
Matrimonial infelicities, with an occasional felicity, by way of contrast. By An irritable man. Added, as being pertinent to the subject, My neighbors, and Down in the valley. By Barry Gray [pseud.].

= New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1865. x, 269 pp. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1905.



Matrimonio secreto, El. Drama en música.

No. 22 in **D.174.11


Comella, Luciano Francisco, translator, 1716-1779.

El matrimonio secreto. Drama en música. En dos actos. Traducido libremente del italiano al español.

[Madrid. En la librería de Cerro. 17—?] 26 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

There is no title-page.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library June 2, 1936.

D9955 — T.r.



*Defoe

30

.739

.A10M

Matrimony; or, Good advice to the ladies to
keep single. London, Printed for T. Read,
1739.

12 p. 33cm.

Verse.

1. Marriage--Poetry.





R-B

Z
119
.M43
no.14
1994
FOLIO

Matrix 14 : a review for printers and
bibliophiles / [edited by John
and Rosalind Randle]. -- Lower
Marston, Herefordshire :
Whittington Press, 1994.
[6], 236, [2] p. : ill., facsims.,
plates ; 29 cm.
Cover title.
Specimens are mounted on pages
included in the page count.
Edition of 975 copies.
Book jacket present.
1. Printing. 2. Book collecting.
3. Type and type founding. 4.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33392475

002434



R-B

Z Matrix 14 ... 1994. (Card 2)

119

.M43

no.14

1994

FOLIO

Linoleum block-printing. 5.
Christmas cards--History. 6. Marbled
papers--Great Britain. 7. Private
presses. 8. Blumenthal, Joseph, 1897-
. 9. Walker, Emery, Sir, 1851-1933.
10. Morrison, Stanley. I.
Whittington Press. II. Van Krimpen,
Jan.

MRGRRBK

ocm33392475

002435



R-B

Z
119
.M43
no.15
1995
FOLIO

Matrix 15 : a review for printers and
bibliophiles / [edited by John
and Rosalind Randle]. -- Lower
Marston, Herefordshire :
Whittington Press, 1995.
[6], 234, [2] p. : ill., facsim.,
plates ; 29 cm.
Cover title.
Specimens are mounted on pages
included in the page count.
Edition of 975 copies.
Book jacket present.
I. Whittington Press.

MRGRRBK

ocm34670466

002010



R-B

Z
119
.M43
Matrix : a review for printers and
bibliophiles. No. 1 (autumn 1981)-
-- Andoversford, Gloucestershire :
Whittington Press, 1981-
v. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Title from caption.
Artbibliographies modern 0300-
466X 1985-
ISSN: 0261-3093
1. Printing--Periodicals. 2.
Book collecting--Periodicals. I.
Whittington Press.

MRGRRBK
Z119 .M43

90640749



Matrod, Henri.

**FR26.M56

Deux émaux franciscains au Louvre. Les stigmates de Saint François, leur plus ancienne représentation connue.

— Paris. Association franciscaine. 1906. 24 pp. 24 cm.

Contains a MS. presentation inscription from the author to Paul Sabatier.

Inserted are two photographs of the enamels.

 This card was printed at the Boston

E3649 — Francesco d'Assisi, Saint,
Franciscans. Fine arts. Painting.

Public Library, November 7, 1941.

1182-1226. Biog. Stigmata. —



Matrod, Henri.

Les fêtes de la canonisation de Saint Bernardin de Sienne à Rome
en 1450.

(*In Études franciscaines. Vol. 30, pp. 156-168. Paris. 1913.*)

****FR98.Et.8.30**

Same. (*Cut from Same.*)

****FR28.B45m**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1941.

E3530 — Canonization. — Bernardino da Siena, Saint, 1380-1444.



Matson, Cora A.

*P.85.572

As the cardinal flower. [Verse.]
= Fulton, N. Y. Bennett. [1890?] 117 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Gal

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 6, 1909.

H159 — T.r.

1897

1897

1897

1897

1897

1897

Matson, Nathaniel.

****H.88.68**

To the Honourable the Judges of the Superior Court for the Counties of Plymouth, Barnstable and Dukes County. Nathaniel Matson, plaintiff [sic], Nathaniel Thomas, defendant. In a plea of trespass and ejectment. The case stated [by Isaac Little, attorney for the plaintiff].

— Boston. Kneeland. 1720. 32 pp. 16°.

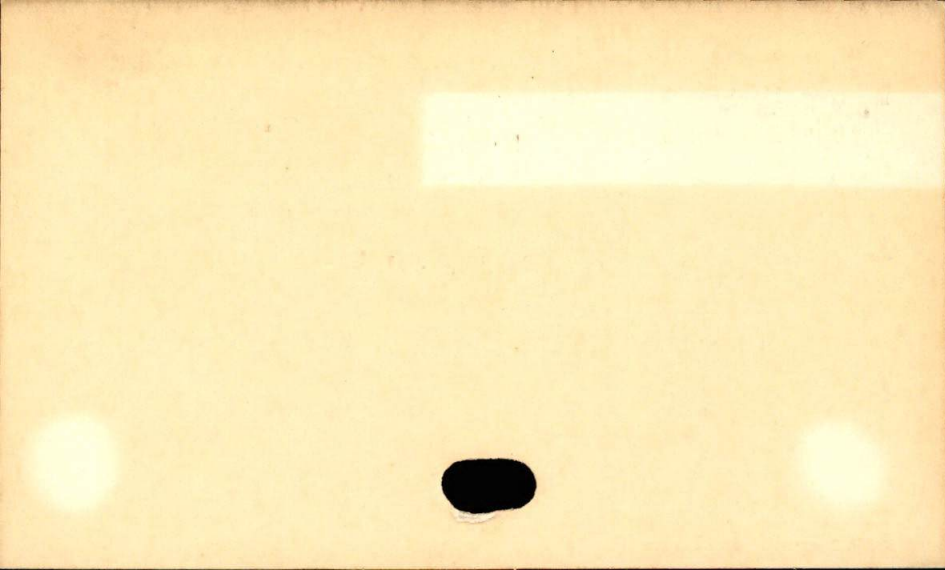
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Quinn

Mar. 8,

1902.

E3223 — Little, Isaac.



R-B

PS
2368
.M92
R3

Matson, N. (Nehemiah), 1816-1883.

Raconter. : Four romantic stories
relating to pioneer life, scenes in
foreign countries, religious
fanaticism, love, murder, &c., all of
which are founded on facts. With full
page illustrations. / By N. Matson...
-- Chicago : G. K. Hazlitt..., 1882.
219 p. : front. port., ill. ; 18
cm.

I. Title.

MRCRREK

24011275

005598



Matson, Norman Hæghejm, 1893- joint author.

PS3513

.L35C6 Glaspell, Susan, 1882-

1927 The comic artist; a play in three acts, by
Susan Glaspell and Norman Matson. New York,
Frederick A. Stokes company, 1927.

87, [1] p. 19 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*T.37.294 — — [Another copy]

I. Matson, Norman Hæghejm, 1893- joint
author. II. Title.

PS3513.L35C6 1927



Matsushima, Japan. Description. Views.

Ogawa Kazumasa.

f *L.50.27

Matsushima, (one of the three most famous views
of Japan).

Tokyo. N. d. 2 pp. 6 pls. Fo.





Matsumura, Kaiseki.

4349a.362=*“20th”.50.525.78

[Biography of Abraham Lincoln. 11th edition. In Japanese.]

[Tokio. 1908.] (10), 183, (6) pp. Portrait. 18.5 cm.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February 20, 1936.

D9443 — Lincoln, Abraham. Biog.  panese. — Japan. Lang. Works in Japanese.



Matta, G.

Poesías.

(In Palma, R., ed. Lira americana.)

D.260a.36



Matta, Guillermo.

D.260a.54

Cuentos en verso.

Santiago de Chile. Imprenta Chilena. 1853. xi,
284, (1) pp. 8^o (4).

A presentation copy from the author, with his
autograph.



Matta, José Militão da

see

Mata, José Militão da, d. 1809?



Mattapan, Mass. Description, etc. Views. *Map 81.33.1890

Bailey, O. H., and Company, publishers.

~~No. 47 in *Map 97.3~~

Mattapan, Massachusetts. [Bird's eye views.]

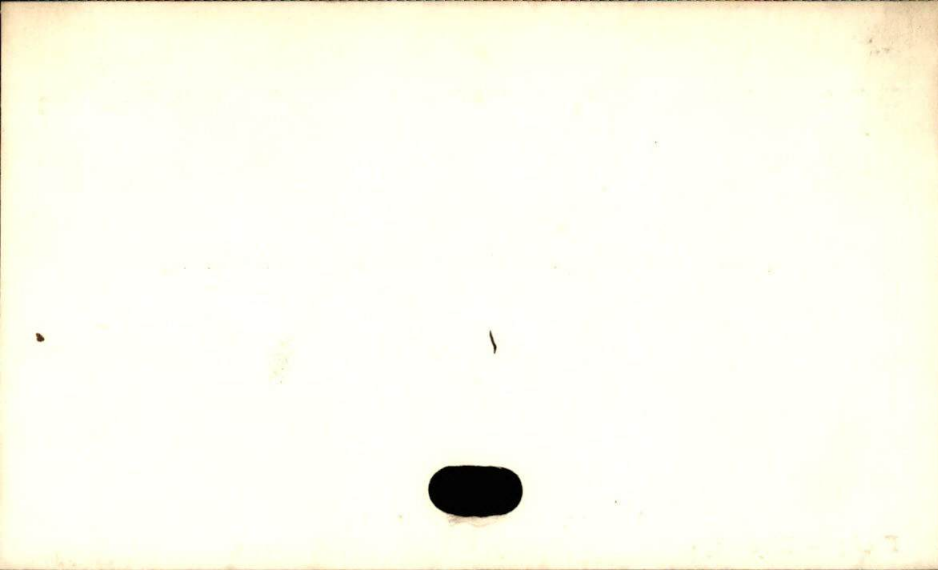
Boston, 1890. Size, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 13 views of buildings.
Lithograph.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 23,

1903

F1084 — Bird's eye views. — Mattapan, Mass. Descr. Views.



Mattei, Felice Antonio, Padre, O.M.Conv., 1725?-1794.

Affo, Ireneo, 1742-1797.

****FR28.El4b**

Risposta dell' autore della Vita di F. Elia, Ministro Generale de' Minori stampata in Parma nel MDCCLXXXIII, alla Lettera dell' Anonimo pisano [i.e. Padre Felice Antonio Mattei], pubblicata in Pisa quest' anno MDCCXCIII, dopo il giudizio proferito su ambidue gli opuscoli dai signori giornalisti di Pisa.

— [Pisa. 1793.] 67 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Contains MS. notes by Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3383 — Elias of Cortona, General of the Order of St. Francis, 1180?-1253. —
Mattei, Felice Antonio, Padre, O.M.Conv., 1725?-1794.



R-B

BR Matteo, da Ferrara.
1720 Vita de sancto Hieronymo. --
.J5 [Cambridge, Mass.] : Cygnet Press,
M29 [1928]
1928x [35] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
"This ... [biography was]
prefixed to ... [Matteo da Ferrara's]
translation into Italian of the
letters of Saint Jerome, printed by
Maestro Lorenzo di Rossi da Valenza
at Ferrara in 1497"--P. 47 of the
English translation, published in
1949.

MB (R-B) copy inscribed to Paul

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
BR1720.J5 M29 1928

81186118



R-B

BR Matteo, da Ferrara. -- Vita de sancto
1720 Hieronymo. ... [1928] (Card 2)
.J5
M29
1928x

Bennett.

1. Jerome, Saint, d. 419 or 20.
2. Christian saints--Biography. I.
Bennett, Paul, 1897-1966, former
owner. II. Cygnet Press. III. Title.

MRGRRBK
BR1720.J5 M29 1928

81186118



R-B

BR Matteo, da Ferrara.
1720 Vita de sancto Hieronymo. --
.J5 [Cambridge, Mass.] : Cygnet Press,
M29 [1928]
1928 [35] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
"This ... [biography was]
prefixed to ... [Matteo da Ferrara's]
translation into Italian of the
letters of Saint Jerome, printed by
Maestro Lorenzo di Rossi da Valenza
at Ferrara in 1497"--P. 47 of the
English translation, published in
1949.

MB (R-B) copy inscribed to Paul

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BR1720.J5 M29 1928

81186118

000316



R-B

BR
1720
.J5
M29
1928

Matteo, da Ferrara. -- Vita de sancto
Hieronymo. ... [1928] (Card 2)

Bennett.

1. Jerome, Saint, d. 419 or 20.
2. Christian saints--Biography. I.
Bennett, Paul, 1897-1966, former
owner. II. Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957,
former owner. III. Cygnet Press. IV.
Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection
(Library of Congress) V. Pforzheimer
Bruce Rogers Collection (Library of
Congress) VI. Title.

MRGRRBK
BR1720.J5 M29 1928

81186118

000317



Matteo da Gualdo Tadino, 1435?-1507.

****FR66.M43**

Matteo di Pietro da Gualdo. (Dipinti inediti o sconosciuti.) [Pubblicati per] Giustino Cristofani.

— Roma. Unione editrice. 1913. 8 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 32.5 cm.

The title is on the cover.

“Estratto da l'Arte di Adolfo Venturi, anno 16, fasc. 1.”

Contains a MS. presentation inscription to Paul Sabatier from G. Cristofani; also a MS. note by Paul Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3654 — Double main card. — Mat
(M1) — Cristofani, Giustino. (M2)



Public Library, November 7, 1941.

teo da Gualdo Tadino, 1435?-1507.



Matteo di Pietroda Gualdo, 1435?-1507.

See

Matteo da Gualdo Tadino, 1435?-1507.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 7, 1941.

E3654



[Matter, C]

BLSA Bird's-eye view of Boston, 1850.

71 [Boston, 1942?]

*Defog

30

.716

.A10M2

Matter of fact: being a short but true account of the birth, education, and ordination of William Paul, clergyman, who was executed for high treason, July the 13th, 1716 ... By one that knew him before, and at the time of his confinement in Newgate. London, Printed for J. Baker, and T. Warner [1716]

32 p, 19cm.

1. Paul, William, 1678-1716. 2. Jacobite rebellion, 1715.

Hist. Ref.



R-B

Z Matterlin, O.
42 Autographes et manuscrits. --
.M35 Paris : Editions Mayer, cl985.
1985 ix, 832 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
CONTENTS: Ventes publiques 1982-
1985 / par O. Matterlin -- Analyses
graphologiques / par Anne-Marie
Sallerin.
ISBN: 2852990121
1. Autographs--Collections. 2.
Autographs--France--Collections. 3.
Manuscripts--Catalogs. 4.
Manuscripts, French--Catalogs. 5.
Autographs--Facsimiles. 6.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z42 .M35 1985

003796

87101495
929.8/8 19



R-B

Z
42
.M35
1985

Matterlin, O. -- Autographes et
manuscrits. ... cl985. (Card 2)

Manuscripts--Facsimiles. I. Sallerin,
Anne-Marie. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z42 .M35 1985

003797

87101495
929.8/8 19



R-B
Acc.
86-
281

Matterlin, O.
Autographes et manuscrits : ventes
publiques 1982-1985 / par O.
Matterlin... Paris : Mayer, 1986.
1 vol. : facsims. ; 25.5 cm.
I.T.

RG87-530085



MRG87-530085

39778



*Defce

30

.705

.A10M

Matters of fact, relating to the Navy, truly stated. London, Printed for E. Castle, 1705.

4 p. double fold. table. 31cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Navy--Hist. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714.

Hist. Ref.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]



Matteson, Andre, 1827-

*Reserve Proportional representation in Illinois.
4376 [Chicago? 1872?]
.100 LCx.
no.13



Matteson, James, compiler. -1876.

**E.5117.1

A collection of Diophantine problems with
solutions. [With introductory note by Artemas
Martin.]

Washington: A. Martin. 1888. (3), 24 pp. 8°.

-Diophantine
Examples, Collections of.

Analysis. -Problems &



Matteucci, Carlo. 1811-1868.

**E.5118.22

Cours spécial sur l'induction, le magnétisme de rotation, le diamagnetisme, et sur les relations entre la force magnétique et les actions moléculaires.

Paris, Mallet-Bachelier. 1854. viii, 278 pp.
2 folded plates. Sm. 8^o.



Matteucci, Luigi, translator.

Shakespeare, William. Hamlet. Italian.

****G.148.3**

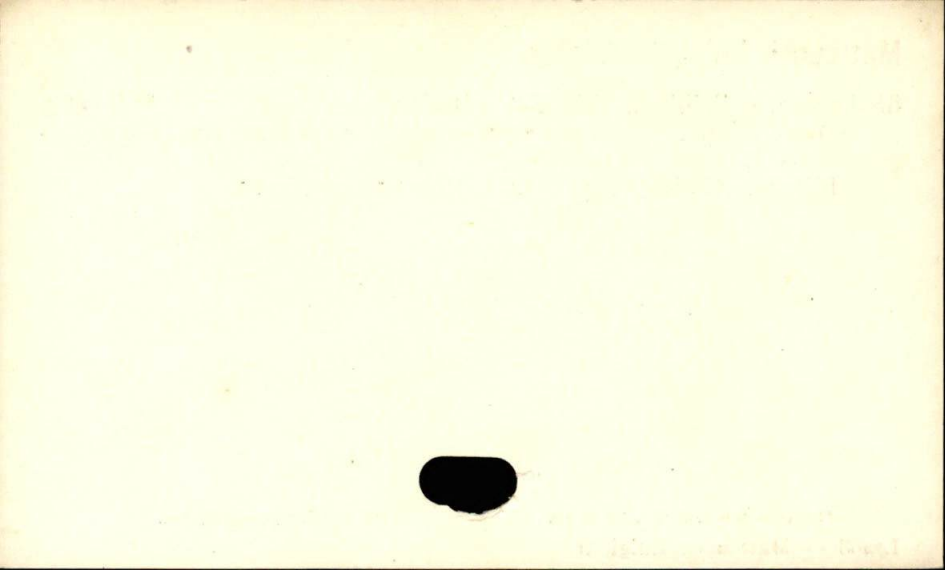
Amleto. Tradotto in versi e prosa conforme al testo [da Luigi Matteucci].

Milano. Golio. 1875. 134, (1) pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1919.

L7498 — Matteucci, Luigi, tr.



Matthaeus di Ferrara.

*Acc Vita de sancto Hieronymo
68-1160 [Cambridge, Mass., Cygnet Press, 1928 [i.e.
1929]

12 Aug 1968 - Kimball fd

Matthern, C. Otto E.

The seven-account system of book keeping; introducing an original system of recording mercantile transactions under seven accounts... also, a treatise on the first principles... Chicago, Max Stern, Goldsmith &co., typographers, 1876.

2 v. 25 cm. (v. 2: 16 x 25 1/2 cm.)

vol. 2 consists of forms.

1. Bookkeeping.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.834
.M43D

Matthes, Felix, 1809-1889, respondent and author.

De rariore quodam morbi casu elephantiasis
speciem exhibente. Dissertatio inauguralis medica
quam auctoritate gratiosi medicorum ordinis
Halensis ut summos in medicina et chirurgia
honores rite adipiscatur die XIX. mensis martis
A. MDCCCXXXVI una cum thesibus publice defendet
Gustavus Felix Matthes ... Opponentibus B.
Heineke ... [and] R. Lehmann ...

Halae, typis Scharreanis [1834?]

29,3p. 23.5cm.

Imperfect: p.
affecting text.

[31]-[32] mutilated,

MB

g: New Bedford Free Pub.

Lib.--1979



aph. 6m/4

1 Elephantiasis
I Heineke, B
II Lehmann, R
III Tittle
dis

x from Matthes, Gustavus Felix to m.e. (rb, pc)

nuxxx

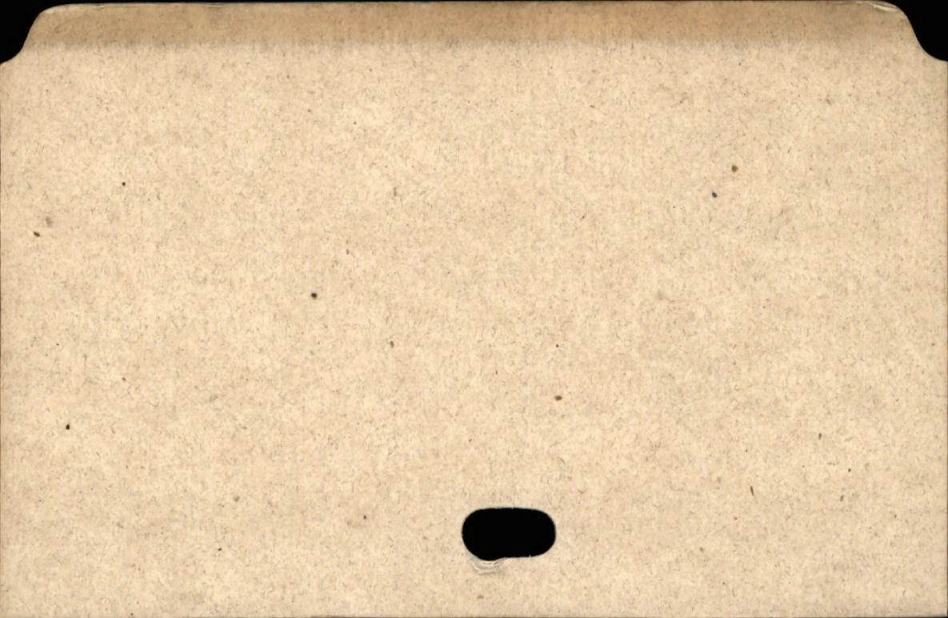
Matthes, Gustavus Felix.

see

Matthes, Felix, 1809-1889, respondent and author.



Matthew, surname.



Matthew Paris, -1259.

No. 1 in **FR80.M43

Matthaei Paris . . . Historia maior. Iuxta exemplar Londinense 1571, verbatim recusa. Et cum Rogeri VVendoveri, VVillielmi Rishangeri, avthorisqve maiori minorique historiis chronicisque MSS . . . fidelitèr collata. Huic primùm editioni accesserunt, Duorum Offarum Merciorum regum; & viginti trium abbatum S. Albani vitæ: vna cum libro additamentorum. Per eundem authorem. Editore VVillielmo VVats . . .

Parisiis, Apud viduam Gvillielmi Pelé. M.DC.XLIV. (30), 680, (114) pp. Illus. Portrait. Tail-pieces. Ornamental initials. 35.5 cm., in 6s.

The Vitæ dvorum Offarvm . . . Sancti Albani fvndatorvm is catalogued separately.

Contains MS. note and insertion  Paul Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1941.

E3530 — England. Hist. — Watts, William, D.D., ed., 1590?–1649.



Matthew Paris, -1259.

Vitæ dvorvm Offarvm sive Offanorvm, Merciorvm regvm Coen-
obii Sancti Albani fvndatorvm et viginti trivm abbatvm Santi
Albani . . . Vna cvm libro additamentorvm . . .

[Parisiis, Apud viduam Gvillielmi Pelé. M.DC.XLIV.] (12),
215, (9) pp. Tail-pieces. Ornamental initials. 35.5 cm., in 6s.

No. 2 in ****FR80.M43**

Same (*In* Matthew Paris. Matthaei Paris . . . Historia. Pp. 951-
1175. Londini. 1684.) ***2540.11**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. March 1, 1941.

E3484 — Saint Alban's Abbey, Hertfordshire, England.



Matthew Paris, -1259.

Little, Andrew George, 1863-

**FR66.L72

Brother William of England, companion of St. Francis, and some
Franciscan drawings in the Matthew Paris manuscripts.

— [Sevenoaks. 1891.] 8 pp. Facsimiles. 22 cm.

The author's name appears only on page 8.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3651 — William of England,
Paris, -1259. — Franciscans. Fine arts.

Public Library, November 7, 1941

Brother, -1232? — Matthew



Matthew, Frederic D., prefacer.



6552.30=No. 2 in **G.130.1.2.Part 1

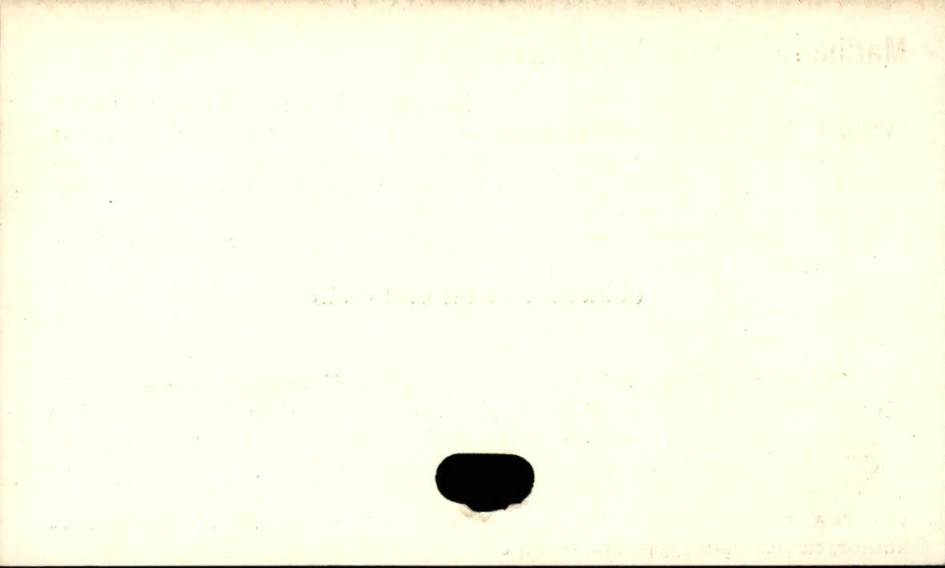
William Stafford's Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our countrymen in these our dayes, A.D. 1581 . . . With an introduction by Frederic D. Matthew. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London. Trübner & Co. 1876. xx, 114 pp. [New Shakspeare Society. Series 6, no. 3.] 8°.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 22, 1919

L8001 — Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints . . . — England. Pol. econ. — Hales, John, alleged author, -1571. — Smith, Sir Thomas, alleged author, 1513- 1577.—Stafford, William, alleged author, 1554-1612. — Matthew,  Frederic D., prefacer. — Furnivall, Frederick James, ed. — S., W., Gentleman, ed. — Stafford, William, alleged author, earlier than 1554-1612. — S.r.c.



Matthew, Frederic D., prefacer.

6552.30=No. 2 in **G.130.1.2.Part 1

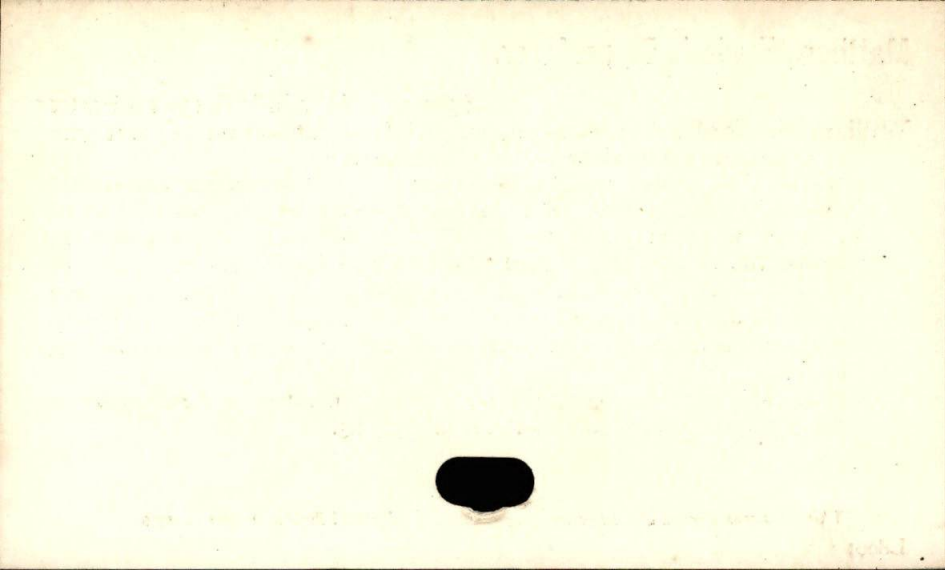
William Stafford's Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints . . . (Continued.)

A note by William Lambarde on one of the manuscript copies still existing (made in 1565) says this was "penned by Sr Thomas Smythe . . . or, Mr Jhon Hales" W. S., Gentleman, who claimed the authorship of the first printed edition (1581) seems thus to have been only an editor. The initials have been thought to be those of William Stafford, 1554-1612, or an older William Stafford. The use of Shakespeare's name on the title-page of the second edition was a manifest error.

Other edition, with varying titles, are on shelf-numbers 3648.86, *2529.21=**G.4016.40, **G.4016.41, and No. 11 in *6575.1.5.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, October 22, 1919.




Matthew, Thomas, pseud.

BIBLE. ENGLISH. *Matthew's Bible*. 1537.

**Q.450.18


The Byble, that is to say all the holy Scripture: In whych are cō-
tayned the Olde and New Testamente, truly & purely trāslated
into English, & nowe lately with greate industry & diligēce recog-
nised.  Esaye 1.  Hearken to ye heauens, and thou earthe
geue eare: For the LORDE speaketh.

¶Imprynted at London by Jhon Daye, dwelling at Aldersgate,
and William Seres, dwelling in Peter Colledge.  Cum gratia

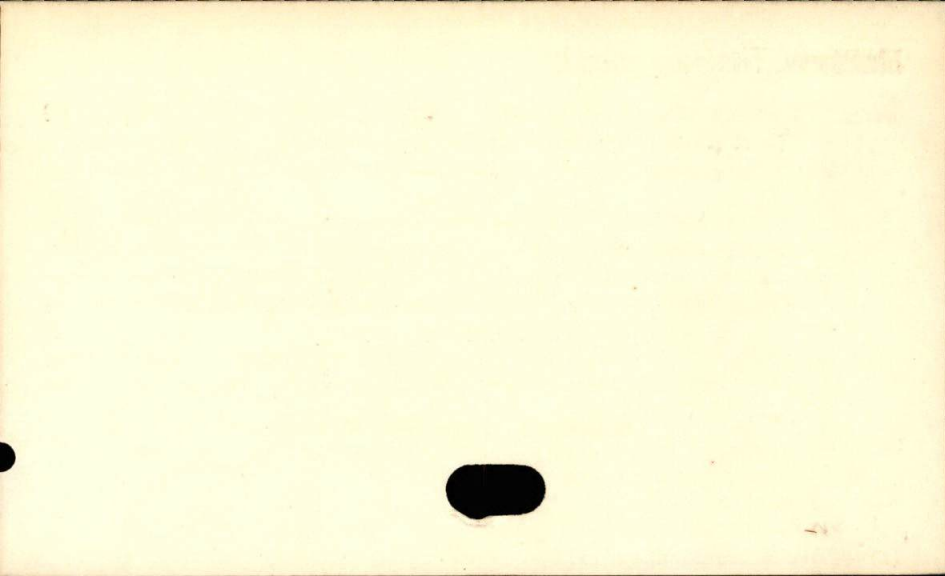
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1917.

L2670 — Double main card. —
(M1) — Bible. English. Curious 
Tyndale, William, tr., 149-?-1536.
1555. (1) — Matthew, Thomas, pseud. (1). —
(1) — Becke, Edmund, ed. (1)

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible.
editions. Bug Bible. (M2) —
(1) — Rogers, John, ed., 1500?—
Coverdale, Miles, tr., 1488-1568.



Matthew, Thomas, pseud.

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 1.) **Q.450.18
et Priuilegio ad Imprimendum solum. xvii. day of August, M.D.-
XLJX. 5 parts in 1 v. Engraved title-pages. Illus. Black let-
ter. 30 cm.

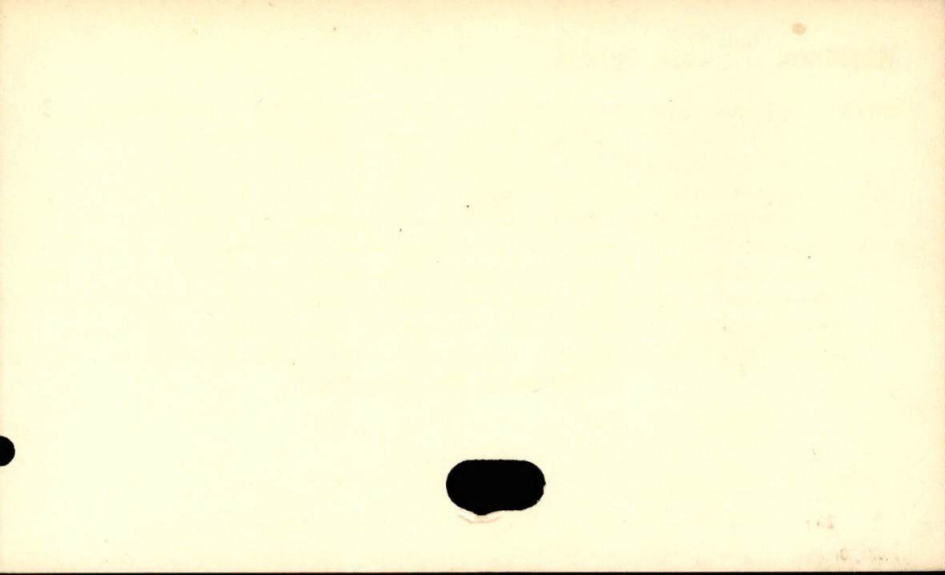
Contents. — Title-page. — Almanacke. — Kalendar. — Exhortacion . . . —
The summe and content . . . — [Dedication by] E. Becke. — A descrip-
tion and successe of the kinges . . . — To the Christen Readers. — Table.
— Genesis—Revelation. — Table wherein ye shal fynde the Epistles and
the Gospels, after the vse of Salisburie.

A reprint of Matthew's Bible of 1537 (which was made up partly from
Tyndale's and partly from Coverdale's translation), with the notes, etc.,

\Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1917.



Matthew, Thomas, pseud.

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 2.) **Q.450.18
revised; edited by Edmund Beke. Some bibliographers have called it
Taverner's version. Lewis, Dibdin, and Dore call it a Taverner, but
Anderson, Lowndes, Cotton, Wilson, and others are probably correct in
asserting that it is Matthew's. It is certain that the New Testament is
Tyndale's and that the notes are Matthew's. It is often called the Bug
Bible, though the rendering **bugge** in Psalm xci. 5 is first found in the
Coverdale Bible of 1535, and occurs in many others. Upon the fly-leaves
are manuscript notes by former owners, Tho. Martin and James Brown.
The lacunae are as follows: Almanacke. — A perfect supputacyon. — A
[Continued on the next card.]



Matthew, Thomas, pseud.

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 3.) **Q.450.18

Prologe. — The names of all the bokes of the Byble. — A Regyster. — The imprint at the end. — All of Macchabees, after the fourteenth chapter of the first book.

Several lacunae in the text, noted by James Brown, have been filled by other leaves, which may be detected by their smaller size.

The engravings have been cut off from the title-page, leaving only the text.

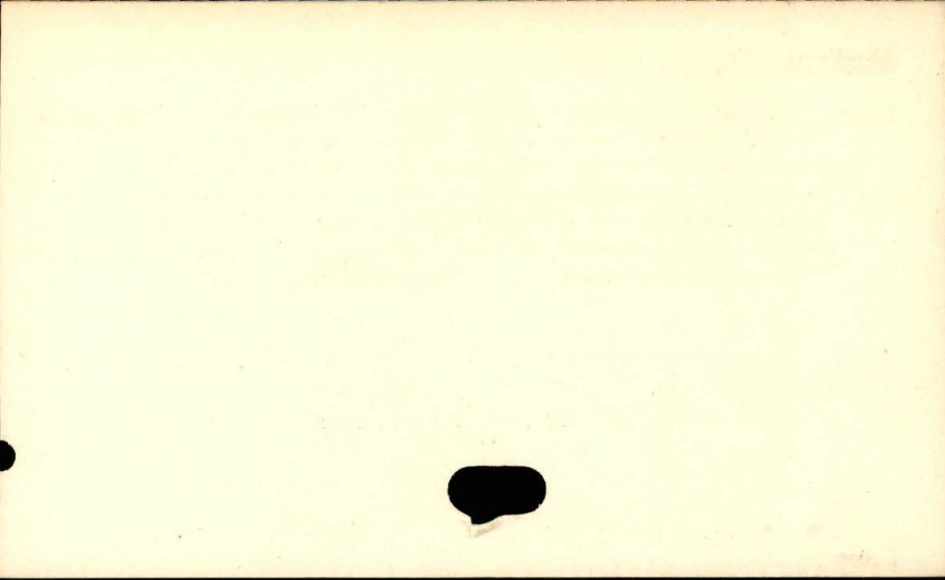
The Song of Songs is called "The ballet of ballets."

The preface to the New Testament is entitled, Vvilliã Tindale vnto the Christen Reader.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1917.



Matthew, Thomas, pseud.

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 4.) **Q.450.18

Thomas Matthew has commonly been treated as a pseudonym of John Rogers, who assisted in editing the book, but it seems more probable that it stands for Tyndale's own name, which it was then dangerous to use.

An elaborate description of the original, from which this was reprinted, may be found in Darlow and Moule's Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture . . . , Vol 1. - English, pp. 15-17.



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1917.

Matthew, Thomas, pseud.

BIBLE. ENGLISH. *Matthew's Bible.* 1537.

*Q.450.19

¶The Byble/that is to saye, all the holye Scripture: In whiche are containned the olde and new Testament, truly and purely translated into Englishe, & now lately with great industry & diligence recognysed.  Esay. i.  Herken to ye heauens, & thou earth geue eare: For the Lorde speaketh.

¶Imprynted at London by Thomas Petyt, dwellinge in Paules church yearde, at the sygne of the Maydens heade. ¶Cum gracia
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.

E380 — Double main card. —

1537. (M1)— Bible. English. Cu

Tyndale, William, tr. 149?–1536. (

thew, Thomas, pseud. (1) — Coverdale, Miles, tr., 1488–1568. (1)

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible.
rious editions. Bug Bible. (M2)—

gers, John, ed., 1500?–1555. (1)— Mat-



Matthew. Thomas, pseud.

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 1.) *Q.450.19
et Priuilegio ad Imprimendum solum. vi. day of Maye. M.D.L.I.
(14), cxii, clv, cxc, cii, cxlix, (1) ff. Engraved title-pages. Black
letter. 30 cm., in 8s.

The original Matthew's Bible of 1537 was made up partly from Tyndale's
and partly from Coverdale's translation. Thomas Matthew is commonly
regarded as a pseudonym of John Rogers, who was the literary executor of
Tyndale, and edited the Bible of 1537, but some think it more correct to
consider it as meaning Tyndale, whose name it was, in those days, dan-
gerous to mention. The present edition closely agrees with Raynalde and
Hyll's Bible of 1549, which was reprinted from the Matthew's Bible of 1537.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.



-Matthew, Thomas, pseud.

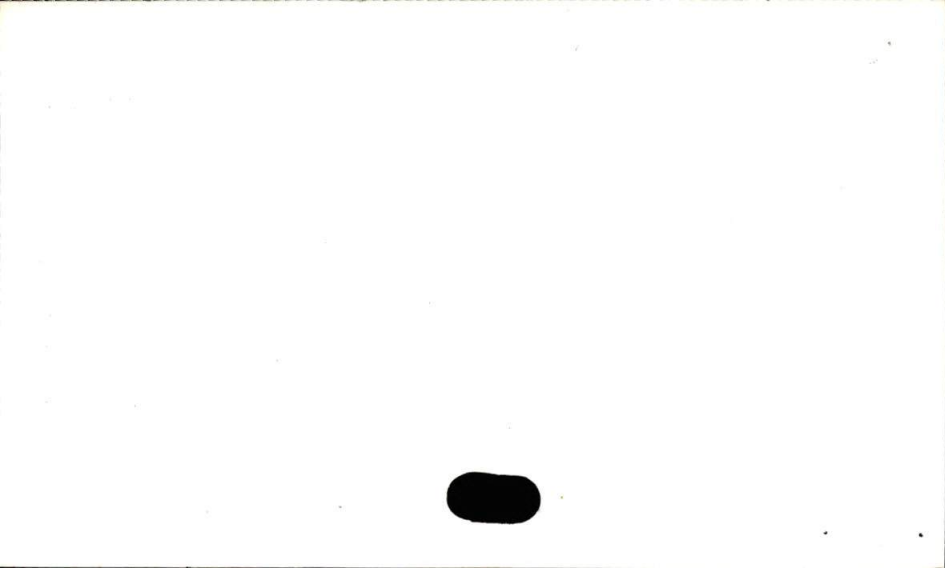
Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 2.) *Q.450.19

It is also called the Bug Bible from the translation of Psalm 91:5. This reading is common to Coverdale's, Matthew's and Taverner's versions, and the nickname has been attached to more than one edition. It has after the heading to the Prologue to Leviticus the initials W. T., and again in the Prologue to Jonah, also all the prologues of Tyndale and the notes by Matthew. Anderson thinks this edition worthy of special note, on account of the colophon, which is as follows: "Here endeth the whole Byble after the translation of Thomas Mathew: with all hys Prologues, that is to say, vpon the v. bokes of Moses, the prophet Jonas, and to euery of the four Euangelistes, and before euerye Epistle of the New Testament . . . Dili-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.



Matthew. Thomas, pseud.

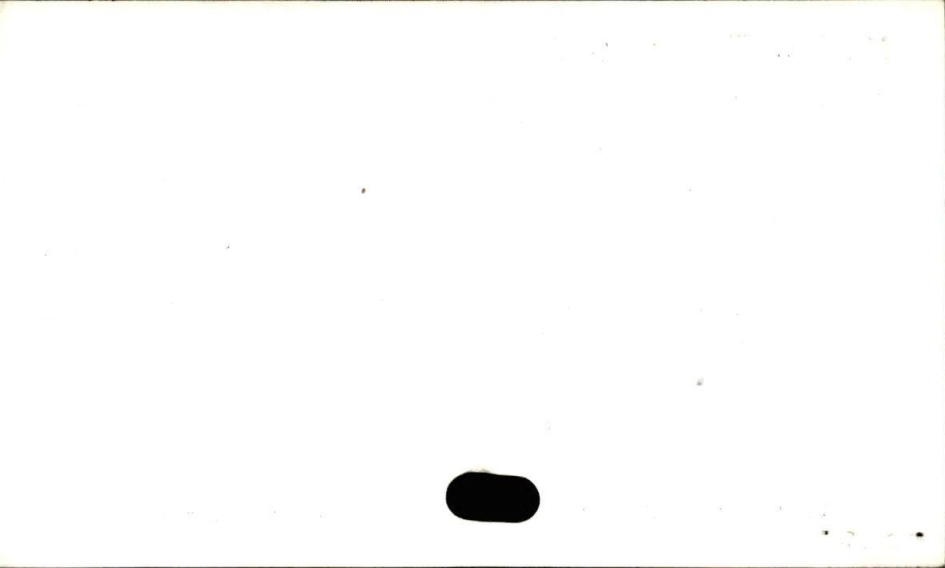
Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 3.) *Q.450.19
gentlye perused and corrected. Imprynted at London, by Nicholas Hyll,
dwelling in Saynct Johns streate, at the coste and charges of certayne
honest menne of the occupacyon whose names be vpon their bokes." The
"honest menne" (of whom there were eight or nine) had title-pages made
for such copies as they respectively received from Hyll, and sold them
under their own names.

The lacunae of this edition are: A Table for the ordre of the Psalmes; The
order how the rest of holy Scripture is to be read; the Kalendar; Two
pages of A table of the principall matters, c. ii; folio cxxviii of the New
Testament.

A few pages are mutilated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.



Matthew, Sir Tobias, 1577-1655.

see

Matthew, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655.

Bart



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Matthew, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655.

xXA
.5723M
.1
c.1

A collection of letters, made by s^r Tobie Mathews k^t. With a character of the most excellent lady, Lucy, Countesse of Carleile: by the same author. To which are added many letters of his own, to severall persons of honour, who were contemporary with him.

London, Printed for Henry Herringman, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Anchor in the lower walk in the new Exchange. 1660.

18p.ℓ., 356p.

front.(port.) 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB-Rey.

1) Benton fd--1939

2) E.J.B.Munn--Acc.78-423(72)

c.1 - matted coll, given Spring
month. colls
c.2 - 19th cent coll, approx 1840

1 Carlisle, Lucy (Percy) Hay, countess of, 1599-1660
I Donne, John, 1604-1662, ed.
dis

x From Mathews, Sir Tobie (for pc,rb)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Matthew, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655. A collection
of letters ... 1660. (Card 2)

xXA

.5723M

.1

Edited by John Donne, jun.

c.1

Page 272 misnumbered 262; the '0' in 270 and
280 is a battered '6'.

Portrait frontispiece signed: James Gammon
sculp.

XA

.5723M

Wing (1948) M1319; Keynes, Donne bibl., 59.

.1

c.2

Another copy. 16.5cm.

9



Matthew\$, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655, tr.

Arias, Francisco, 1533-1605.

*XG
.630
.Ar4T
A treatise of benignity. Written by Father Francis Arias, of the Society of Iesvs, in his second parte of the Imitation of Christ our Lord. Translated into English [by Sir Tobie Matthew]

[St. Omer, widow of Charles Boscard] With permission of superiour. Anno 1630.

6 p.l., 297 p. 12.5cm. (12mo)
Allison & Rogers, 40.

MB



Matthew, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655.

Smith, William Henry, member of the Bacon Society, London.

Bacon and Shakespeare. An inquiry touching players, playhouses, and play-writers in the days of Elizabeth . . . Appended, an abstract of a MS. respecting Tobie Matthew.

London. Smith. 1857. viii, 162 pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

****G.3933.21=**T.58.83**

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number ****T.58.83**.

Same. viii, 4, 162 pp.

2598.15 =G.3933.20=**G.3933.22**

A reissue containing the author's letter to Nathaniel Hawthorne respecting the originality of his work and Hawthorne's reply.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1914.

J554 — Matthew, Sir Tobias. 1577-1655. — England. Theatres. Hist. — Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.

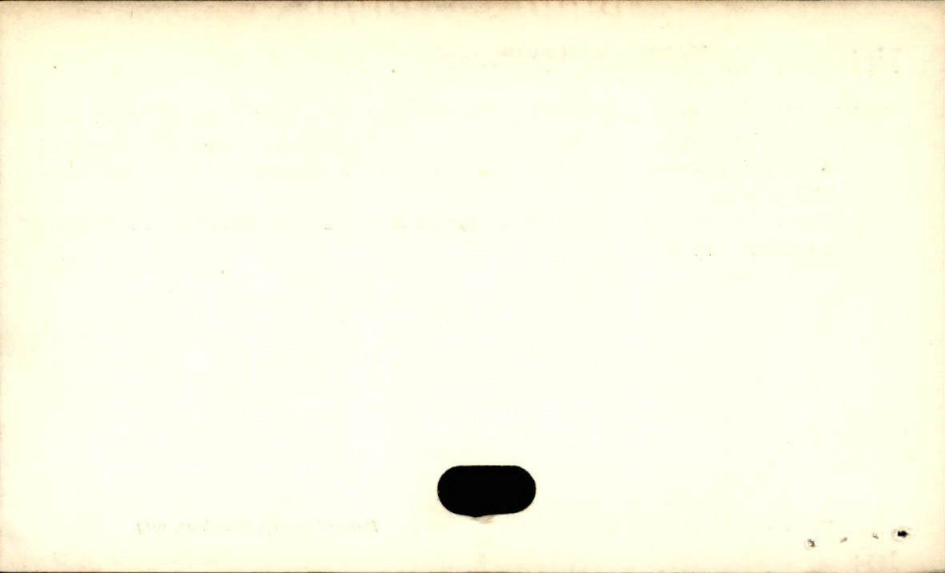


Matthew, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655.

Smith, W. H., member of the Bacon Society, London. Bacon and Shakespeare. (Continued.) **G.3933.20=**G.3933.22

A clipping from a catalogue is inserted in the copy on shelf-number **G.3933.20.

The copy on shelf-number **G.3933.22 is one of an edition of six printed on thick paper.



Matthew, Sir Tobie, 1577-1655.

Sutcliffe, Matthew. 1550?-1629.

No. 2 in **H.94.224

The vnmasking of a masse-monger. Who in the counterfeit habit of S. Avgvstine hath cunningly crept into the closets of many English ladyes: or, the vindication of S. Avgvstines Confessions from the false and malicious calumniations of a late noted apostate.

[London. 1626.] (4), 84 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

The title-page is missing; the above is the bastard title.

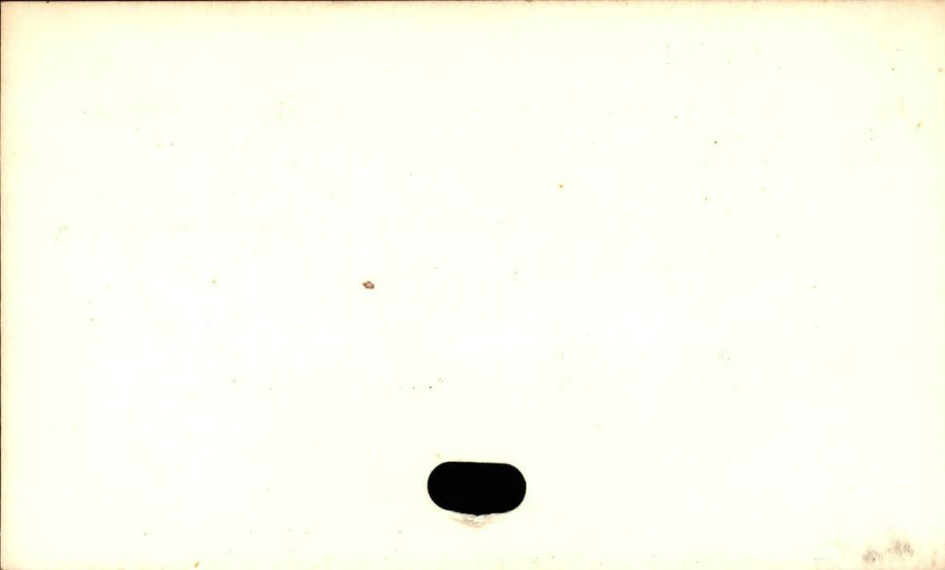
This work is partly controversial, partly a personal attack on Sir Toby Matthew, the translator of the Confessions.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 3, 1911.

H4806 — Tr. — Augustinus, Aurelius, St. — Matthew, Sir Tobias.



Matthew Flinders' Narrative of his
voyage in the schooner Francis:
1798.

Flinders, Matthew, 1774-1814.

Matthew Flinders' Narrative of his
voyage in the schooner Francis: 1798 :
preceded and followed by notes on
Flinders, Bass... / by Geoffrey Rawson
; with engravings by John Buckland
Wright. -- London : Printed in Great
Britain at The Golden Cockerel Press,
1946.

100,[2]p. : wood-engravings,map ; 32
cm.

Place of publication from colophon.

Bibl. Golden Cockerel Press, 170.

1.Voyages and travels. 2.Francis
(schooner). 3.Sidney Cove. 4.Australia
--Desc and exploration. I.Rawson,
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500341



Matthew Flinders' Narrative of his
voyage in the schooner Francis:
1798.

Flinders, Matthew, 1774-1814. Matthew
Flinders' Narrative of his... 1946
(card 2)

Geoffrey. II. Bass, George, d.1812?
III. Wright, John Buckland,
illustrator. IV. T.

R-B
xfQ
.76
.29

RG85-500341 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500341

23335



Matthew Porter.

RE BOOM

DEPT.

Bradford, Gamaliel, 1863-1932.

*XA Matthew Porter, a story of to-day, by Gamaliel
.1112 Bradford, Jr. ... With a frontispiece in colour
.15 by Griswold Tyng ...

Boston, L.C. Page & Company, MDCCCXCVIII. [1908]

3p./., 419p. col. front. 19cm.

Publisher's device on t.p.

"First impression, March, 1908."

The frontispiece has guard-sheet with caption
printed in red.

Maroon ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
publisher's adv ts. (4p.) at end.

MB



R-B

XH Matthew's Garden Seed Drill.
.F Matthew's garden seed drill :
881 [advertising brochure] ... -- [Boston
.M38A : s.n., 1881.]
.122 [4] p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 1. Drill (Agricultural implement).
 2. Advertising flyers. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28470846

006146



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Matthewman, S

*SCA The lute of darkness. Leeds, Swan Press, 1922.
.5723P 13 p. 18cm.
.1 Poems.
 No.189 of 250 copies.

I. Title.

MB

Artz fd - 1923



h

Matthews, Ada. (Harland) 1847-

Baker, Joseph E.

No. 4 in ****T.Cab.1.47**

Ada Harland. [Wife of Brander Matthews. Portrait. By] J. E.
Baker.

— *Lithograph.* Boston. Bufford. [187-?] Size, 24 × 21 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 12, 1933.

D1862— Matthews, Ada.

1 (Harland) 1847-
Buckford, John H
L: H

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X^xXZ

.26

.M38F2

Matthews, Albert, 1860- joint author.

A bibliography of the laws...

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 1858-1941.

A bibliography of the laws of the Massachusetts Bay, 1641-1776, by Worthington Chauncey Ford and Albert Matthews. Cambridge, Priv. print. [University Press, J.Wilson] 1907.

v,186p. 25cm.

Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. vol.IV.

"100 copies printed."

MB



*Q.121A

.1

[Matthews, Mrs. Annie (Harmon)]

Thomas Bird Mosher of Portland, Maine. Portland, The Southworth-Anthoensen press, 1941.

v, 26 p., 1 l. 19^{cm}. [Southworth-Anthoensen press. Keepsake no. 11]

"It is due to Mrs. Matthews that the competent essay which forms the principal text was placed at the disposal of the publisher."—Foreword.

"Thomas Bird Mosher, a portrait," signed E. F. S. (*i. e.* Edward Francis Stevens) : p. 21-26.

"Three hundred and fifty copies."

1. Mosher, Thomas Bird, 1852-1923.
1868—

II. Title.

I. Stevens, Edward Francis,

41-8711

Library of Congress

Z473.M93M3

[3]

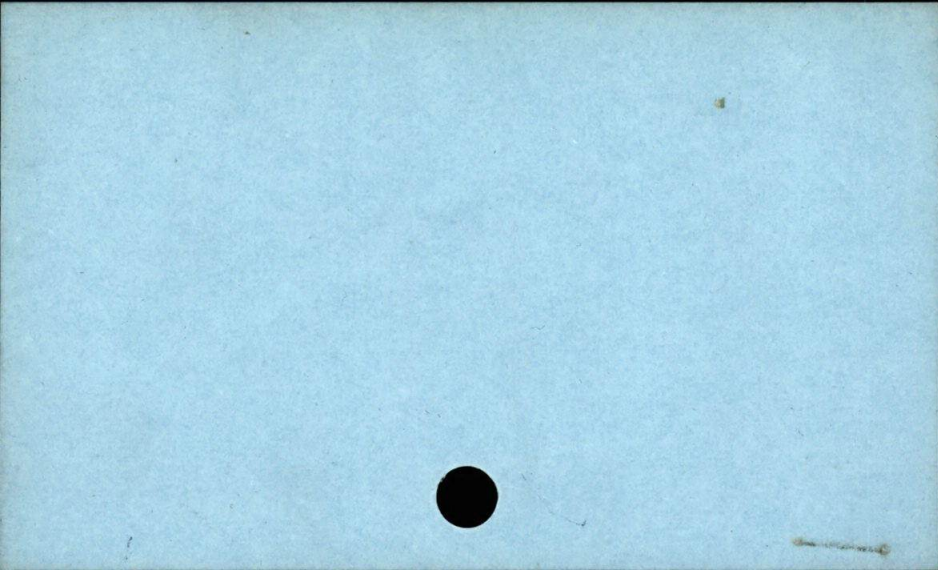
926.55



Matthews, Brander, 1852-

see also

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-



PN2597

.M3

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929, ed.

Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States, from the days of David Garrick to the present time. Ed. by Brander Matthews and Laurence Hutton ... New York, Cassell & company, lim. [c1886]

5 v. 19cm.

CONTENTS.—[v. 1] Garrick and his contemporaries.
—[v. 2] The Kembles and their contemporaries.—
(Continued on next card)

PN2597.M3

Part Book



PN2597

.M3

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929, ed. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States ... 1886. (Card 2)

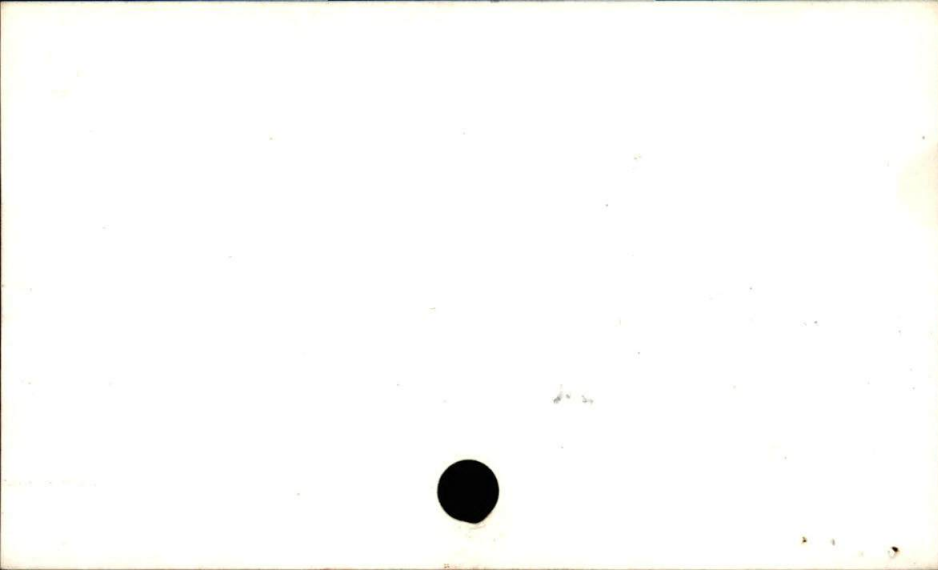
CONTENTS—Continued

[v. 3] Kean and Booth; and their contemporaries.—
[v. 4] Macready and Forrest; and their contemporaries.—[v. 5] The present time.

1. Actors, English. 2. Actors, American. I.
Hutton, Laurence, 1843-1904, joint ed. II. Title

PN2597.M3

Rare Book



PN2597

.M3 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929, ed. Actors and
actresses of Great Britain and the United
States ... 1886. (Card 3)

Vol. 4 of edition on PN2597.M3 is New illus-
trated edition and has imprint Boston, L. C. Page
& company, 1900.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*T.52.10 ——— [Another copy.] 30cm.

PN2597.M3

Rare Book



Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

*Reserve

American character.

3589

New York, T.Y. Crowell [1906]

.293

1881-1882

1881-1882

1881-1882

1881-1882

**T.76.211

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929

A book about the theater. New York, C. Scribner's
sons, 1916.

xii, 334 p. front., plates (part.col.) facsim.
21 1/2 cm.

1. Theater. 2. Drama--Hist. & crit. i. Title

(over)

Toy Theatres. Women as dramatists. Theatre-Scenery.
Dance. Pantomime. Acrobats. Negro minstrels.
Vaudeville. Magic. Punch and Judy. Puppetry.
Shadow Pantomimes.

PR99
.M35

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

The historical novel, and other essays.
New York, C. Scribner, 1901.

321 p. 20cm.

CONTENTS.—The historical novel.—Romance against romanticism.—New trials for old favorites.—The study of fiction.—Alphonse Daudet.—On a novel of Thackeray's.—H. C. Bunner.—Literature as a profession.—The relation of the drama to literature.—The conventions of the drama.—A critic of the

LCS

(Continued on next card)

Leaf (made) - Matthews, James
Formally

Leaf (made) Matthews, Alexander

PR99
.M35

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929. The historical
novel, and other essays ... 1901.
(Card 2)

Rare
Book
Dept.

CONTENTS—Continued.

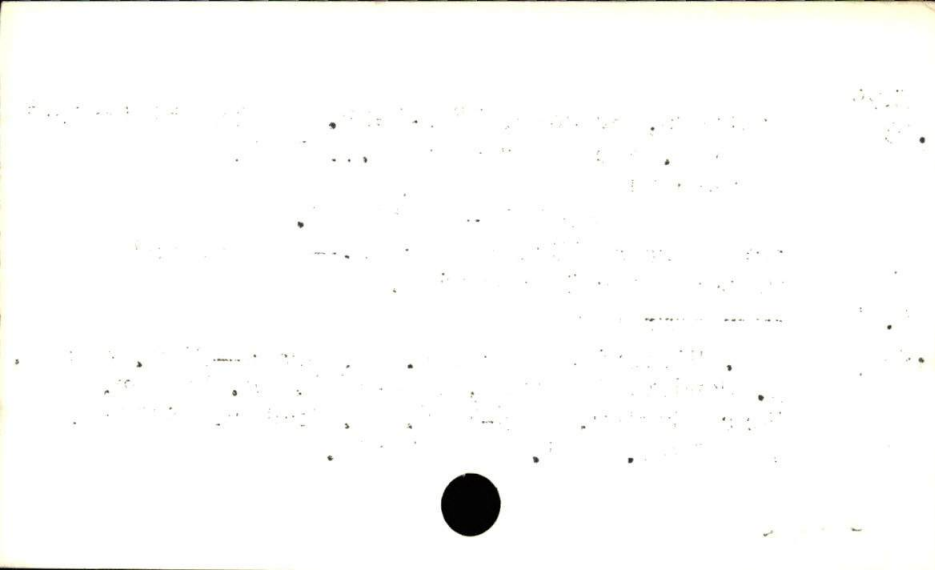
acted drama: William Archer.—The art and
mystery of collaboration.

—— ——— Another copy:

1. Historical fiction. 2. Drama—Hist. & crit.
3. Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897. 4. Bunner,
Henry Cuyler, 1855-1896. 5. Archer, William,
1856-1924. I. Title.

LCS

*A.5724
.20



PS595

.H5M3 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929, ed.

Poems of American patriotism, chosen by J.
Brander Matthews. New York, C. Scribner's
sons, 1882.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xiii, 285 p. 19 1/2cm.

*A.5724 — — [Another copy]

.10

1. War poetry. 2. American poetry (Collec-
tions) I. Title.

[Full name: James Brander Matthews]

PS595.H5M3



*Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

R-B

Z

552

.P99Q

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-1930, ed.

The question of copyright : a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world; together with a report of the legislation now pending in Great Britain, a sketch of the contest in the United States, 1837-1891, in behalf of international copyright, and certain papers on the development of the conception of literary property, and the probable effects of the new American law /
@cComp. by Geo. Haven Putnam. New York ; London : G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1891.

(cont. next card)

2-6055

30472



*Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

R-B

Z

552

.P99Q

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-1930, ed.

The question of copyright : 1891
(card 2)

xii, 412 p. ; 20 cm. (Questions of
the day. 67)

Chiefly reprints of papers
originally published during the
'copyright campaign' in the U.S.

Author's inscribed presentation copy
; A.L.S. from author to Samuel J.
Elder tipped in, New York, 19 Nov
1891. : MB copy.

OCLC number: ocm02436943.

[H31 .Q8 vol. 67]

1.Copyright. 2.Copyright--United
States. 3.Copyright, International.
(cont. next card)

2-6055

30473



*Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

R-B
Z
552
.P99Q

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-1930, ed.
The question of copyright : 1891
(card 3)
I. Besant, Walter, Sir, 1836-1901.
II. Bowker, Richard Rogers, 1848-
III. *Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.
IV. Simonds, William Edgar, 1841-1903.
V. Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir,
bart., 1829-1894. VI. T.

RG85-600279
Z552.P99Q

2-6055

30474



PR2995

.M3 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

Shakspeare as a playwright, by Brander
Matthews ... New York, C. Scribner's sons,
1913.

xii p., 1 l., 399 p. front. (port.)
pl., 2 fold. maps. 23^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.3596.47 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

PR2995.M3



PR2995

.M3 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929. Shakspere
as a playwright ... 1913. (Card 2)

1. Shakespeare, William—Technique.
I. Title.

[Full name: James Brander Matthews]

PR2995.M3



[Matthews, Brander] 1852-1929.

**Acc.

Souvenir Couldock testimonial ...

230

New York [1895]

1 June 1939 - Goodspeed - Benton fd.

... 1900 ...
... 1900 ...

1900 - 1900

PN1655

.M3 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

Studies of the stage, by Brander Matthews.
New York, Harper and brothers, 1894.

4 p. l., 214 p. front. (port.) 15 1/2^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—The dramatization of novels.—The dramatic outlook in America.—The players.—Charles Lamb and the theatre.—Two French theatrical critics: I. M. Francisque Sarcey. II. M. Jules Lemaitre.—Asides: I. Shakspeare, Moliere,

(Continued on next card)

PN1655.M3



PN1655

.M3 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929. Studies of the
stage ... 1894. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
and modern English comedy. II. The old comedies.
III. A plea for farce.

*A.5724.4 — — [Another copy]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*T.49.2 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

PN1655.M3



PN1655

.M3 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929. Studies of the
 stage ... 1894. (Card 3)
 Clippings inserted.

1. Drama—Hist. & crit. 2. Theater.

[Full name: James Brander Matthews]

● PN1655.M3



*A

.5724 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

.17 With my friends; tales told in partnership,
by Brander Matthews. With an introductory essay
on the art and mystery of collaboration. New
York, Longmans, Green, & co., 1891.

4 p. l., 284 p. 19 1/2^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—The documents in the case, with H.
C. Bunner.—Seven conversations of Dear Jones
and Baby Van Rensselaer, with H. C. Bunner.—

(Continued on next card)



*A

- .5724 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929. With my friends;
.17 tales told in partnership ... 1891. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Edged tools: a tale in two chapters, with W. H. Pollock.—Mated by magic: a story with a postscript, with W. H. Pollock.—One story is good till another is told, with G. H. Jessop.—Three wishes, with F. Anstey.

(Continued on next card)



*A

.5724 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929. With my friends;
.17 tales told in partnership ... 1891. (Card 3)

I. Bunner, Henry Cuyler, 1855-1896, joint author. II. Pollock, Walter Herries, 1850-1926, joint author. III. Jessop, George Henry, d. 1915, joint author. IV. Guthrie, Thomas Anstey, 1856-1934, joint author. V. Title.

[Full name: James Brander Matthews]

R-B

PS
2374
.M12
1895x

Matthews, C.F.

Nay, verily / by C.F. Matthews. --
Boston : James H. Earle, Publisher...,
1895.

[3]-310 p., [1] leaf of plate :
ill. ; 19.5 cm.

Publisher's illustrated dark
brown cloth, gilt-stamped.

1. Binding, publisher's--Example.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36305224



Matthews, Edith V. B., translator.

Halévy, Ludovic. 1834-1908.

2679.179=*A.5724.14

Parisian points of view. The translation by Edith V. B. Matthews.

An introduction by Brander Matthews.

New York. Harper. 1894. xv, 195 pp. Portrait. 17½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — Only a waltz. — The dancing-master. — The circus charger. —

Blacky. — The most beautiful woman in Paris. — The story of a ball-

dress. — The insurgent. — The Chinese ambassador. — In the express.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 7, 1913.

H9512 — Matthews, Edith V. B., tr. — T.r. — Matthews, James Brander, pref.
1852-.



Matthews, Essie Collins, illustrator.

King, Benjamin Franklin. 1857-1894.

***A.4774k**

Ben King's Southland melodies. Illustrated with photographs by
Essie Collins Matthews and Leigh Richmond Miner.

— Chicago. Forbes & Co. 1911. 128 pp. Plates. Portrait. 21½
cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 26, 1911.

H6589 — Negro melodies. — T.r. — Matthews, Essie Collins, illus. — Miner,
Leigh Richmond, illus.



*Acc. Matthews, Frederick C
73-437 American merchant ships 1850-1900.
Salem, Marine Research Society, 1930-31.
v. 1. (Marine research society, Salem,
Mass. Publication, no. 21)
LCxxx; RBDo

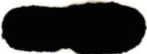
Scholfield Fd

Matthews, George Fielding.

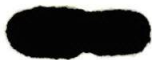
**E.5126.2

Manual of logarithms.

London: Macmillan and co. 1890. viii, 126 pp.
8^o.



-Logarithms.



Matthews, Harold J., illustrator.

Bliss, Paul Southworth, 1889—

***A.927P.3**

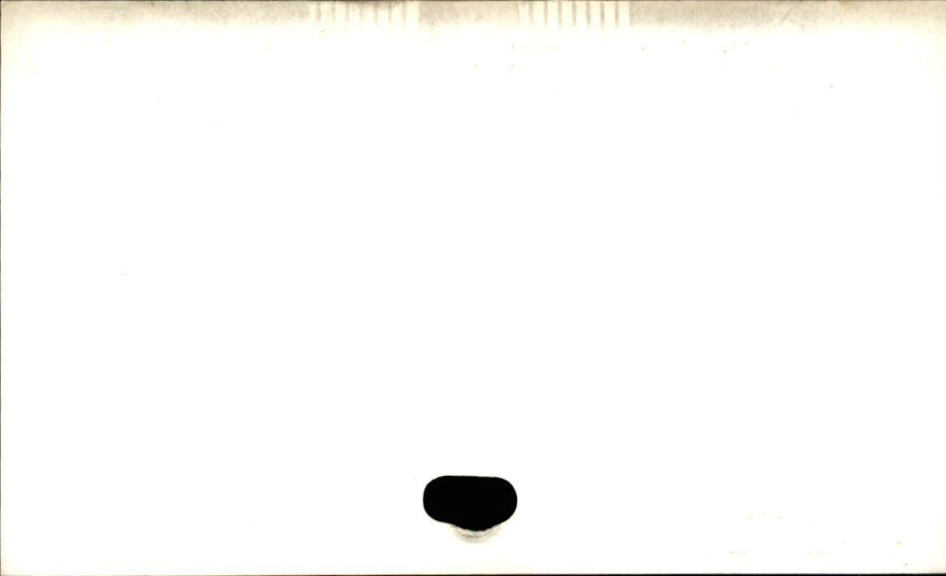
The arch of spring. [Verse.] Prints from . . . blocks . . . by
Harold J. Matthews.

= [St. Louis? 1932.] 47, (1) pp. Plates. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1933.

D2368 — T.r. — Matthews, Harold J., illus.



Matthews, Harold J., illustrator.

*A.927P.4

Bliss, Paul Southworth, 1889-

Poems of places, by Paul Southworth Bliss, rubber blocks
cut by Harold J. Matthews ... Bismarck, N. D., The Cirrus
company [1937]

6 p. l., 57, [1] p., 1 l. illus. 22½cm.

Autograph presentation copy.

i. Matthews, Harold J., illus. ii. Title.

Library of Congress

PS3503.L647P6 1937

38-6654

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 114555

[3]

811.5



Matthews, Harold J., illustrator.

Bliss, Paul Southworth.

***A.927P.2**

Rough edges and all. [Verse.] Illustrated by Harold J. Matthews.
= St. Louis. Privately printed. 1930. 42 pp. Plates. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1931.

N8554 — T.r. — Matthews, Harold J., illus.




**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS** **Matthews, Herbert Lionel, 1900-**

***SCD** The yoke and the arrows; a report on Spain. New York,
.131 G. Braziller, 1957.
.30 203 p. 22 cm.

1. Spain—Pol. & govt.—1939-
1936-1939. I. Title.

2. Spain—Hist.—Civil War,

DP270.M3

 *946.081

57—1626 †

Library of Congress

(57z15)



Matthews, James Brander

see also

Matthews, Brander, 1852-



Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

**T.12.11

About the ballet. Illustrated with portraits of celebrated dancers, and others connected with the ballet from the earliest period. Collected and arranged by Charles C. Moreau.


Scrap-book. New York. 1891. (192) pp. Portraits. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Cut from vol. 4 of Appleton's Journal [Per. Room *5401.1.4].

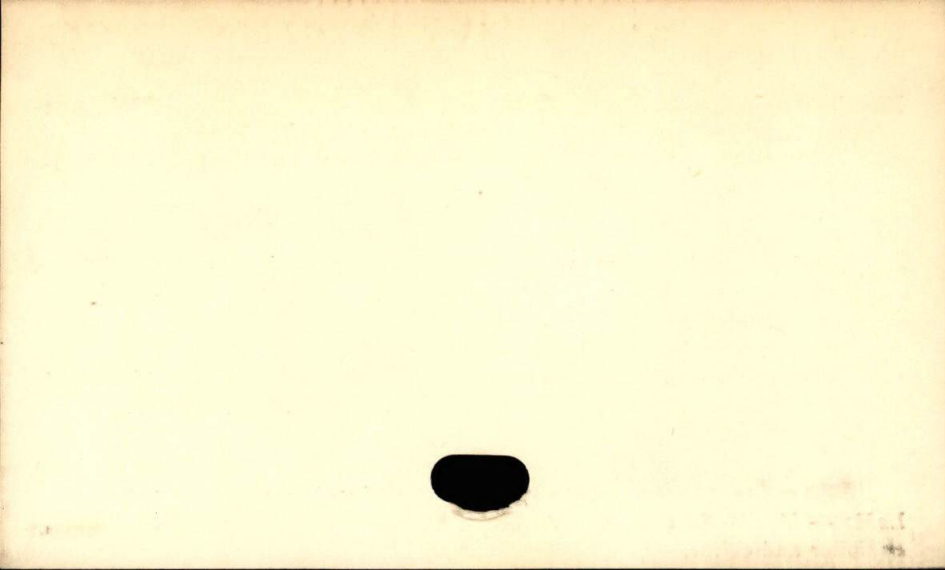
Contains also The ballet in Paris, by Theodore Child, cut from volume 4 of The Cosmopolitan [Per. Room *7245.60.4]. This is catalogued separately.

The leaves of both articles are inset on large paper, and there are inserted numerous portraits, scenes, playbills, etc., many of which are in color.

87
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, November 8, 1917.

L2881 — T.r. — Scrap-books. Ballet. — Ballet. Hist. — Moreau, Charles C., compiler and editor.



*A.5724.25=3589.293

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

American character.

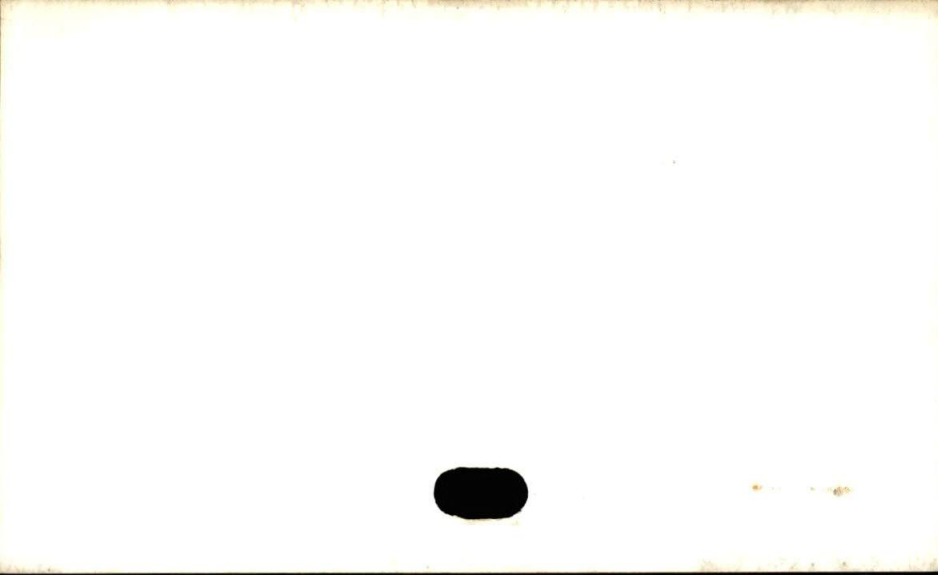
New York. Crowell & Co. [1906.] (5), 34
pp. Portrait. 12°.

Printed at the Merrymount Press, Boston.

Merrymount Press.

-T.r. -United States.Civiliz. -National characteristics

American.



*A.5724.18=4404.102

Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

The American of the future and other essays.

New York. Scribner. 1909. (7), 355 pp.

19 1/2 cm.

Contents.- The American of the future.-

American character.- The Americans and

the British.- "Blood is thicker than water!"

- The scream of the spread-eagle.- American

A



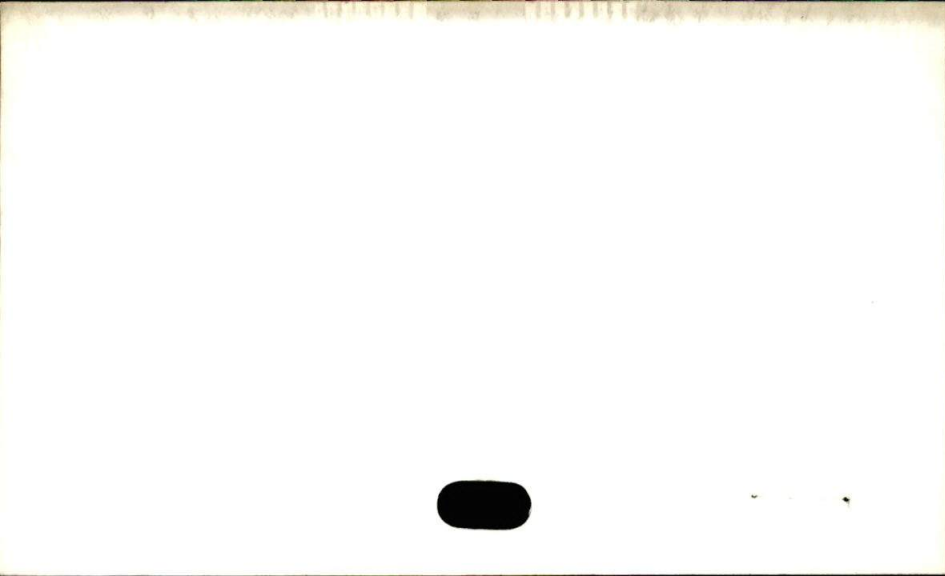
-T.r. -United States.Manners.



.

.

manners.- American humor.- The speech of
the people.- English as a world-language.
- Simplified spelling and "fonetic reform."-
The question of the theater.- Persuasion
and controversy.- Reform and reformers.-
"Those literary fellows."- Standards of
success.



Matthews, James Brander, 1852-


2259.48 =**T.96.349

Books and play-books: essays on literature and the drama.

London. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co. 1895. (7), 250 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

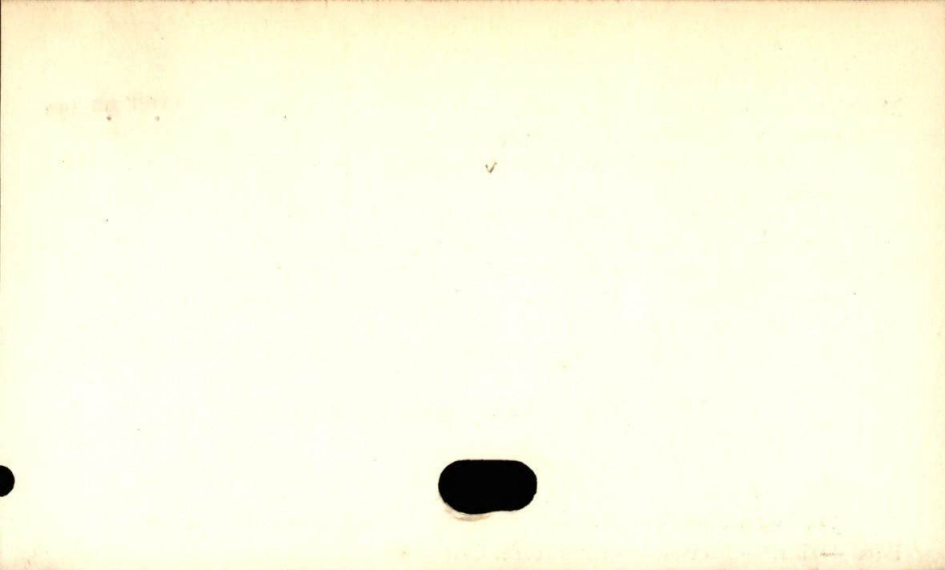
Contents. — The evolution of copyright. — The dramatization of novels. — On certain parallelisms between the ancient and the modern drama. — The whole duty of critics. — Two French dramatic critics: I. M. Francisque Sarcey; II. M. Jules Lemaitre. — Two Scotsmen of letters: I. Mr. Andrew Lang; II. Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson. — The centenary of Fenimore Cooper. — Dissolving views: I. Of Mark Twain's best story;

[Continued on the next card.]

T. 
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1917.

L880 — T.r. — Fiction. — Literature. Crit.



****T.96.349**

Matthews, J. B., 1852- . Books and play-books. (Continued.)

II. Of M. François Coppée's prose tales; III. Of M. Ludovic Halévy's short stories; IV. Of Cervantes, Zola, Kipling and Co.; V. Of Mr. Charles Dudley Warner as a writer of fiction.

The first two essays are catalogued separately [3667.83; 6257.92].

The remainder of the essays are also published with the title Aspects of fiction [2407.135].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1917.

Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

Cheap books and good books. By Brander Matthews.

New York. American Copyright League. 1888. 25 pp. 18½ cm.

3664.92=*A.5724.11

On international copyright.

Same. (In Putnam, G. H., editor, The question of copyright. Pp.

333-355. New York. 1891.)

3667.83

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

B 2174

This card was printed at the Boston
H9585 — Copyright. — T.r.

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

Matthews, James Brander. 1852- 4640a.51==**T.46.36

French dramatists of the 19th century. By J. Brander Matthews.

New York. Scribner. 1881. xx, 301 pp. 21 cm.

Two copies on shelf-number 4640a.51.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.46.36.

Same. 3d edition, brought down to the end of the century. 1901. viii, (1), 321pp. 19cm. 4640A.51R

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

J396 — Drama. French. Hist and crit.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

***A.5724**

Fugitives from justice.

= New York. [Corlies, Macy & Co.] 1912. (4), 61 pp. 20½ cm.

No. 69 of an edition of 99 copies, signed by Brander Matthews.

The title on the cover reads: Fugitives from justice, a book of verses —
and reverses.

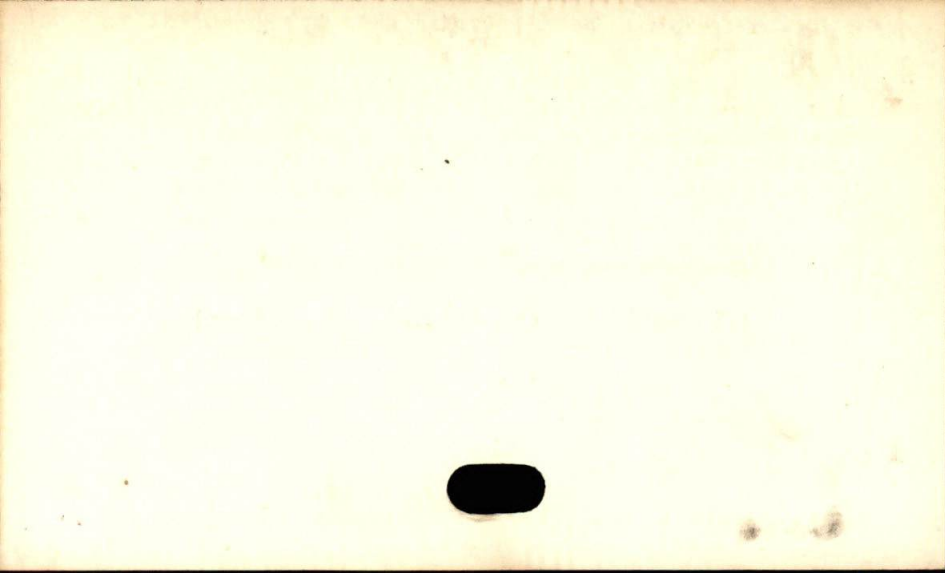
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1912.

H7793 — T.r.

BAR



*A.5724.19=2409.280

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

Gateways to literature and other essays.

New York. Scribner. 1912. (7), 296 pp.
19 cm.

Contents.- Gateways to literature.- The
economic interpretation of literary his-
tory.- In behalf of the general reader.-
The duty of imitation.- The devil's ad-

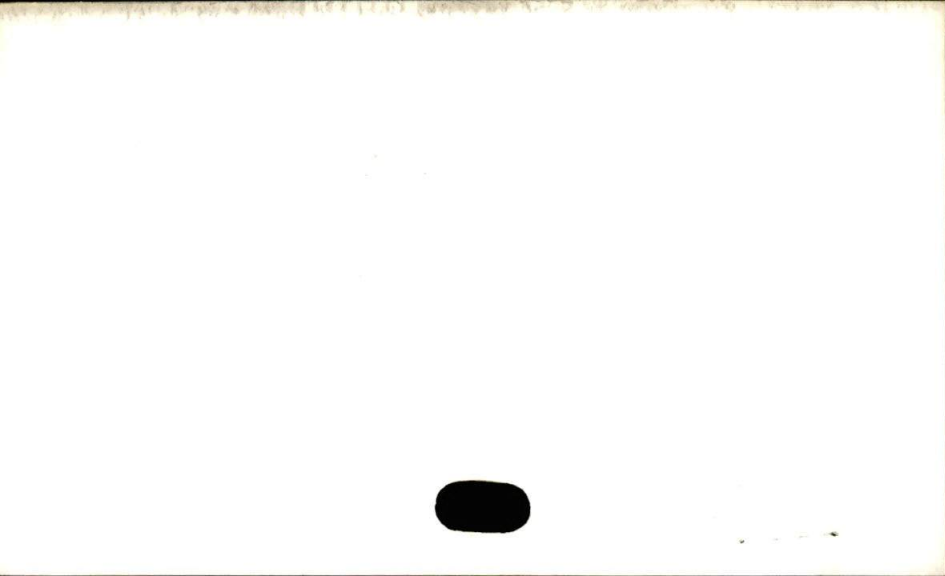
-Authors. -T.r. -Literature.Crit.



.

.

vocate.- Literary criticism and book-re-
viewing.- Familiar verse.- French poets
and English readers.- A note on Anatole
France.- Poe's cosmopolitan fame.- Feni-
more Cooper.- Bronson Howard.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

*4507.276=*A.5724.9

His father's son. A novel of New York. Illustrated by T. de Thulstrup.

— New York. Harper. 1896. (3), 248 pp. Plates. 18½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

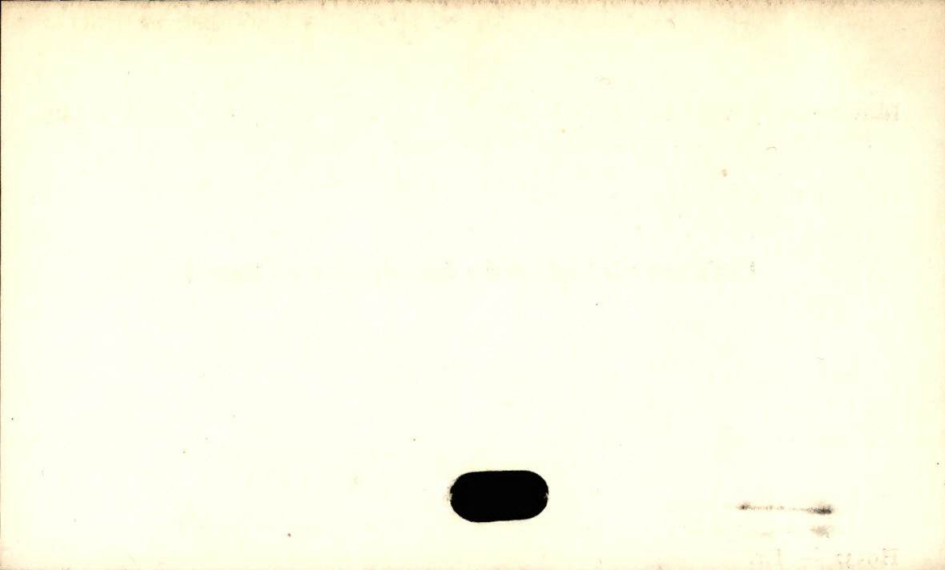
Part



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9537 — T.r.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

2128.49=*A.5724.6

The home library by Arthur Penn [pseud.].

— New York. Appleton & Co. 1883. 154 pp. Illus. [Appleton's Home books.] 19 cm., in 12s.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9533 — T.r. — S.r. — Books and reading.

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-1929, and Henry
Cuyler Bunner, 1855-1896.

In partnership: studies in story-telling.

By Brander Matthews and H. C. Bunner.

Authors' edition.

Edinburgh. Douglas. 1885. 204, (2) pp.

14 cm., in 8s.

4509A.551

Contents.- The documents in the case, by
Brander Matthews and H. C. Bunner.- Vene-



tian glass, by Brander Matthews.- The
red silk handkerchief, by H. C. Bunner.-
The seven conversations of Dear Jones and
Baby Van Rensselaer, by Brander Matthews
and H. C. Bunner.- The rival ghosts, by
Brander Matthews.- A letter and a para-
graph, by H. C. Bunner.- Playing a part,
by Brander Matthews.- Love in old cloathes,
by H. C. Bunner.

Same. New York. Scribner. 1884. (4), 210 pp.

*A.5724.28

Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

*A.5724.2

In the vestibule limited.

— New York. Harper. 1892. 93 pp. Plates. [Harper's Black and white series.] 18 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9542 — T.r. — S.r.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the President's message to the Congress, and is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

2. The second part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the President's message to the Congress, and is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.



Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

An introduction to the study of American literature.

New York. American Book Co. [1896.] 256 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 18 cm., in 8s.

2399.81 =*A.5724.5

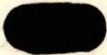
Two ^{or more} copies on shelf-number 2399.81.

Same. New edition. [1911.] 269 pp.

2399.81R

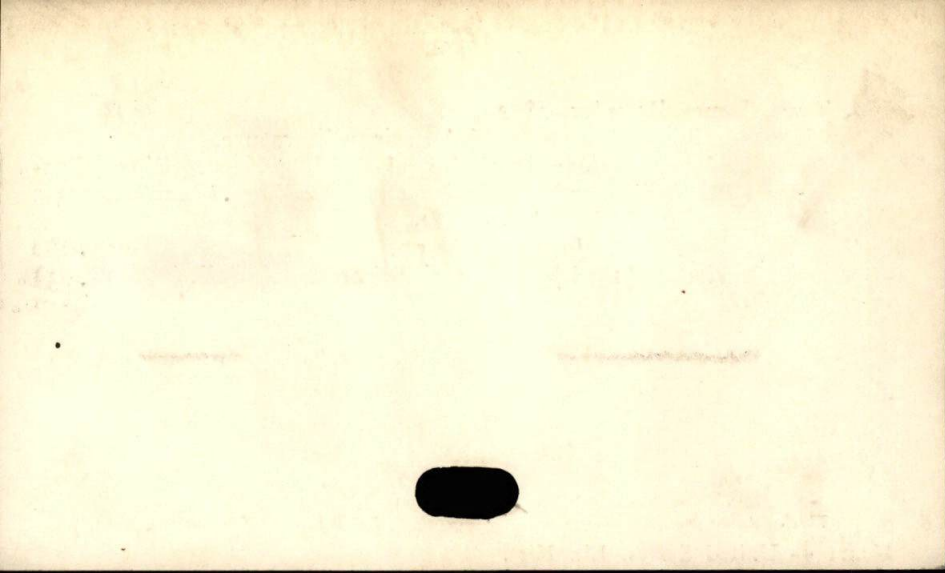
— Same. Revised. [1918.] 268 pp.

2399.81S

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. September 22, 1922.

M4411 — United States. Lit. Hist.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

Molière. His life and works.

New York. Scribner. 1926. x, (1), 385pp. Portraits.
23cm. 4672.36

Contains the poem by Austin Dobson entitled, La
bonne comédie.

Two copies.

Same. New York. Scribner. 1910. x, (1), 385pp. 22 1/2
cm. *A.5724.26

Contains presentation inscription to Prof. Trent
from the author.

-Molière.

*A.5724.22=5599a.134

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-1929.

Notes on speech-making.

New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1901. 92
pp. 16°.

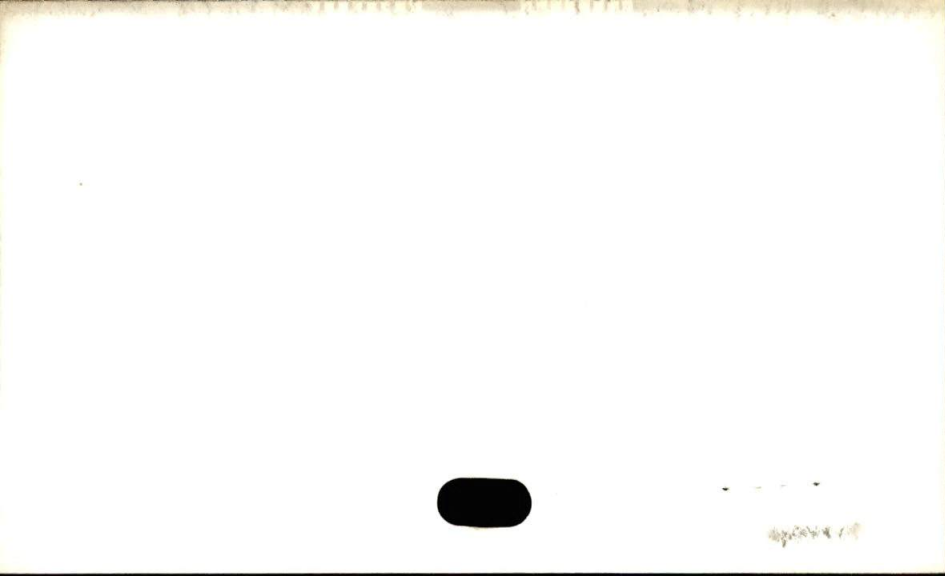
Contents.- The four ways of delivering an
address.- The real secret of after-dinner
oratory.- Appendix: How to be heard when
speaking in public. [By] J.W.Churchill;

Hints in speaking out of doors. [By] B.F.

-Oratory.



Hughes; An open letter. By Lyman Abbott.
Two copies.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852- *A.5724.24=4404.105

Pen and ink; papers on subjects of more or less importance.

London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1888. xiii, (2), 229 pp. Sm. 8°.

Contents.- "Pen and ink", by A. Lang.- The antiquity of jests.- The ethics of plagiarism.- The true theory of the preface.- The philosophy of the short story.- Two latter day lyrists: Frederick Locker, Austin Dobson.- The songs of



the Civil war.- The French spoken by those
who do not speak French.- Poker-talk.- "An
epistle to the author," by H. C. Bunner.
Originally published in Longman's magazine,
Saturday review, Century magazine and other
periodicals.

Same. New York. 12°. 4404.105R

Same. 1894. 17 1/2 cm., in 12s. 4404.105S



*A.5724.21=4559a.201

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-1929.

Recreations of an anthologist.

New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1904. (3),

228 pp. 16^o.



-T. r. -English lit. Crit.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

*A.5724.7

The royal marine. An idyll of Narragansett Pier. By Brander Matthews.

New York. Harper. 1894. (3), 144 pp. Plates. [Harper's Little novels.] 14½ cm., in 4s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 28, 1913.

H9481 — S.r. — T.r.

January 1st 1881
The first of the year
has been a very quiet one
and the weather has been
very cold and dry.

There has been no snow yet.



There has been no snow yet.
The weather is still very cold.
The snow will come soon.

****G.3956.53=4596.159**

Matthews, James Brander, 1852- , and Ashley Horace Thorndike,
1871-**1933**, editors.

Shaksperian studies. By members of the Department of English
and Comparative Literature in Columbia University.

New York. Columbia University Press. 1916. (9), 452 pp. 23
cm.


Written for the celebration of the Shakespeare tercentenary.

Each study is catalogued seperately.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1921.

M1187 — T.r. — Jt. ed. — Shake  speare, William. Celebrations.
1916. — Shakespeare, William. Biography. — Columbia University. Depart-
ment of English and Comparative Literature.



Matthews, James Brander, 1852—
Sheridan's "Rivals."

****T.35.27**

= [New York. 1896.] (26) pp. Portraits. 23 cm.

The author's name does not appear on the title-page.

Prefixed is a cast of characters in the play as given in New York in 1896.

Appended are biographical sketches of the actors.

The title on the cover is: The rivals. January, 1775. May, 1896.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 16, 1919.

L6883 — Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler, 1751-1816.



*A.5724.23=6257.63

Matthews, James Brander. 1852-1929.

A study of the drama.

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. [1910.] x,
320 pp. Plates. Plans. 20 cm.

"A study of the technic of the drama."

Bibliographical suggestions, pp.302-307.

-Drama. Construction.



*A.5724.27=4586.149

Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

A study of versification.

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. [1911.] vii,
(1), 275, (1) pp. 19 cm.

Of English versification.

Bibliographical suggestions, pp.266,267.

Three copies.

-English language. Pros.



Matthews, James Brander, 1852- , and George H. Jessop. *A.5724.1
A tale of twenty-five hours.
New York. Appleton & Co. 1892. vi, 189 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9542 — Jt. auth. — T.r.

Memorandum for the President
of the United States
dated 10/10/1917

1. The President is requested to



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

*A.5724.8

Tales of fantasy and fact. By Brander Matthews.

New York. Harper. 1896. (5), 216 pp. Plate. 18½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — A primer of imaginary geography. — The kinetoscope of time. — The dream-gown of the Japanese ambassador. — The rival ghosts. — Sixteen years without a birthday. — The twinkling of an eye. — A confidential postscript.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9537 — T.r.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

The theatres of Paris. By J. Brander Matthews . . .

New York. Scribner. 1880. viii, (3), 208 pp. Illus. Portraits.
Plates. 17 cm., in 8s. 2639.69=**T.77.205

Three copies on shelf-number 2639.69.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.77.205.

Same. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. (7),
208 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s. 2639.70

This card was printed at the Boston

J396 — Paris. Theatres.

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

4409b.102=*A.5724.3

This picture and that. A comedy.

— New York. Harper. 1894. 76, (1) pp. Plates. [Harper's Black and white series.] 13 cm., in 4s.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9544 — T.r. — S.r.



Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

***A.5724.13**

Vignettes of Manhattan.

- New York. Harper. 1894. viii, 180 pp. Plates. 18½ cm., in 8s.
Contents. — In the little church down the street. — The twenty-ninth of February.—At a private view.—Spring in a side street.—A Decoration Day revery. — In search of local color. — Before the break of day. — A mid-summer midnight. — A visit in Central Park. — The speech of the evening. — A Thanksgiving-Day dinner. — In the midst of life.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1913.

H9518 — T.r. — New York, City. Desc.



Matthews, James Brander, prefacer, 1852—

Arnold, Matthew, 1822-1888.

****T.46.63.4**

Letters of an old playgoer. With an introduction by Brander Matthews.

— New York. 1919. (5), 60, (1) pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum. Publications. Ser. 4. Discussions of the drama. Vol. 4.] 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1920.

L8904 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Matthews, James Brander, pref., 1852—. — Drama. Hist. and crit.



Matthews, James Brander, editor. 1852—

Bernard, John. 1756—1828.

4247.76==**T.57.211

Retrospections of America, 1797—1811. Edited from the manuscript by Mrs. Bayle Bernard. With an introduction, notes, and index by Laurence Hutton and Brander Matthews.

New York. Harper. 1887. xiii, (1), 380 pp. Portraits. Plate. 18½ cm., in 12s.

Theatrical reminiscences.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.57.211.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1913.

J53 — Bernard, Mrs. William Bayle, ed. — Matthews, James Brander, ed. 1852—.
— Hutton, Laurence, ed. 1843—1904. — Theatre. History.



Matthews, James Brander, editor, 1852—

Boucicault, Dion, 1822-1890.

****T.46.64.1**

The art of acting. With an introduction by Otis Skinner.

— New York. 1926. (5), 63, (1) pp. Vignette. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum. Publications. Series 5. Papers on acting. No. 1.] 22½ cm.

Notes by Brander Matthews.

One of an edition of 333 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 12, 1927.

N3720 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Acting. — Matthews, James Brander, ed., 1852—. — Skinner, Otis, pref., 1858—.



Matthews, James Brander, prefacer, 1852—

Bunner, Henry Cuyler, 1855—1896.

Poems. New edition. [Preface by Brander Matthews.]

New York. Scribner. 1897. xv, 250, (3) pp. Portrait. 17½
cm. *A.1258.5

Contents. — Airs from Arcady and elsewhere. — Rowen. — Ballads of the
town and later lyrics.

An autograph letter from the author is inserted.

Same. 1899. xv, 257, (3), pp.

2400b.47

This copy lacks the portrait.

Same. 1917. x, (2), 229 pp. Portrait. 20 cm.

2400b.45

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 5, 1918

L3418 — Matthews, James Brander, pref., 1852—

1875
The following is a list of the
names of the persons who
were present at the
meeting of the
Board of Directors
of the
Company
held on
the
17th
of
April
1875



Matthews, James Brander, prefacer. 1852—

Burk, John Daly. —1808.

****T.95.13**

Bunker-Hill; or, the death of General Warren. An historic tragedy in five acts by John Burk. With an introductory essay by Brander Matthews.

New-York. 1891. (8), 82 pp. Plate. Facsimile. [Dunlap Society. Publications.] 22½ cm., in 4s.

190 copies printed.

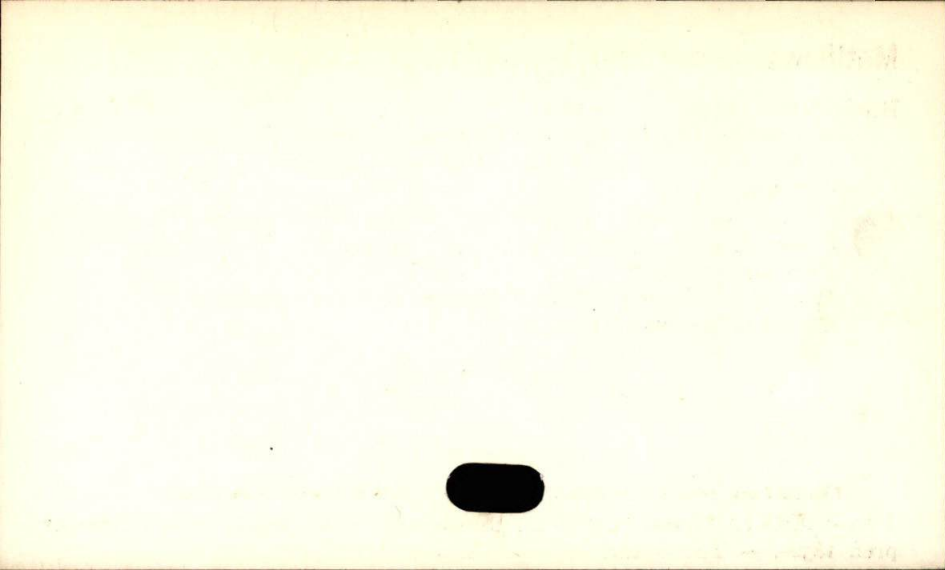
Contains a facsimile of the title-page of the edition of 1797.

Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J119 — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution. — Matthews, James Brander, pref. 1852—. — T.r. — S.r.



Matthews, James Brander, prefacer.

Dunlap, William. 1766-1839.

****T.95.4**

André. A tragedy in five acts. With an introduction by Brander Matthews.

New-York. 1887. xxxiii, (3), 139 pp. Portrait. [Dunlap Society. Publications. No. 4.] 22 cm., in 4s.

Contains a reproduction of the title-page of the edition of 1798.

175 copies printed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1913.

J191 — T.r. — S.r. — André, John. 1751-1780. — Matthews, James Brander, pref.



Matthews, James Brander, prefacer. 1852—

Halévy, Ludovic. 1834—1908.

2679.179=*A.5724.14

Parisian points of view. The translation by Edith V. B. Matthews.

An introduction by Brander Matthews.

New York. Harper. 1894. xv, 195 pp. Portrait. 17½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — Only a waltz. — The dancing-master. — The circus charger. — Blacky. — The most beautiful woman in Paris. — The story of a ball-dress. — The insurgent. — The Chinese ambassador. — In the express.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 7, 1913.

H9512 — Matthews, Edith V. B., tr. — T.r. — Matthews, James Brander, pref.
1852—.



Matthews, James Brander, prefacer, 1852—

Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming, 1833—1885.

**T.46.61.3

Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth and as Queen Katharine. With an introduction by Brander Matthews.

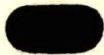
— New York. 1915. (5), 113, (1) pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum. Publications. Series 2. Papers on acting. No. 3.] 22½ cm.

One of an edition of 333 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 29, 1915.

K6736 — Siddons, Sarah Kemble, 1755—1831. — Matthews, James Brander, pref., 1852—. — S.r.c.



Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673.

*Q.f99 Tartuffe, or The hypocrite. Verse translation
.16 by Curtis Hidden Page; introduction by Brander
Matthews; lithograph illustrations by Hugo Stein-
er-Prag.

Leipzig, Printed by Poeschel & Trepte for the
members of the Limited Editions Club, MCMXXX
=1930=

117 p. illus. 36cm.

No. 569 of 1500 copies signed by the artist.

Ex libris (book label): Thomas & Jania Erwin.



Matthews, James Brander, editor. 1852-

**T.52.12

Portfolio, A, of players. With a packet of notes thereon by H. C. Bunner, E. A. Dithmar, Laurence Hutton, Brander Matthews and William Winter.

— New York. Bouton. 1888. 89 pp. Portraits. Plates. 30½ cm. Relates to Augustin Daly's company.

No. 9 of an edition of 110 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1914.

J640 — Actors. — Daly, John
James Brander, ed. 1852-. —
Hutton, Laurence, ed. 1843-1904. — Dithmar, Edward Augustus, ed. 1854-. — Bunner, Henry Cuyler, ed. 1855-1896.

Augustin. 1838, 1899. — Matthews,
Winter, William, ed. 1836-. — Hut-



Matthews, James Brander, editor. 1852—

Shakespeare, William. Titus Andronicus. No. 2 in **G.143.27.14
Titus Andronicus. With . . . introduction by Brander Matthews

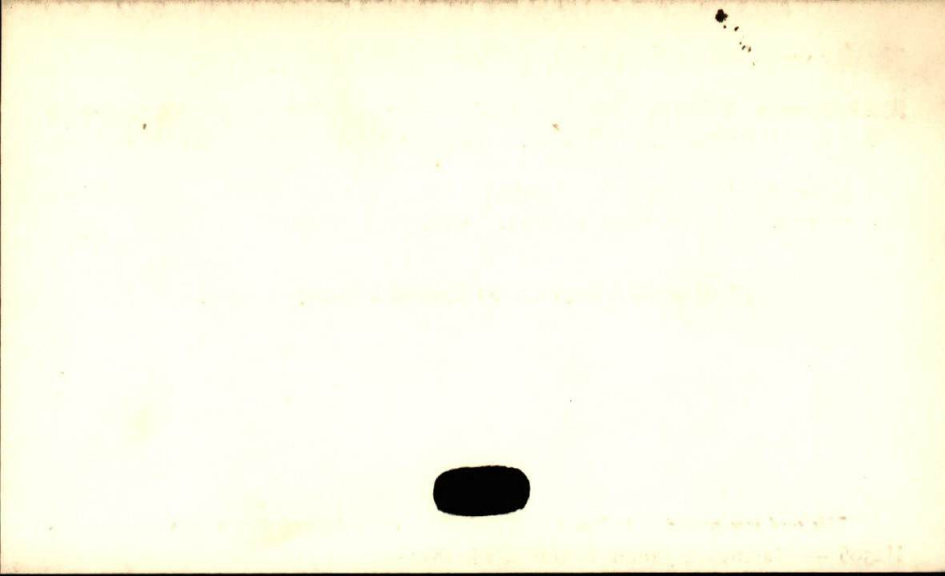
...
New York. Harper. [1908.] xxiv, 123 pp. Plate. [Complete
works. The Harper edition. Vol. 14.] 22½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 19, 1910.

H2596 — Matthews, James Brander, ed. 1852—



Matthews, James Brander, editor. 1852—

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. 1751-1816.

Sheridan's comedies. *The rivals* and *The school for scandal*. Edited with an introduction and notes to each play and a biographical sketch of Sheridan by Brander Matthews.

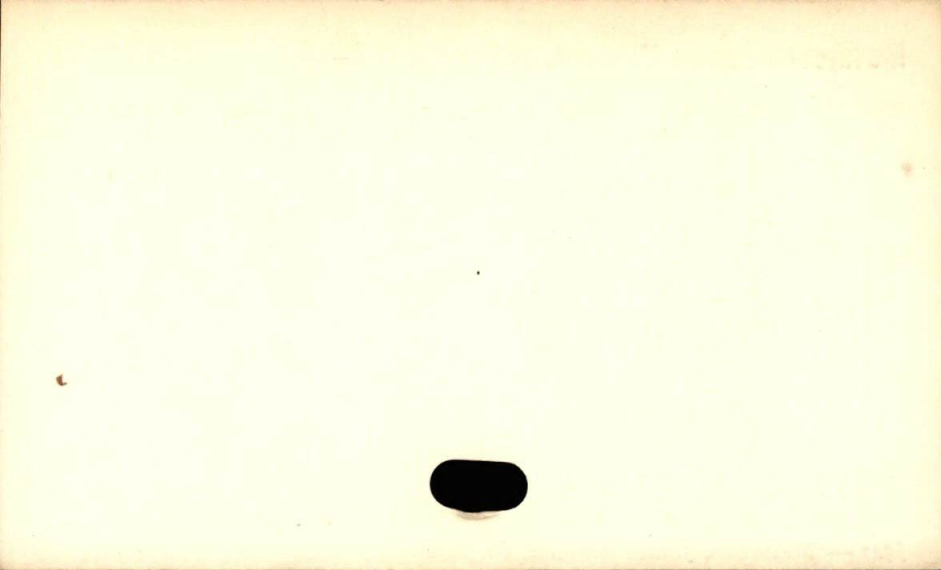
Boston. Osgood & Co. 1885. 333 pp. Portraits. Plate. Vignettes. Manuscript facsimile. 22½ cm. 2561.24 = **T.35.22
Clippings are inserted.

Same. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1891. Portrait. 20 cm. 4572.105
This edition lacks the plate.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J547 — Matthews, James Brander, ed. 1852— ,



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

*XH

.862

.C76L

no.2

Private laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the first session of the
first Congress; 1862. Carefully collated with
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress. 1862.

6p., 1ℓ. 23.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

*XH

.862

.C76L

no.4

Private laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the second session of the
first Congress; 1862. Carefully collated with
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.
1862.

3℥. 23.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.862

.C76L

no.6

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.
Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

Private laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the third session of the
first Congress; 1863. Carefully collated with
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.
1863.

2p.l., [9]-11p. 23.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.862

.C76L

no.8

Matthew, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

Private laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the fourth session of the
first Congress; 1863-4. Carefully collated
with the originals at Richmond, edited by
James M. Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.
1864.

2p.l., [13]-15p. 23.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.862

.C76L

no.10

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

Private laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the first session of the
second Congress; 1864. Carefully collated with
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.
1864.

2p.l., [17]-18p. 23.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.862

.C76L

no.1

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822,ed.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

Public laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the first session of the
first Congress; 1862. Carefully collated with
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James
M. Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith,printer to Congress.
1862.

v,[1],56,ix p. 25.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[vi]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.

*XH

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

.862

.C76L

no.3

Public laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the second session of the
first Congress; 1862. Carefully collated with
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.
1862.

v,[1],57-92,ix p. 23.5cm.

"Erratum": p.[vi]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.862

.C76L

no.5

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

Public laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the third session of the
first Congress; 1863. Carefully collated with
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.
1863.

1p.l.,[v]-viii,[93]-170,xx p. 23.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

*XH

.862

.C76L

no.7

Public laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the fourth session of the
first Congress; 1863-4. Carefully collated
with the originals at Richmond. Edited by
James M. Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.
1864.

vii,[1],[171]-252,xxiii p. 23.5cm.

"Errata": p.[vi]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

*XH

.862

.C76L

no.9

Public laws of the Confederate States of
America, passed at the first session of the
second Congress; 1864. Carefully collated with
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James
M. Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.
1864.

1p.ℓ., [v]-viii, [253]-288, xii p. 23.5cm.

"Erratum":

verso of t.p.



*XG
.377
.120
«Matthews, John» R.N.

Twenty-one plans, with explanations, of different actions in the West-Indies, during the late war: by an officer of the Royal Navy, who was present.

Chester «Eng.»: Printed by J. Fletcher, for the author. MDCCLXXXIV. «1784»

24 p. 21 fold. col. plans. 21cm.

Dedication signed: John Matthews.

Battles of Grenada, July 6, 1779; Martinique,

(Continued on next card)

19 Aug 1921 B - Lewis fd

LC 3

Cent. of war mer findings

1 U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Naval operations
2 West Indies--History, Naval
dis

red s : XH 704.M43T

ex libris : Conway, Lord Hugh

14

*XG
.377
.120

Matthews, John. R.N. Twenty-one plans, with
explanations ... 1784. (Card 2)
April 29, 1781; St. Christopher, January 25-26,
1782; and Dominica, April 9 & 12, 1782.

Plans engraved by J. Hunter from drawings by
author.

Inscribed: The gift of the Author to the
Right Hon^{ble} Lord Hugh Conway.

I. Title.



14



*A.241

Matthews, John, 1755-1826, supposed author.

.15

no.3

Eloisa in deshabelle: a satirical poem. By the late Professor Porson. To which are added The modern fine gentleman. Modern fine lady. Curtain lectures, and The squire and the parson. 3d ed. London, J. J. Stockdale, 1819.

157 p. 8 col. plates. 18cm.

The title poem, a parody on Pope's Eloisa to Abelard, has been ascribed variously to John Matthews, Richard Porson, George Tierney and ———
(Continued on next card)



Matthews, John, 1755-1826, supposed author.

*A.241

.15

no.3

Eloisa in deshabille. 3d ed. 1819. (Card 2)
Coffin.

Save for the anonymous "Curtain lectures" the
remaining contents are by Soame Jenyns.

Plates drawn by C. Williams.

Bound with To-night! or, The total eclipse,
1818.

I. Matthews, John, 1755-1826, supposed author.
II. Porson, Richard, 1759-1808, supposed author.
III. Tierney, George, 1761-1830, supposed author.
IV. Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744.
Eloisa to Abelard. V. Jenyns, Soame, 1704-
1787. VI. Williams, C. illus.



Matthews, Mordecai.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



R-B

HE
4491
.B78
M37x

Matthews, Nathan, 1854-1927.

Argument of Mayor Matthews before
the committee on transit of the
Massachusetts legislature, April 4,
1894. -- rev. and corrected. --
Boston : Rockwell and Churchill, 1894.
76 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

1. Boston (Mass.)--Transit
systems--History. 2. Local transit--
Massachusetts--Boston--History. I.
Swain, George F. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08181854

004618



Matthews, Thomas

see

Mathews, Thomas, 1676-1751.



Matthews, William, b. 1755.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Matthews, William, of Brooklyn.

*Q.16.14

Modern bookbinding practically considered. A lecture read before the Grolier Club of New-York, March 25, 1885, with additions and new illustrations.

New York. The Grolier Club. 1889. 96 pp. Colored plates. 25 cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of 300 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1912.

H7312 — Bookbinding. — Grolier Club, New York. Publications.

BAF



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Matthews, William, 1905-

- x XZ American diaries; an annotated bibliography
.27 of American diaries written prior to the year
.M43 1861, compiled by William Matthews with the
 assistance of Roy Harvey Pearce. Berkeley,
 Univ. of Calif. Press, 1945.
 xiv, 383 p. 24cm.

MB

Josiah H. Benton fd.
13 Nov. 1945 - tr. fr.
H.83.3

- 1 Diaries--Bibl.
- 2 U.S.--Hist.--Sources--Bibl.
- 3 U.S.--Biog.--Bibl.
- 1 Pearce, Roy Harvey
- S

8

R-B

Z
5305
.U5
M32

Matthews, William, 1905-
American diaries in manuscript,
1580-1954 : a descriptive
bibliography. -- Athens : University
of Georgia Press, [1974].
xvi, 176 p. ; 25 cm.
Supplement to the author's
American diaries.
ISBN: 0820303186
1. American diaries--Bibliography.
I. Matthews, William, 1905- American
diaries. II. Title.

XZ.27
.M43A

MRGRRBK
Z5305.U5 M32

026108

73076782
016.92/0073



Matthews, William Henry.

*L.34.34

Mazes and labyrinths: a general account of their history and developments.

- London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1922. xviii, 253, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. 22 cm., in 8s.
Bibliography, pp. 215-235.

Contains several chapters on garden mazes.

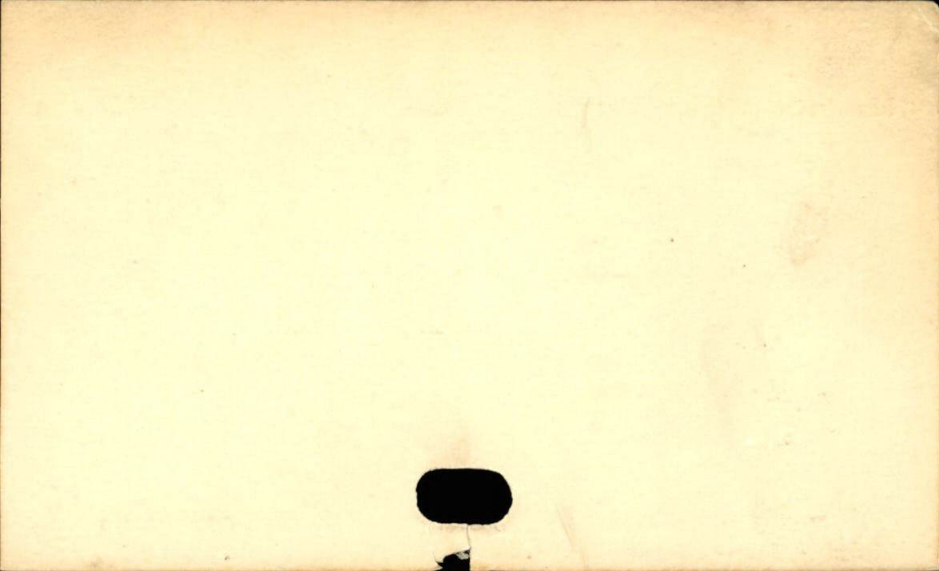
This card was printed at the Boston

M5632 — T.r. — Labyrinths.

Landsc

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

gardening. **Hist.**



*Map 92.2.C42.1885

~~No. 34 in *Map 96.4~~

Matthews, Northrup & Company.

Lake Chautauqua. [Bird's eye view.]

= Buffalo. 1885. Size, $18 \times 36\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Colored lithograph.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 17, 1905.

F9582 — Bird's eye views. — Chautauqua, Lake, New York.



Matthews-Northup co., Buffalo, N.Y.

Map The Matthews-Northup up-to-date map
Acc. of Massachusetts ...
35 Buffalo, Matthews-Northup Co., c1891.
 LCx

A.Lawrence Fund

7 Dec. 1976

Map 92.4.B7.1898

Matthews-Northrup co., publishers.

Up-to-date map of Buffalo and towns of Tonawanda,
Amherst, Cheektown and West Seneca. Buffalo
[c.1898]

Size, 29 3/4 x 20 inches. Scale (computed)
2666 feet to 1 inch.

Indexed.

1. Buffalo, N.Y.--Geog.--Maps.
2. Tonawanda, N.Y.
Geog.--Maps.
3. Amherst, N.Y.--Geog.--Maps.
4. Cheektown, N.Y.--Geog.--Maps.
5. West Seneca,
N.Y.--Geog.--Maps.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Matthews-Robinson,

engr.

Ames Plow Company, Boston.

SCbH ... Burt's self-adjusting horse hay rake.
.F869 [Boston, 1869]
.3 [4]p. illus. 30.5cm.

Caption title.

Illustrations signed by W[illiam]. Waud &
C. Reed as artists and Matthews-Robinson & Tylor
as engravers.

The Ames Plow Company succeeded Nourse, Mason
& Co.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Ames Plow Company, Boston. ... Burt's self-
SCbH adjusting horse hay rake ... 1869. (Card 2)
.F869 Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association's
.3 Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Haying equipment. 2. Agricultural
implements--Catalogs. 3. Advertising fliers--
Massachusetts--Boston. I. Nourse, Mason & Co.,
Boston.



RARE BKS

Z239

.S97M37

2003x

BPL1RB

39999054444847

Matthews, William, 1942-1

Provisions : lost prose /

79 p. ill. 22 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

Matthiæ, Johannes.

**H.49.58

Apographvm literarum . . . Joh. Matthiæ ad Regem Sveciæ. In quibus consilia concordiæ ecclesiasticæ hoc tempore inter Evangelicos promovendæ, Suæ Majestati prolixè commendat.

Hagæ-Comitum. Apud Adrianum Vlacq. 1656. (20) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

July 18,

1903

E849I — Christian unity.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.579

.M43V

Matthias, Emperor of Germany, 1557-1619.

Vermaninghe gedaen door Mijn-heere d'Artsch-
hertoge van Oostenrijck/ Gouverneur ende Cap-
iteyn generael vā de Neder-landen/ aen de
generale Staten der voorseyder Landen/ den
elfsten van April/ M. D. LXXIX. Item de poin-
ten ende artijcklen den generalen Staten voor-
ghehouden door sijne vodrscyde Hoocheydt:
zNidts gaders d'Wtsprake van Heer Elbert Leonin
Doctor in de Rechten ende Raets-hiere van
Staten.

(See next card)

MB

BM STC Dutch books xxx

G. Mrs John A. Lewis--

1892--tr.fr. 4818.15 res

1 Netherlands--Hist--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648

dis

x Oostenvrijck, Ritsch-herstog van.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Matthias, Emperor of Germany, 1557-1619.

x XG Vermaninghe gedaen ... (Card 2)

.579 T'Antwerpen, By Christoffel Plantijn/

.M43V drucker der Con.Maiesteyt. M. D. LXXIX.


[1579]

[15]p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: arms of Philip II.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

I. Title.



01



Matthias. Emperor of Germany.

Aureli, Lodovico.

No. 2 in ****FR84.Au6**

[Della ribellione de' Boemi contro Matthia, e Ferdinando imperatori, historia di Lodovico Aureli.]

— [Roma. Zanetti. 1625.] 126, (1) pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

The title-page is missing.

The title is copied from the Catalogue général de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3400 — Matthias, Emperor of Germany, — Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany,
1578-1637. — Bohemia. Hist.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Matthias, Joseph M.

*SCA Twilight songs. Boston [Four Seas Press] 1918.

.5730 43 p. 19cm.

.1

I. Title

Artz Fa.-1919



Matthias, Richard.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCQ
.60
.36

Internationales Adressbuch der Antiquare =
International directory of antiquarian book-
sellers = Répertoire international de la
librairie ancienne / unter Mitwirkung des
Börsenvereins der Deutschen Buchhändler und des
Vereins der Deutschen Antiquariats- und Export-
buchhändler zu Leipzig ; herausgegeben von
Richard Matthias. -- 5. Ausg.

Weimar : Straubing & Müller, 1935.

vii,[1],291,[1]p. ; 24cm.

1. Booksellers and bookselling--Directories.

I. Matthias, Richard. II. Börsenvereins der
Deutschen Buchhändler. III. Title: Inter-
national directory of antiquarian book-
sellers.

MB-Rev.

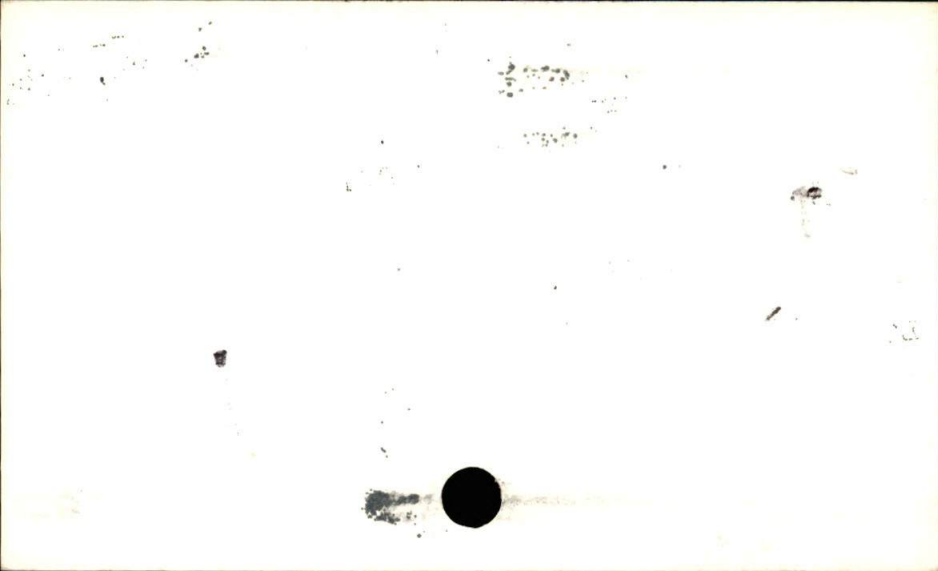


Matthias at the door.

PS3535 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935.
.0 25M35 Matthias at the door. New York, Mac-
1931 millan, 1931.
RARE BOOK 99p. 21cm.
DEPT
*A.7535 A narrative poem.
.14 _____[Another copy]

I. Title.

LC



Matthiessen, Erhard Adolf.

**E.5012.68

Tabvla ad expeditiorem calculvm logarithmi summae
vel differentiae dvarvm quantitatum per
logarithmos tantvm datarvm. [German and Latin.]
Altonae, 1817. Hammerich. +53,212+ pp. 8^o.


-Tables, Math. -Logarithms.



Matthiessen, Francis Otto, 1902- ed.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS James, Henry, 1843-1916.

SCA ... Stories of writers and artists; ed.
.4531 with an introduction by F.O. Matthiessen.
.54 [New York] New Directions [1944]

3p.ℓ., 346p. front.(port.) 21cm.

Blanck, BAL, 10805.

CONTENTS.--Introduction: Henry James'
Portrait of the artist.--The Madonna of the
future.--The author of Beltraffio.--The lesson
of the master.--Greville Fane.--The real thing.--
The middle years.--The death of the lion.--

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS James, Henry, 1843-1916. ... Stories of
SCA writers and artists ... [1944] (Card 2)
.4531 The next time.--The figure in the carpet.--
.54 Broken wings.--The story in it..

1. Artists in literature. 2. Authors in
literature. I. Matthiessen, Francis Otto, 1902-
ed. II. Title.



Matthiessen, Francis Otto, 1902-1950

R-B
PS
3531
.082
Z77

Norman, Charles, 1904-
The case of Ezra Pound. -- New York
: The Bodley Press, 1948. (Kadem
Press)
71 p. ; 18 cm.
Wallace, B53.
Contains a statement by William
Carlos Williams. Also contains
contributions by E. E. Cummings, Louis
Zukofsky, Conrad Aiken and F.O.
Matthiessen.
Publisher's ad.: back side of back
cover.
OCLC number: ocm00882692.
1..Pound, Ezra, 1885-1972
I.Williams, William Carlos, 1883-1963.
(cont. next card)

MRG89-611958



R-B

PS

3531

.082

Z77

Norman, Charles, 1904- The case of
Ezra Pound. 1948

(card 2)

II.Cummings, E. E. (Edward Estlin),
1894-1962 III.Zukofsky, Louis, 1904-
IV.Aiken, Conrad, 1889-1973
V.Matthiessen, Francis Otto, 1902-
1950. VI.T.

RG89-611958

PS3531.O82Z77

AACR2

MRG89-611958

20470



**E.190a.77

Matthiessen, Heinrich Friedrich Ludwig.

Grundriss der Dioptrik geschichteter Linsensysteme.

Mathematische Einleitung in die Dioptrik des menschlichen Auges.

Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1877. viii, 276 pp.
8^o.

Pp. 272-276 contain a list of works and papers on this topic.

-Eye. -Refraction.



Matthiessen, Heinrich Friedrich Ludwig.

Grundzüge der antiken und modernen Algebra der
litteralen Gleichungen.

Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1878. xvi, 1001, (1)
pp. 8^o.

**E.220a.35

Pp. 964-1001 contain Gesamtlitteratur der
Algebra der Gleichungen.

Same. Zweite, wohlfeile Ausgabe. 1896. 22 1/2
cm., in 8s.

**E.220a.70

-Mathematics ,

Bibliography of.

-Algebra. -Equations, Theory of.



Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

La Guisiade.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

*XG

.3576

.11

Troisiesme edition de La Gvisiade, tragedie
nouvelle. En laquelle au vray, & sans passion,
est representé le massacre du duc de Guise.
Reueuë, augmentee ... Par Pierre Matthiev ...

A Lyon, Par Iaques Rovssin. M. D. LXXXIX.
[1589]

[16], 64, 62-89, [2]p. 16cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Page 26 misnumbered 62.

MB



Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

*Reserve The heroyk life and of ... Henry the fourth.
2647 London, G. Eld, 1612.

.8



[Matthieu, Pierre] 1563-1621.

*Reserve L'histoire des derniers troubles de France.
2619a Lyon, 1610-11. 4 pts. In 1 v.
.192 LCxx.

Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

D.240b.33

Historia de la prosperidad infelîz de Felipa de Catanea, la labandera de Napoles. Escrita en frances por Pedro Matheo, y en castellano por Juan Pablo Martyr Rizo. Aora añadido un tratado en alabanza del color verde. Segunda impression. Madrid. P. J. Alonso y Padilla. 1736. (31), 242 pp. Sm. 8°.

"Felipa Catanea, [a] washerwoman, ... rose to
(Continued on next card.)



Matthieu, P., 1563-1621. Historia de la prosperidad infeliz de Felipa de Catanea, la labandera de Napoles. ... (Continued 1.)

great political authority, for a time, at Naples, in the early part of the fourteenth century, and was then put to death, with all her family, in the most cruel and savage manner."—Ticknor.


There is prefixed to the book a curious "Cathalogo de libros, entretenidos de novelas, cuentos,

(Continued on next card.)



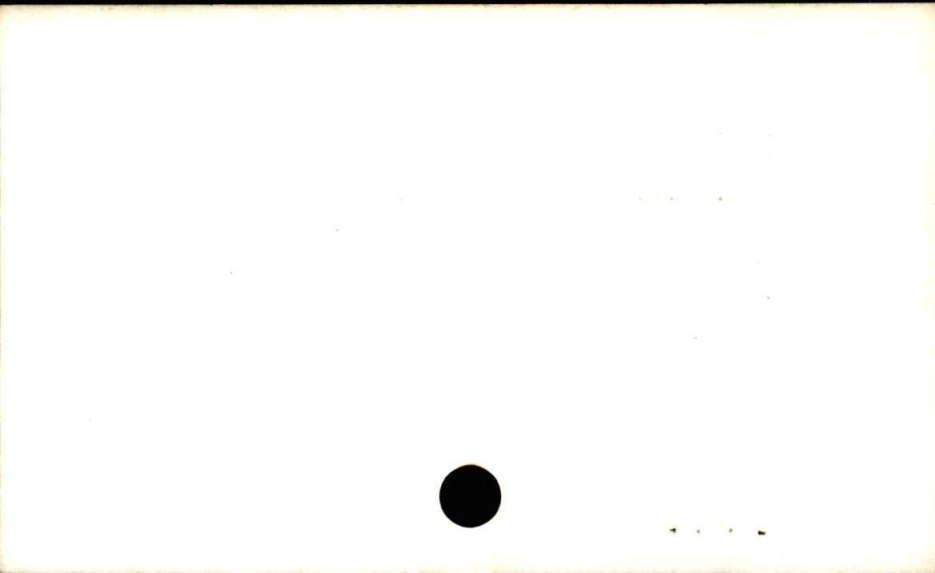
Matthieu, P., 1563-1621. Historia de la prosperidad infeliz de Felipa de Catanea, la labandera de Napoles. ... (Continued 2.) historias, y casos tragicos, para divertir la ociosidad." Also, a brief "Juicio á las obras de Pedro Matheo. Por Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas." The "Tratado en alabanza del color verde" is by Manuel Fernandez Villarreal. It has an independent title-page, but is paged continu-

(Continued on next card.)





Matthieu, P., 1563-1621. Historia de la prosperidad infeliz de Felipa de Catanea, la labandera de Napoles. ... (Continued 3.)
ously with the rest of the book. He was garroted as a Jew at an auto da fé on the 10th of October, 1652.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

xXG

Troisiesme edition de La Gvisiade, tragedie
novvelle. En laquelle au vray, & sans passion,
est representé le massacre du duc de Guise.

.3576

.11

Reueuë, augmentee ... Par Pierre Matthiev ...

A Lyon, Par Iaques Rovssin. M. D. LXXXIX.

[1589]

[16], 64, 62-89, [2]p. 16cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Page 26 misnumbered 62.

MB

Barton coll--1873

1 Guise, Henri I de Lorraine, duc de, 1550-1588
I Mathieu, Pierre, 1563-1621
La Guisiade
II La Guisiade
dis

9

Matthieu, Pierre. 1563-1621.

**G.406.27

The tropheis of the life and tragædie of the death of that vertuous and victorious prince, Henry the Great, late of France and Nauarre.

[Poem. Anon.] Translated by Ios[hua] Syl[vester].

— [London? 1612?] (15) ff. Sm. 8°.

Originally annexed to Grymeston's translation of Matthieu's Life and death of Henry IV.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

See

Apr. 1,

1902

E3411 — Sylvester, Joshua, tr. 1563-1618. — Henry IV., of France. — T.r.



[Matthieu, Pierre] 1563-1621.

*XG
.389A
.288

Unhappy prosperity. Expressed in the history of AELius Seianus, and Philippa the Catanian. With observations upon the fall of Sejanvs [by Giovanni Battista Manzini]. Lastly, certain considerations upon the life and services of monsieur Villeroy. Translated out of the originals by S^r. T[homas]. H[awkins]. Second edition.

London, Printed by Thomas Harper, and are to be sold by Nicholas Vavasour at his shop in the Inner Temple, 1639.

(Continued on next card)

MB

28 Mar. 1866 - Bates fd.
- tr. fr. 2649.18

Bp. Camus reading

dis

9

LC=

*XG [Matthieu, Pierre] 1563-1621. Unhappy pros-
.389A perity ... 1639. (Card 2)
.288 5 p.l., 72, 69-475 p., 1 l., [477]-582 p.
front. 15cm. (12mo)

Supposed to have been written to represent
the rise and fall of Concino Concini, maréchal
d'Ancre, assassinated 1617, and of his wife
Leonora Dori Galigai.

Each part has special t.p. within border of
type ornaments.

Numerous errors in paging.

STC 17667.

I. Title.

MB

b



Rare Book Dept. No. 2 in **Q.405.106
Matthiolis, Matthiolus de, Perusinus.

Artis memoratiue Matheoli Perusini medicine
doctoris praestantissimi: Tractatus vtiliſſimus:
cum nonullis Plinij et Gordani documentis.

[Colophon: F.6a: ... Impressus a Martino Schotto/
ciue Argen: quarto ydus Octobres Anno Christi.
M.cccc.lxxxx octauo.]

7 leaves. 33, 34 lines. 19.5 cm.

Printer's device.

APR 26 1939

1. Incunabula. 2. Memory. I. Schott, Martin,
-1499, printer. II. Title: Artis memoratiue
tractatus.

Set Q, 3cds HS
Cd TEM, cd Kal.

Kare Book Dept. No. 2 is 405.105

Metaphysics, Metaphysics of, Metaphysics.

Artis memorativa Metaphys. Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Metaphys. presentantibus: Metaphys. Metaphys.

Matthiolo, Pietro Andrea

see


Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577, tr.



Matthison, Arthur.

6259b.214 = **T.98.31

. . . "A false step": the prohibited play, freely adapted from "Les
lionnes pauvres" [by Émile Augier].
= London. French. [187-?] 48 pp. 16½ cm.

T

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J393 — T.r. — Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile. 1820-1889. Adaptations.



Matthison, John.

****H.18.212**

The necessity of divine revelation, and knowledge thereof, in order to salvation. A sermon preached in the High Church of Edinburgh, January 1730. . . .

Edinburgh. W. Brown. [1730?] 48 pp. 24°.

Injured by too close trimming in binding.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Primer.

Oct. 4,

1900

*D6941 — Revelation.

W.H. 18.18.18

McIntosh John

The necessity of divine revelation, and knowledge thereof, in order to salvation. A sermon preached in the High Church of Edinburgh, January 1800.

By John McIntosh, Minister of the Gospel in that Church.
Printed by James Ballantyne, Edinburgh, 1800.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]

Matthison, Friedrich von, 1761-1831, ed.

"XF

.2461 Salis-Seewis, Johann Gaudenz, Freiherr von, 1762-
.S35 1834.

1800 Gedichte von I. G. Salis. 4. verm. Aufl.

Zürich, Orell, Füssli und Co., 1800.

viii, 165 p. port. 21cm.

"Vorrede" signed: Matthison.

In this copy the "Vorrede" are misbound following the text.

I. Matthison, Friedrich von, 1761-1831, ed.



- *XF Matthisson, Friedrich von, 1761-1831, ed.
- .2461 Salis-Seewis, Johann Gaudenz, Freiherr von, 1762-
.S35 1834.
1808 Gedichte. Neue Aufl. Zürich, Orelli, Füssli
und Co., 1808.
viii, 164 p. port. 19cm.
"Vorrede des Herausgebers der 1. und 2. Aufl."
signed: Matthisson.

I. Matthisson, Friedrich von, 1761-1831, ed.



R-B
DA
333
.A6
M3

Mattingly, Garrett, 1900-1962.
Catherine of Aragon / by Garrett
Mattingly. -- Boston, : Little,
Brown, 1941.
[14], 477, [1] p., [8] leaves of
plates : geneal. tables., ports. ; 22
cm.
OCLC number: ocm01422622.
Bibliographical references in
'Notes': p.437-463.
1..Catharine, Queen, consort of
Henry VIII, King of England, 1485-
1536. I.T.

RG91-606263
DA333.A6M3

AACR2 41-6540

13743



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Mattioli, Mattiolo.

XQ De memoria.

.405 Strassburg, Martin Schott, 12 Oct. 1498.

.106 Goff M-364.

no.2 More Books Dec. 1940, pp.420-1.

Printer's device.

oc
pc

1 *Incunabula*

I Artis memoratiue tratus

x from Mathiolus, Mathiolus de, Perusinus

d12

Mattioli, Nicola, *Pater*.

****FR28.Si5**

Il Beato Simone Fidati da Cascia dell Ordine romitano di S. Agostino, e i suoi scritti editi ed inediti . . .

Roma. Tip. del Campidoglio. 1898. xiii, (4), 524, (1) pp. [Antologia Agostiniana. Vol. 2.] 20 cm., in 8s.

Bibliografia, pp. 103-258.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1941

E3636 — S.r. — Simone Fidati da Cascia, Beato, -1348.



Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577.

*XL
.571
.M43C
Petri Andreae Matthioli Senensis, medici, Compendium de plantis omnibus, vnà cum earum iconibus, de quibus scripsit suis in commentariis in Dioscoridem editis, in eorum studiosorum commodum, atque vsum; qui plantis conquirendis, ac indagandis student. Accessit praeterea ad calcem opusculum de itinere, quo è Verona in Baldum montem plantarum refertissimum itur; iisdem studiosis utilissimum. Francisco Calceolario pharmacopaeo Veronensi auctore ...

(Continued  on next card)

MB

18 May 1967 - Benton fd.

Acc 67-300

*Centrop. Gynura piper
blond hair*

1 Botany, Economic

2 Botany, Medical

3 Botany--Monte Baldo

I Calzolari, Francesco, 1521-1600?

Iter Baldi.

x from Mathiolus, Petrus Andreas

x from Calceolarijus, Franciscus (to I)

dls
MORTS

LC

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. ...

*XL Compendium de plantis omnibus ... (Card 2)

.571 Venetiis, Jn Officina Valgrisiana. MDLXXI.

.M43C «1571»

8 p.l., 921, «15» p. illus. 21.5cm.

Printer's devices on t. p. and p.«936»

"Iter Baldi ciuitatis Verone montis ... ab ...

Francisco Calceolario": p.«923-935»

"Errores ... " p.«922»

Pritzel 5982; Nissen 1306.

MB

//



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577.

Kreutterbuch dess hochgelehrten vnd weitberühmbten Herrn D. Petri Andreae Matthioli, jetzt widerumb mit vielen schönen newen Figuren, auch nützlichen Artzneyen, vnd andern guten Stücken, zum vierdten mal auss sonderm Fleiss gemehret, vnd verfertiget, durch Ioachimum Camerarium ... Sampt dreyen wolgeordneten nützlichen Registern der Kreutter Lateinische vnd Teutsche Namen, vnd dann die Artzeneyen, darzu dieselbigen zugebrauchen innhaltendt. Beneben gnugsamen Bericht, von

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd--Acc 75-223f



Ed. Wellman

1 Botany

2 Botany, Medical

1 Camerarius, Joachim, 1534-1598, ed.
dizs

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. Kreutter-
buch ... (Card 2)
den Distillier vnd Brennöfen. Mit besonderm Röm.
Keys. Majest. Priuilegio, in keinerley Format
nachzutruken.

Gedruckt zu Frankfurt am Mayn, bey Jacob
Fischers S.Erben. M.DC.XXVI. [1626]

35p.℔., 460 numb.℔., 27℔. illus. 37cm.(fol.)

Title within ornamental woodcut border, repeated
from Frankfurt, 1590, edition; title page in red
& black.

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. Kreutter-
buch ... 1626. (Card 3)

Printer's device on verso of final leaf.

Signatures: (:)⁶ *⁴ 2*⁶ 3*⁶ 4*⁶ 5*⁸ (5*⁸ blank?
wanting) A-Z⁶ 2A-2Z⁶ 3A-3Z⁶ 4A-4G⁶ 4H⁴ I-M⁶ N⁴
(N⁴ blank)

First published Frankfurt, 1586, with title:
De plantis epitome.

Numerous errors in paging.

Hunt Bot. Cat. 210; Pritzel 5990; Nissen 1311.



Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577, tr.
Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos.

*XfL
.544
.D62L

Di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo Libri cinque
della historia, & materia medicinale tradotti
in lingua uolgare italiana da m. Pietro Andrea
Matthiolo sanese medico ...

[Venetia, N. de Bascarini] M. D. XLIIII. [1544]
14 p.ℓ., 442 p., 1 ℓ. 31cm. (fol.)

Title illustration.

Page 177 misnumbered 161.

"Errori di stampa": verso of 14th prelim.
leaf.

Pritzel 2316.

MB



Mattison, Hiram. 1811-1868.

A high-school astronomy.

= New York. Mason. 1857. 240 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 12°.

**E.5147.71

Same. 1864.

3929.141

Same. 1867. 252 pp.

3929.142

Same. Sheldon & Co. 1872.

3929.68

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1905.

F8884 — Astronomy.



R-B

BF
1042
.M38

Mattison, Hiram, 1811-1868.
 Spirit rapping unveiled! : An
 expose of the origin, history,
 theology and philosophy of certain
 alleged communications from the
 spirit world, by means of "spirit
 rapping," "medium writing," "physical
 demonstrations," etc. With
 illustrations. / By Rev. H. Mattison .
 .. -- New York : : Published by Mason
 Brothers...., 1853.
 192 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
 Original publisher's cloth
 binding stamped in blind and gold.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
BF1042 .M38

11002573

001673



R-B

BF
1042
.M38

Mattison, Hiram, 1811-1868. -- Spirit
rapping unveiled! ... 1853.
(Card 2)

Bookseller's label on front
pastedown: Colesworthy's Book Store ..
. Boston, Mass.
1. Spiritualism. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
BF1.042 .M38

11002573

001674



Mattiucci, Pietro Tommasini, *compiler and editor.*

****FR71.M43**

Antiche poesie religiose dell' Umbria.

— Roma. Forzani & c. 1901. 9 pp. 25 cm.

Bound with the original paper covers.

Contains a MS. presentation inscription to P. Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 7, 1941.

E3601 — Umbria, Italy. Lit. Poetry. Colls. — Hymns. Colls. Italian.



Mattos, João Javier de, -1789. D.199.10

Rimas, dadas á luz por Caetano de Lima e Mello.

[Vol. I, II. Quarta impressão.]

Lisboa. Na Regia Officina Typografica. 1783-1801. 3 v. Sm. 8^o.

Contents. — Vol. I. Sonetos. — Odes. — Eclogas, etc. II. Sonetos. — Odes. — Canções. — Idilios. — Epicedio. — Penelope, traducção livre da tragedia de l'abbé Genest. — Viriacia, tragedia original. — Miscellaneas. III. Sonetos. — Odes. — Canções. — Quadras, etc.



Mattos, Joao Javier de.

v.3,5 of D.199a.22

Sonetos, Tragicos.

(In Parnaso lusitano. 1827.)



*A.5730M

.1 [Mattson, Morris] 1809-1885.

Paul Ulric; or, the adventures of an
enthusiast. New York, Harper & Brothers,
1835.

2 v. 19 cm.

I. Title.



Matuku Island, Feejee Group.

*Map 913.4.1840.3

~~No. 34 in *Map 104.1~~

United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842.

Island of Moala, Feejee Group. Island of Totoia, Feejee Group.

Island of Matuku, Feejee Group. [Charts.] 1840.

[Washington. 184-?] 3 maps on 1 sheet. Size, $23\frac{1}{8} \times 15$ inches.

Scales (computed), respectively; 5527.5 feet, 1.4 geographical miles, 5527.5 feet to 1 inch. 3 profiles.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1910.

H3754 — Moala Island, Feejee Group.—Totoia Island, Feejee Group.—Matuku Island, Feejee Group. — Sailing charts.

1910-1911

1910-1911

Under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1899, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to acquire by purchase or otherwise, any land or interest in land, which may be necessary for the establishment of a national monument, and to reserve any land or interest in land, which may be necessary for the establishment of a national monument, and to reserve any land or interest in land, which may be necessary for the establishment of a national monument.

[The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to acquire by purchase or otherwise, any land or interest in land, which may be necessary for the establishment of a national monument, and to reserve any land or interest in land, which may be necessary for the establishment of a national monument.]

The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to acquire by purchase or otherwise, any land or interest in land, which may be necessary for the establishment of a national monument, and to reserve any land or interest in land, which may be necessary for the establishment of a national monument.

Maturantius, Franciscus, editor.

*G.402
.47

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Tullii de officiis, amicitia ⁊ senectute.
Paradoxa eiusdem. Opus Benedicti Brugnoli
studio emaculatū additis grecis que deerat cuꝝ
recognitiōe comētarioꝝ Petri Marsi ⁊ Francisci
Maturantii perusini... [Venice, Johannes
Tacuinus, 1506]

4 p.l., CCXLVII numb. 1. illus. 33 cm.



Maturantius, Franciscus, editor, 1240?-1312?

Mancinelli, Antonio, 1452-1506.

****Q.405.73**

Mancinelli Weliterni de componendis versibus opusculum, cum additionibus Francisci mataratij [sic] ⁊ Sulptij [sic] verulani arti carminū necessarijs.

— [Leipzig. Wolfgang Stoeckel. 1496.] (25) ff. 35 lines. Black-letter. Ornamental rubricated initials, some with guide letters. 17.5 cm., in 6s; Ddd in 7.

See Hain, 10615; Reichling, vol. 5, p. 184.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 22, 1937.

E2249 — Latin lang. Prosody. — Incubula. — Maturantius, Franciscus, ed., 1240?-1312? — Sulpitius, Joannes, ed., fl. 15th century.

112

112

112

112

112

112

112

112

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.861

.L91M

The mature Christian ripe for the harvest.

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, 1804-1886.

The mature Christian ripe for the harvest: a sermon preached in the Brattle-Square Church, on the Sunday succeeding the death of Moses Grant ... By Rev. S.K. Lothrop, D.D. Published by request.

Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son, 22 School Street. 1861.

38p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

"Appendix" containing "details of Deacon Grant and his family": p.[25]-38.

MB



Maturin, Charles Robert, 1780-1824.

*Reserve Bertram.

4499 London, J. Cumberland c18--?

.31 LCxx.

no.5



Maturin, Charles Robert, 1780-1824.

*Reserve Bertram.

6570 Boston, Munroe & Francis, 1816.

.53

Maturin, Charles Robert, 1780-1824.

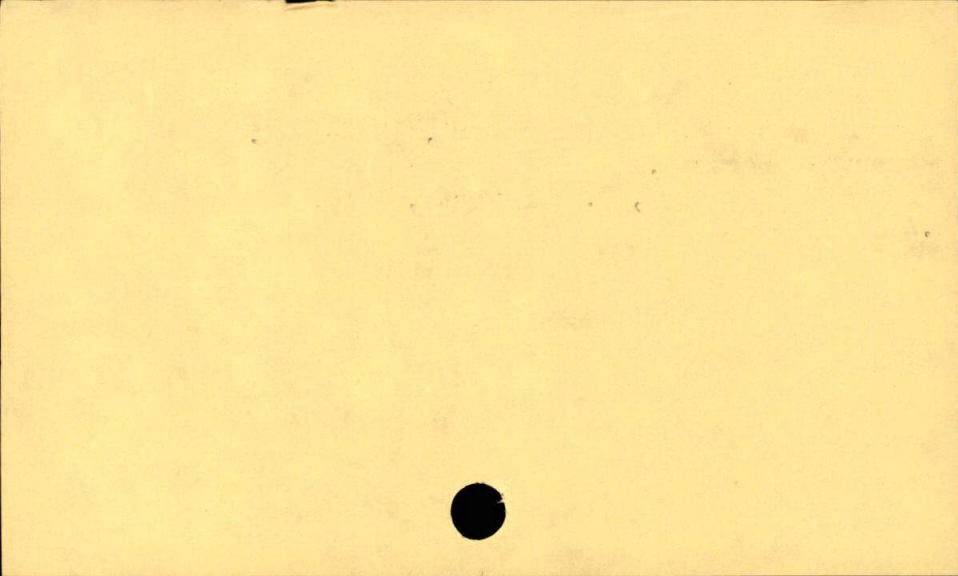
*Reserve

Bertram.

6569a

New-York, D. Longworth, 1816.

.401



Maturin, Charles Robert. 1782-1824.

****T.37.27**

Bertram: a tragedy in five acts. By Rev. Charles Maturin. With the stage business, . . . etc.

= New York. French. [185-?] iv, 7-49 pp. [French's Standard drama. No. 53.] 18 cm.

A programme is inserted.

↑
This card was printed at the Boston

J396 — T.r. made. — S.r.

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Maturin, Charles Robert, 1782-1824.

Bertram; or, the castle of St. Aldobrand; a tragedy, in five acts. By the Rev. R. C. Maturin.

London. Murray. 1816. (8), 83 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

No. 1 in ****G.3974.29**

Same. As performed at the New York Theatre (from the London edition of 1816). New York. Longworth. 64 pp. 15 cm., in 6s.

6569a.401

Same. Boston. Munroe & Francis. 72 pp.

6570.53=No. 1 in ****K.47.8**

The copy on shelf-number No. 1 in ****K.47.8** lacks the title-page.

Pages 11, 12 in the copy on shelf-number 6570.53 are out of place.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1920.

L8530 — T.r. made.



Maturin, Charles Robert, 1782-1824.

No. 3 in **G.3974.29

Fredolfo; a tragedy, in five acts.

London. Constable & Co. 1819. (7), 112 pp. 20½ cm.,
in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

L8528 — T.r.

Public Library, January 14, 1920.



Maturin, Charles Robert, 1782-1824.

No. 2 in ****G.3974.29**

Manuel; a tragedy, in five acts: as performed at the Theatre Royal,
Drury-Lane. By the author of Bertram.

London. Murray. 1817. viii, (1), 84, (2) pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

L8528 — T.r.



Public Library, January 14, 1920.



[Maturin, Charles Robert] 1782-1824.

*Reserve

Melmoth the wanderer.

PZ3

Boston, Wells and Lilly, 1821. 4v. in 2.

.M4375

Me



R-B

PZ Maturin, Charles Robert, 1780-1824.
3 The wild Irish boy : in three
.M4375 volumes. / By the author of Montorio.
Wi -- London : Printed for Longman,
1808x Hurst, Rees, and Orme ... by J. D.
Dewick, 1808.
3 v. ; 18 cm.
Publishers' advertisements: v.2,
p. [1]-[2] at the end; v.3, p. [1] at
the end.
1. Publishers' advertisements--
England--19th century rbgenr I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm24412175

003244



*A.5731

.1

Maturin, Edward, 1812-1881.

Montezuma; the last of the Aztecs. A romance,
New York, Paine & Burgess, 1845.

2 v. 19 cm.

1. Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico, ca. 1480-
1520--Fiction.



Maturin, *Rev.* R. C.

See

Maturin, Charles Robert, 1782-1824.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1920.

L8530



No. 3 in D.158.25.3

Matute y Gaviria, Justino, fl. 1787.

Ecloga [etc.].

Sevilla. [1787]. 49 pp. Sm. 8^o.



Matute y Gaviria, Justino, alleged author.

Montero de Espinosa, José María.

***D.27ob.23**

Relación histórica de la judería de Sevilla, establecimiento de la inquisición en ella, su extinción, y colección de los autos que llamaban de fé celebrados desde su erección. Por D.J. M. M. de E. Sevilla. Imprenta del Porvenir á cargo de Juan J. Franco. 1849. 286 pp. 13 cm., in 4s.

A manuscript note by Ticknor shows that he believed the initials to be those of D. Justino Matute, Maestro de Escuela.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1911.

H6751 — Matute y Gaviria, Justino, alleged author.—Auto da fé.—Seville, Spain.
Hist. Relig. — Jews in Spain. — Inquisition.



*G.Cab.

4.4

[Maty, Henry]

Emilia Galotti. (From the German of
Lessing.)

(In: New review. London, 1786.)

English 1751-1800 microcards.



*Defoe

- 28 [Maty, Matthew] 1718-1776.
.88 Authentick memoirs of the life of Richard
no.1 Mead, M.D. London, Printed for J. Whiston,
and B. White, 1755.
ii, 74 p. 20cm.
Also attributed to Dr. Thomas Birch.

LC

1. Mead, Richard, 1673-1754. I. Birch,
Thomas, 1705-1766, supposed author. II. Title.



Maty, Paul Henry, editor.

Royal society, London.

Philosophical transactions. General index.


Lond. 1787-1833. 2v. 4^o. *3260.15

Contents. - [1.] Vol. 1-70. [2.] 71-120.

Same. [Vol. 2.] Lond. 1821. Interleaved. 4^o.

**E.153.1

Vol. 1 ed. by Paul Henry Maty. Vol. 2 [*E.153.1]
also contains the list of fellows of this
society for 1828.





Matz, Bertram Waldrom, compiler, 1865—

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.

***A.2290.90**

Character sketches from Dickens. Compiled with foreword by B. W. Matz, editor of "The Dickensian." With introduction by Kate Perugini. Illustrated by Harold Copping.

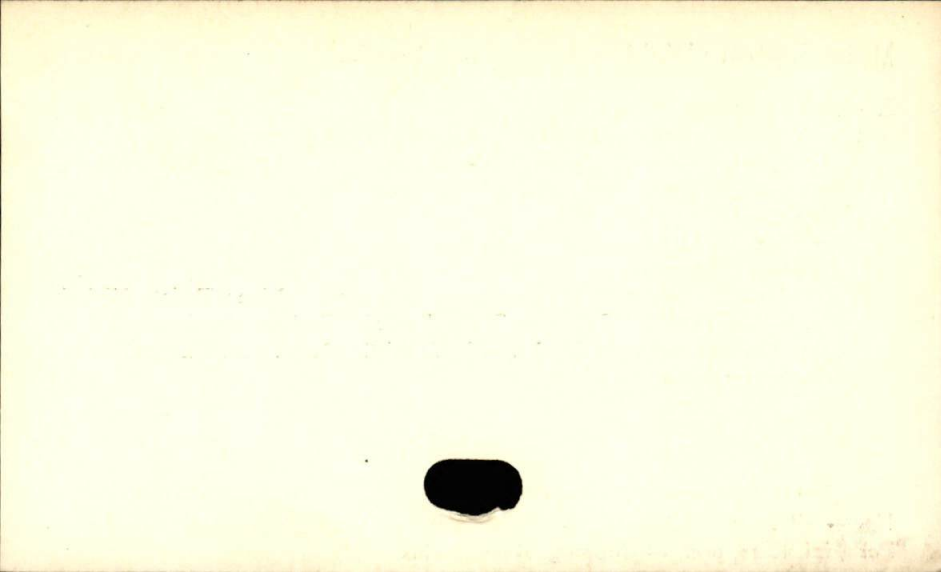
— London. Raphael Tuck & Sons, Ltd. [1924.] 146 pp. Portraits. Colored plates. Facsimiles. 26 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Introduction, by Kate Perugini. — Foreword, by B. W. Matz. — Character sketches from: Pickwick papers; Oliver Twist; Nicholas Nickleby; The Old Curiosity Shop; Barnaby Rudge; Martin Chuzzlewit; Dombey and Son; David Copperfield; Little Dorrit; Our Mutual Friend; Christmas stories.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 12, 1924.

N3 — Character sketches. — Matz, Bertram Waldrom, compiler, 1865—. — Perugini, Kate, pref. — Copping, Harold, illus.



Matz, Bertram Waldrom, editor. 1865—

Forster, John. 1812-1876.

***A.2291.1**

The life of Charles Dickens. By John Forster. Collected, arranged, and annotated by B. W. Matz.

London. Chapman & Hall, Limited. 1911. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Memorial edition.] 23½ cm., in 8s.

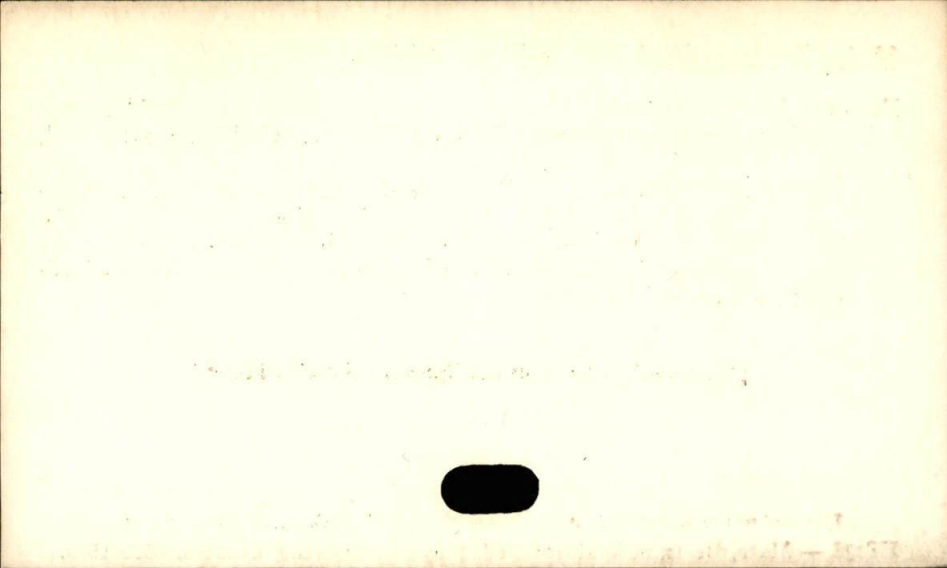
"This edition is printed from that which he [John Forster] revised for the first two-volume form and published uniform with the 'Illustrated Library' edition."—*Introduction.*

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 13, 1912.

H8238 — Matz, Bertram Waldrom, ed. 1865—. — Dickens, Charles. 1812-1870.



*XF

.2428 Matzerath, Christian Joseph, 1815-1876.

.M63 Gedichte. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta, 1838.
vi, 342 p. 19cm.



